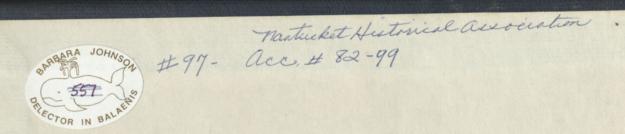


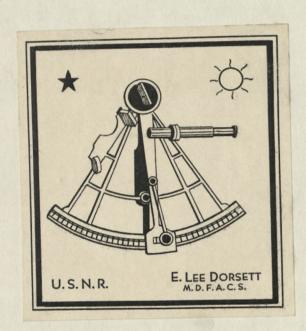
A JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE FROM
NANTUCKET TO THE SOUTH
PACIFIC & ELGEWHARE IN THE
SHIP ALEXANDER.

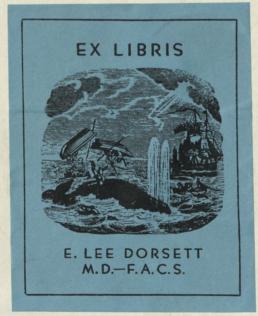
GEORGE B. CHASE, CAPTAIN
1821-1824

12 46 X21 410

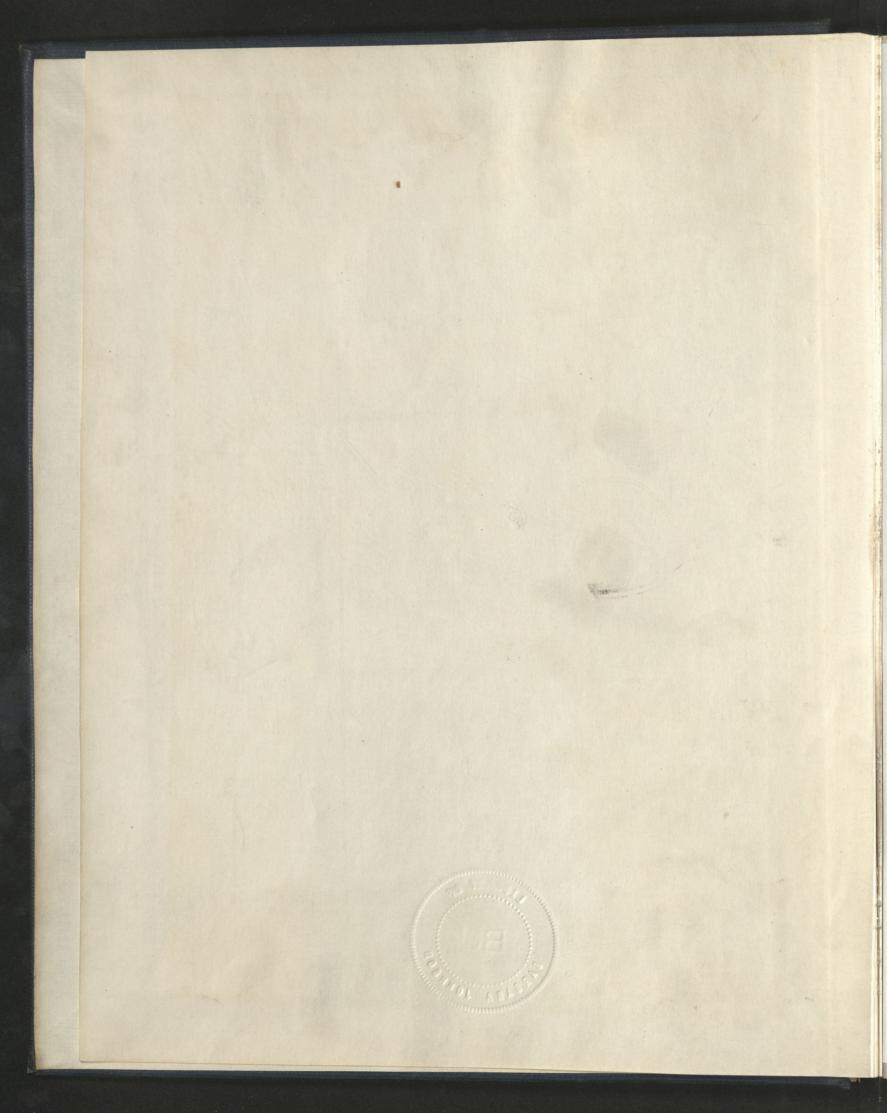


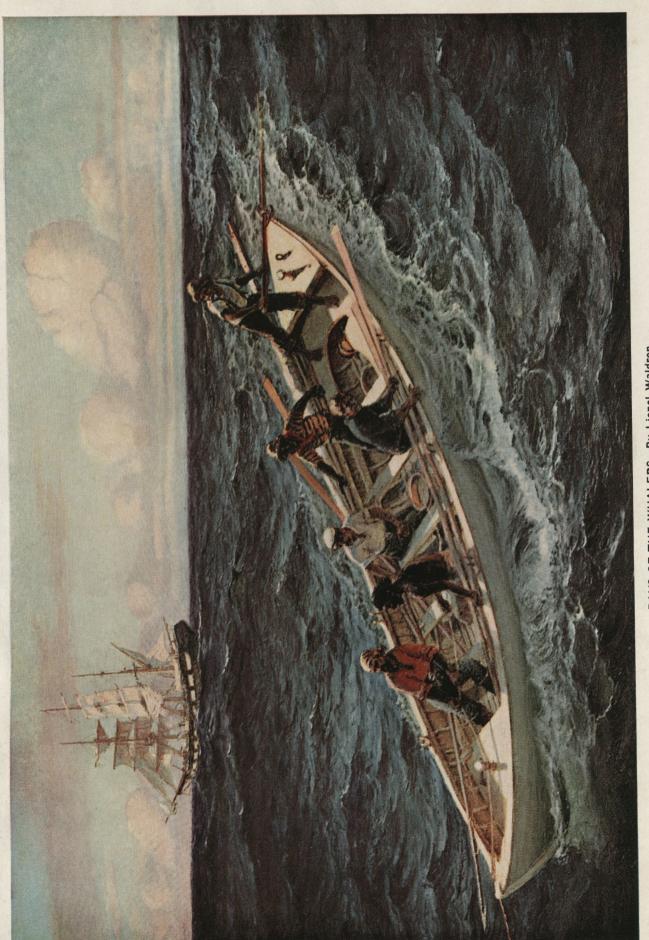






78 307. hole startuck SASA JOHN

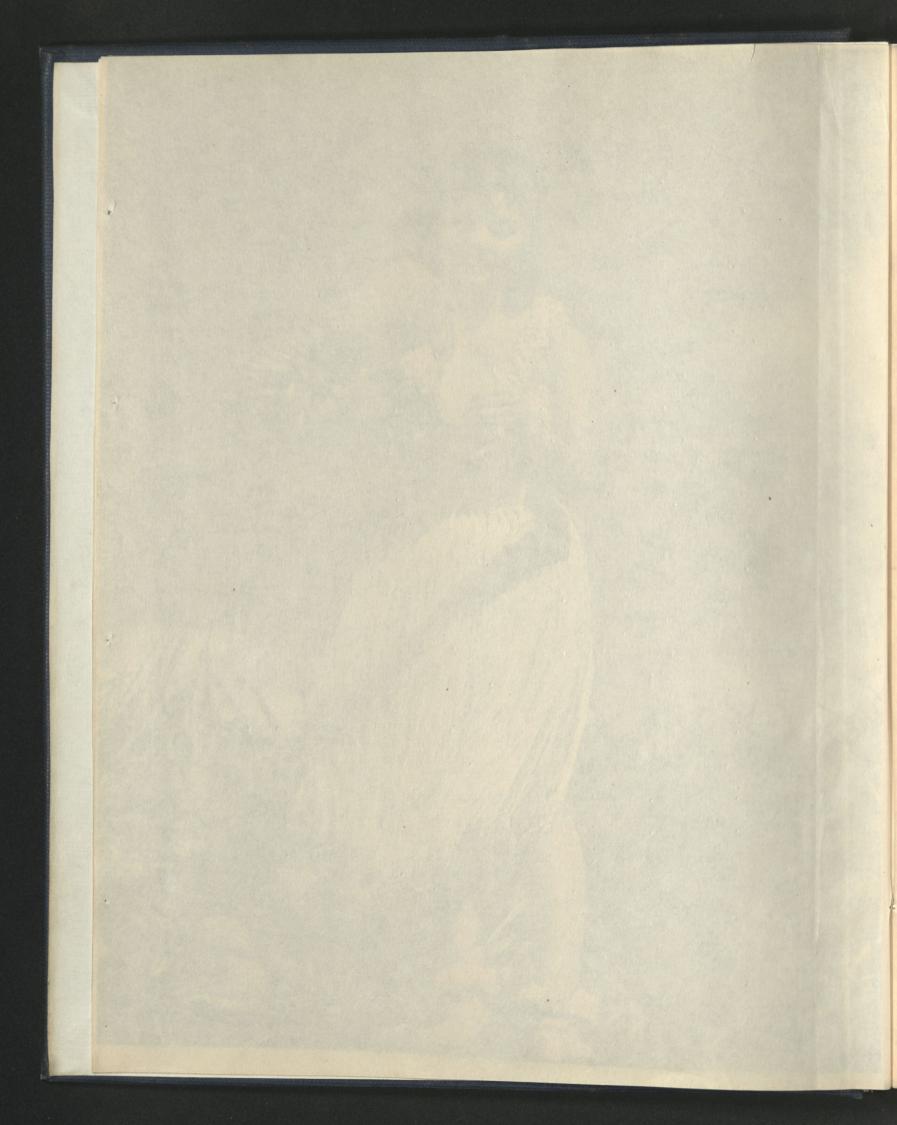




DAYS OF THE WHALERS-By Lionel Waldron



iginal irs. ter of ing at tt.M.D.



A

Journal of a Voyage from

Nantucket to the South

Pacific Ocean & Elcewhare

in the Ship

ALEXANDER-George B.Chase

1821

Transcribed from the original Log in the possession of Mrs. Albert Crocker(Grand-daughter of Captain Geo.B.Chase) residing at Auburn, N.Y., by E.Lee Dorsett.M.D.



Journal of a Voyage from
Mantucket to the South
Pacific Odean & Elewhare
in the Ship
ALEXANDER-George p.Chase

1821

Transcrived from the original Log in the possession of Mrs. Alwert Grocker(Grand-daughter of Captein Geo.g.Chase) residing at Augurn, N.Y., by E.Lee Dorsett, M.D.



Journal of a Voyage

from Nantucket to the South

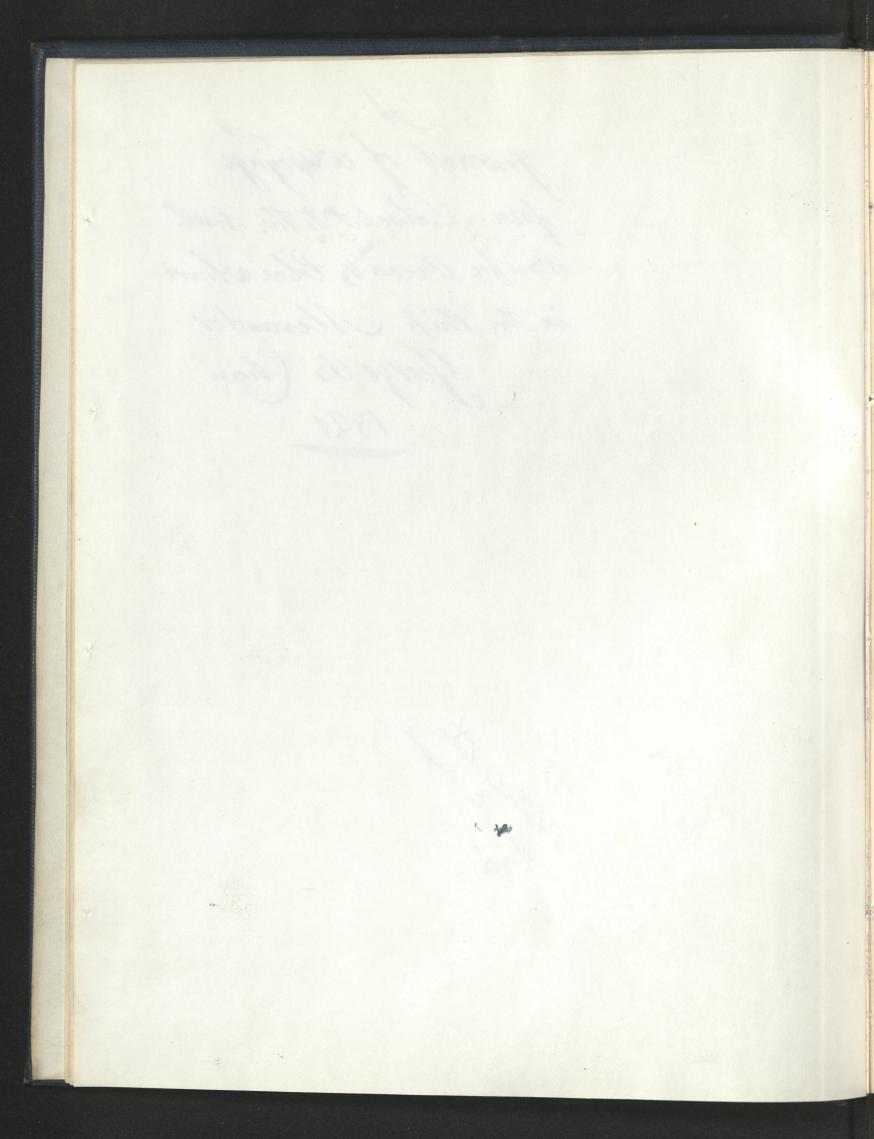
Pracific Ocean & Clee whare

in the Ship Alexander

George B. Chase

1821

ohatestate organic



### FOREWORD

This is a transcription taken directly from the original log book of the Whaling Ship Alexander of Nantucket and in the original hand writing of her Captain, George B. Chase.

The Alexander sailed from Nantucket on Saturday
August the 18th 1821. She sailed down the Atlantic coast and
rounded Cape Horn on Sunday November the 18th 1821 and shaped
her course Northward in the Pacific along the coast of South
America to the Sandwich Islands. After crusing in this vacinity
for some time, any capturing a number of whales, she went Westward
and spent some time off the coast of Japan in search of whales.
She then returned to the Sandwich Islands and from here went South
and spent some time in the vacinity of the Society Islands where
she killed a number of sperm whales; from here she continued South
East and returned home around the Horn; passing this point about
February 12th 1824. From the Cape she sailed Northward and arrived
in Nantucket on May the 2nd 1824.

This was the first cruise of the Alexander and on this trip was gone from home two years and nearly eight months.

This log is written in long hand and centains 188 pages and is very legiable. The events of each day are recorded and are very impersonal. The Latitude and Longitude is given so with the aid of a map the exact location of the ship cam be found at any time. The spelling is rather unusual at times, capital letter appear in the most unexpected places and commas are never used.

In the margin(left) under the date are numerous small stamped figures of whales. These prints were evidently made from wood blocks and inked. There are three sizes of whales; large, medium and small. There is a whale's tail which signifies that a whale had been seen but not captured. Four tails in the form of a star signified that a school of whales had been seen.

The original log the the property of Mrs. Albert Crocker, the Great-grand-daughter of the Ship, Captain George B. Chase.

Mrs. Crocker is still alive and resides in Auburn New York. Her husband is a second cousin of the editor of this log.

St. Louis, Mo.

July 1,1939

This log is now the property

Original log mas sold to

July 1957

This is a transcription taken directly from the original log book of the Whaling Ship Alexander of Wantucket and in the original hand writing of her Captain, George B. Chase.

The Alexander sailed from Mantucket on Baturday August the 18th 1821 . She sailed down the Atlantic cosst and rounded Cape Horn on Sunday November the 18th 1821 and shaped America to the Sandwich Talands, After orusing in this vacinity for some time, any capturing a number of wholes, she went Westward .colenw lo dorese ni negat lo jesos ent llo emat emos juege bus ened spent some time in the vacinity of the Society Islands where bevirts bas brawdfrow belies eds eqs0 eds morT .4881 dtSf yraurdel

This was the first cruise of the Alexander and on this trip was gone from home two years and nearly eight months.

pages and is very legisble. The events of each day are recorded os nevig si ebulignol bas abulitel edl. Isnostegmi vrev era bas Pauci of mes gine end le neitsool joaxe end cam a le bis end dilw at any time. The apalling is rather unusual at times, capital

stamped figures of whales. These prints were evidently made from wood blocks and inked. There are three sizes of whales:large, medium and small. There is a whale's tail which signifies that whale had been seen but not captured. Four tails in the form of

a star signified that a school of whales had been seen.
The original log when the property of Mrs. Albert Grocker.

the Great-grand-daughter of the Street, Captain George 4. Chase. Mrs. Crocker is still slive and resides in Auburn Hew York. Her nue and is a second cousin of the editor of this log.

st.Louis, Mo. July 1,1939

M. S. 1857

## A-WHALING FOR TO GO.

'Twas advertised in Boston, New Bedford and Buffalo, Five hundred brave Americans, A-whaling for to go.

They sent you to Nantucket,
The famous whaling port;
They send you to a shark's store,
And board and fit you out.

They send you to a boarding house, For a time to dwell, The thieves there, they are thicker Than the other side of hell.

They tell you of the whaling ships, A-going in and out, They swear you'll make your fortune Before you're five months out.

But now we're out at sea, my boys, We find life hard enough. A little piece of stinking meat And a blamed small bag of duff.

Next comes the running rigging, Which we ere all supposed to know. 'Tis "Lay aloft, you son-of-a-gun, Or overboard you go.

The capt'ns on the quarter deck,
A-squintin' at the sails,
Aloft four men are standin',
A-searching for sperm-whales.

The cooper at his vise bench
Is makin' iron-poles,
And the mate upon the main hatch
Is cursin' all our souls.

Anonymous.

And wow fit bas breed banA For a time to dwell, .Juo bms ai galog-A Before you're five months out. Jeem animnije to energ elitti A . Thub to med II was bemain a Bull. Mext comes the running rigging, Which weere all supposed to know. 'The "Lay eloft, you son-of-s-gun; The capt'ns on the quarter deck, A-squintin' at the sails, Aloft four men are standin'. A-searching for sperm-whales. The cooper at his vise bench Is makin' iron-poles. .sluos ruo fis 'niervo el Anonymous,



THE WHALE-SHIP "ALEXANDER" OF NANTUCKET. First voyage 18 Aug. 1821. Returned 3 May 1824. Captain George B. Chase.

Return to-5. her Doreth, M.D.
150 arebord aue.
uechter grown, 9, 200.

PEABODY MUSEUM OF SALEM

shale-shy. "Alexan

The New Bedford whaler "California".
Built in the forties of the last century,
she sailed out of New Bedford for
many years. Later in her long career
she was in the Bering Sea fleet, sailing
out of San Francisco



OUTWARD BOUND
Whaler California leaving San Francisco for the Arctic
From a painting by W. Francis



## OLD DARTMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY

## AND

## WHALING MUSEUM

NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

October 29, 1938.

Dr. E.Lee Dorsett, 227 South Maple Ave., Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Doctor:

We have your letter of the 20th about the logbook of Ship ALEXANDER. This Museum has a collection of over 600 whaleship logbooks, so, I feel sure that while the logbook which you have is no doubt very interesting, we would not want to go to the expense of having photostat copies of its pages made.

The following is a brief history of the ALEXANDER which we have gathered from Starbuck's History:

SHIP ALEXANDER. Nantucket, Mass.

1821. ALEXANDER, Ship, 421 tons, Master George B. Chase, Gardner & Swift, Agents, Sailed for Pacific Ocean, Aug. 18, 1821, Arrived May 2, 1824, 2830 Sperm.

1824, ALEXANDER, Ship, Samuel Bunker, Master, Sailed for Pacific Ocean, July 24, Arrived June 17, 1827,2844 sperm.

1827, ALEXANDER, Ship, Samuel Bunker, Master, Sailed for Pacific Ocean, Sept. 13, Arrived Mar. 12, 1831, 2225 Sperm.

1831, ALEXANDER, Ship, Jonathan Swain, 2nd. Master,
Sailed Oct. 20, Sept. 1834, arrived, 1416 Sperm.
Sold to New Bedford.

1835, Simeon Price, Master, J.A. Parker & Son Agents.

1838, Charles Stetson, Master, 1842, ----- Dornin, Master, 1846, ----- Reymard, Master,

1848, -----Black, Master,

1851, J. Ryan, Master,
1855, ----Dougherty, Master, Swift & Perry, Agents, Sailed for Indian
and Pacific Oceans, September 3, 1855. Lost on
coast of New Zealand, January 3, 1858. Had 1300
sperm, saved a part.

I am sorry I cannot tell you anything about Captain George B. Chase. Perhaps the Nantucket Historical Society might be able to help you on his history.

I am pleased to hear that you like my book, "There

1887, ALECARDA, Car, Capital Marian, Association of the Series Mer. 12.

Goes Flukes!" I hope you may come and visit our Museum in the near future. I feel survyou would enjoy it.

Very truly yours,

William H. Tripp.

does flukest to age you may come and visit our Museum in the near future. I feel sure you would enjoy it.

LETTER FROM THE NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. NOV.17,1938.

I marten of the earlier mealing brief ren glad ti have the fint opportunity for freme hellare her 125- by linker and linke to ac alexander, milliglad formand some to you of the later. he find more suformation about healing I find anything more about the cultection as he can. d. adam

# NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT, DR. CHARLES E. CONGDON
SECRETARY, MRS. OSCAR B. EGER
TREASURER, ROBERT D. CONGDON
CURATOR AND LIBRARIAN, MRS. WALTON H. ADAMS



HISTORICAL MUSEUM...FAIR STREET
FRIENDS' MEETING HOUSE...FAIR STREET
OLD MILL, MILL HILL
OLDEST HOUSE, SUNSET HILL
WHALING MUSEUM, BROAD STREET

Nantucket, Mass.,

mv. 17- 1938

In. E. Lee Dorsett 1215 Missouri Bildg: Haint Louis, mo. I have been buying to find some cuformation Dear Hir: n: Fastington but have found nothing of. geat unportance : Our huseum vi closed ai Deptember and the log lors have been pland in a land ralet. I find in "History of Dantucket by alexander Harbuch Pub. by E. E. grodsfield & Cv = 1924-Bolon - Man. the following note.

421 ton slip alexander Capt. Ger. B. Chare sailed

421 ton slip alexander Capt. 1821- returned May 2-1824

for Pacific Ocean ang-18-1821- returned May 2-1824 mitte 2836 bbls. spenn il. If ever you desire to sell the log look bluele you have ne would be

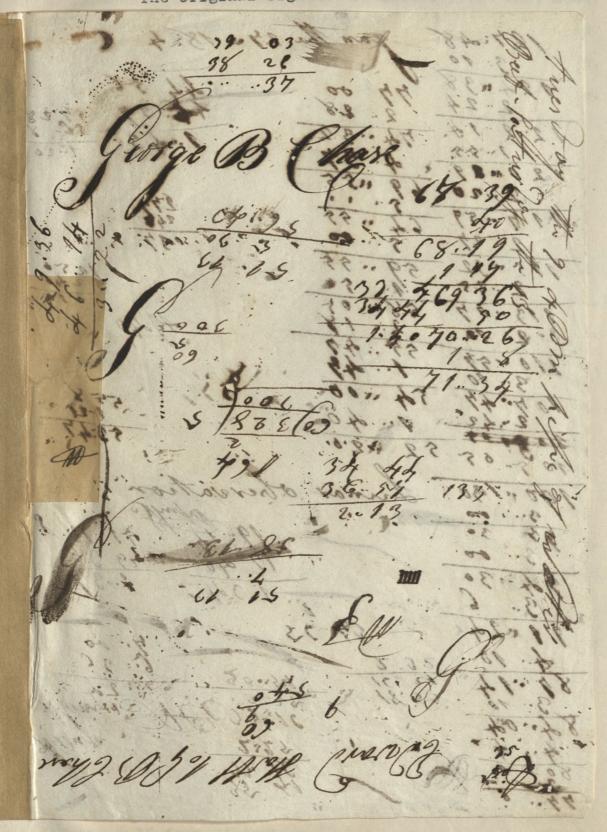
LETTER FROM THE NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. NOV.17,1938.

marlen V helhare her 125 hag linker and. new glad to have the first opportunit and more informal fred and Election as he can. I the earlier whaling ben tung more about the 2 two about making formend some to you

LETTER PROM THE NAMEUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. NOV.17,1958.

A work sheet from the original log

The original signature of Captain Chase.



gan the 84 1824

A work sheet from the original log
The original signature of Captain Chase.

```
Main T Mast..... 5 feet head
Main T G Mast..... 26 feet 9 I.... 3 feet head.
Main Royall Mast...... 19 feet 5\frac{1}{4} I..... 6 feet pole.
Main T Yard.....42 feet 10\frac{1}{2} I
Main T G Yard.....30 feet
Main Royall Yard ..... 20 feet.
Fore Mast..... 64 feet 21 Inches..... 9 feet head
Fore T Mast..... 38 feet 13 Inches..... 5 feet head.
Fore T G Mast........24 feet 8 I........... feet head.
Fore Royall Mast...... 17 feet 51 I...... 5 feet pole.
Fore T G Yard........... feet.
Fore Royall Yard.....18 feet.
Mizen Mast..... 61 feet 16 Inches.... 7 feet head.
Mizen T Mast......30 feet 10 Inches.....4\frac{1}{2} feet head.
Mizen T G Mast.....19 feet
                                 2½ head.
Mizen Royall Mast.....14 feet
                                 4 feet pole.
Crofs jack yard ..... 42 feet.
Mizen T.G. Yard......22 feet.
Mizen Royall Yard.....16 feet.
Bowsprit without the Bow........28 feet 22 Inches.
Jibboom...36 feet 11 Inches.
fly Jibboom 34 7 Inches. Spritsail yard 32 feet.
```

Spanker boom 37 feet.

Gaft 26 feet.

. heek teer Oiemarker teel Ma Jasmural
Base Jest S T SET Jest DA Jask T diek
Main T. o Mast 25 feet to I 3 feet made.
.eld test a Se lest el a faet pole.
I del dest debusi dist
I gol deel Spbuny T nish
jest CEbray o 7 mieli
Wain Royall Yard20 feet.
Vore Linet Sw feet Sl Inches S feet bead
Fore T Mast 88 feet 15 Engles E feet head.
Tore T D Tagt 24 feet 9 I 6 feet heed.
Fore Royall MeetIV feet 56 I S feet pole.
Fore Yard
I de lest trans de lest trans trans trans
Fore T & Yard 28 feet.
Tore Hovell Yardls feet.
Misen Mast of feet 16 Inches Teet head.
Misen T Meet 3D feet 10 Inches4 feet bead.
Musen To Meat 19 feet 2 C mead.
Taen Hoyall Mastlq Feet pole.
Crofs jack vard 42 feet.
figbrey T desil
Misen T.C. Yord 22 feet.
Mizen Royall Yard16 fest.
Loweprit without the row28 feet 22 Inches.

Tibroom... 55 feet 11 Inches.
fly Jibroom 34 7 Inches.Spritsail yard 32 feet.
Spanser blom 55 feet.
Caft 86 feet.

The following figures are copies of the ones used in the old log and represent the size and number of Whales seen and captured. These figurese were evidently made from wooden blocks and then inked. The ones used in the copy were made from rubber.



- 1. One Sperm Whale seen but not captured.
- 2. A School of Whales seen but not captured .
- 3. Small Whale captured and brought to the Ship.
- 4. Medium sized Whale captured and brought to the Ship.
- 5. Large Whale harpooned (captured) and brought to the Ship.

In a count of the number of prints of small, medium and large Whales it is calculated that about 122 Sperm Whales were harpooned and brought to the Ship and cut in. From a notation at the end of the Log there were shown to have been 2970 barrels of oil taken but it is doubtful it all of this was brought back to Nanticket as the ship could have hardly have stowed this amount of oil away. It is probable that some of it was left at Honolulu.

The following figures are copies of the ones used in the old log and represent the size and number of Whales seen and captured. These figurese were evidently made from wooden blocks and then inked. The ones used in the copy were made from rubber.



1. One Sperm Whale seen but not captured.

A

- E. A School of Whales seen but not captured
- 3. Small Whale captured and brought to the Ship.
- d. Medium sized Whale captured and brought to the Ship.
- s. Large Whale herpooned (captured) and brought to the Ship.

In a count of the number of prints of small, medium and large Thales it is calculated that about 122 Sperm Whales were here poomed and brought to the Ship and cut in. From a notation at the end of the Log there were shown to have been 2970 barrels of oil taken but it is doubtful it all of this was brought back to Mantúcket as the ship could have hardly have stowed this amount of oil away. It is probable that some of it was left at Honolulu.

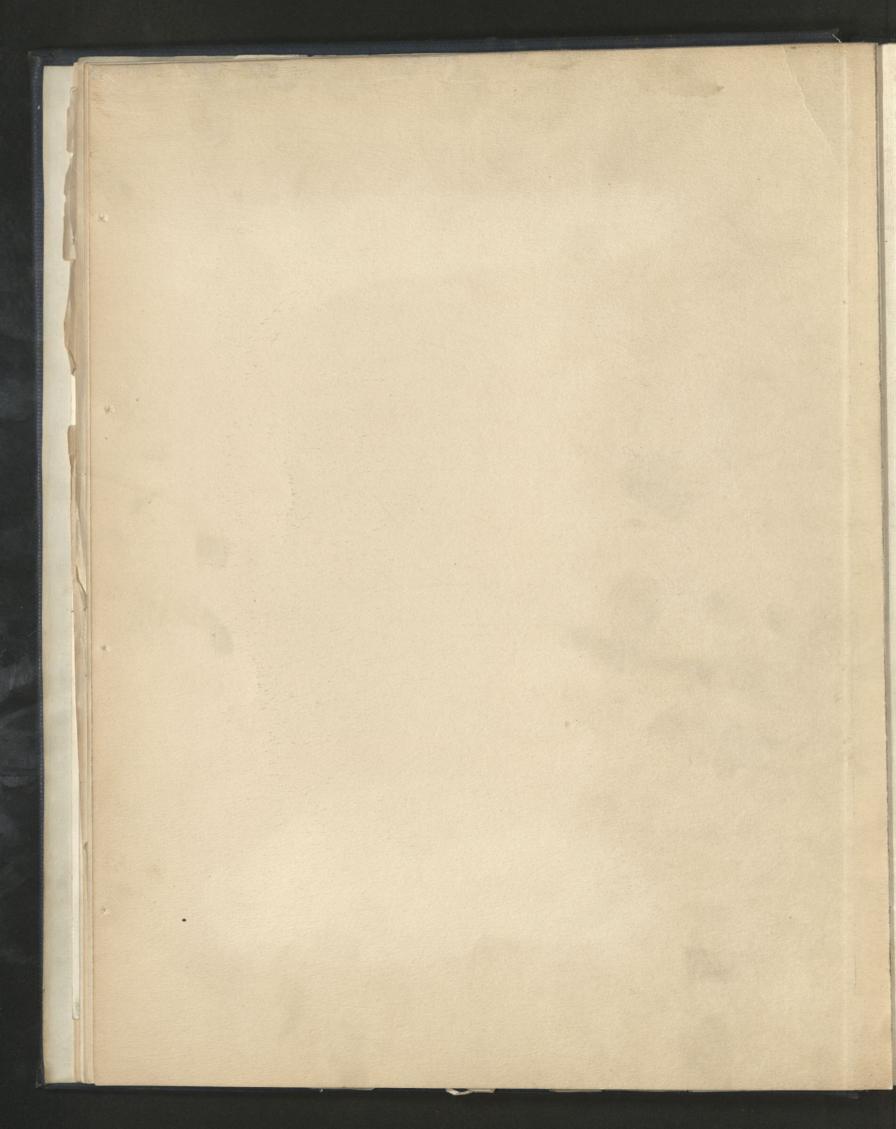






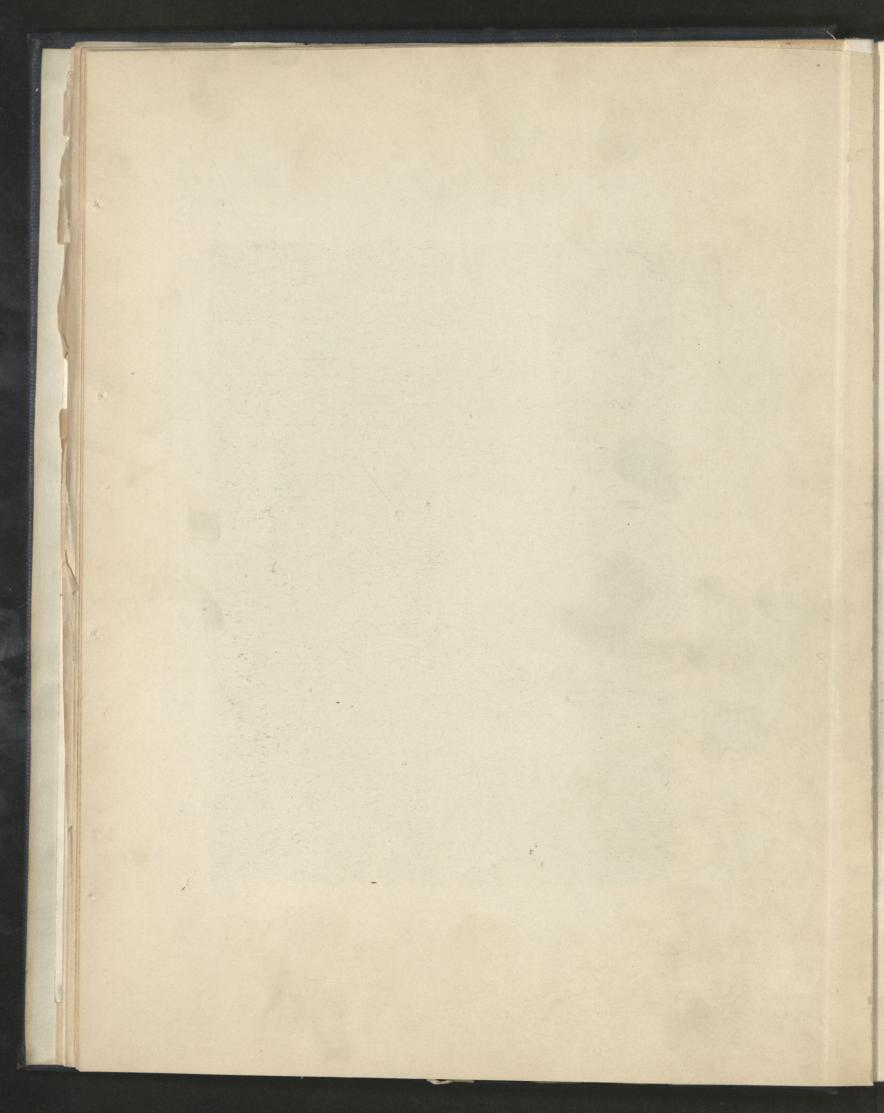
Mholer Chash Morgan

glelachory



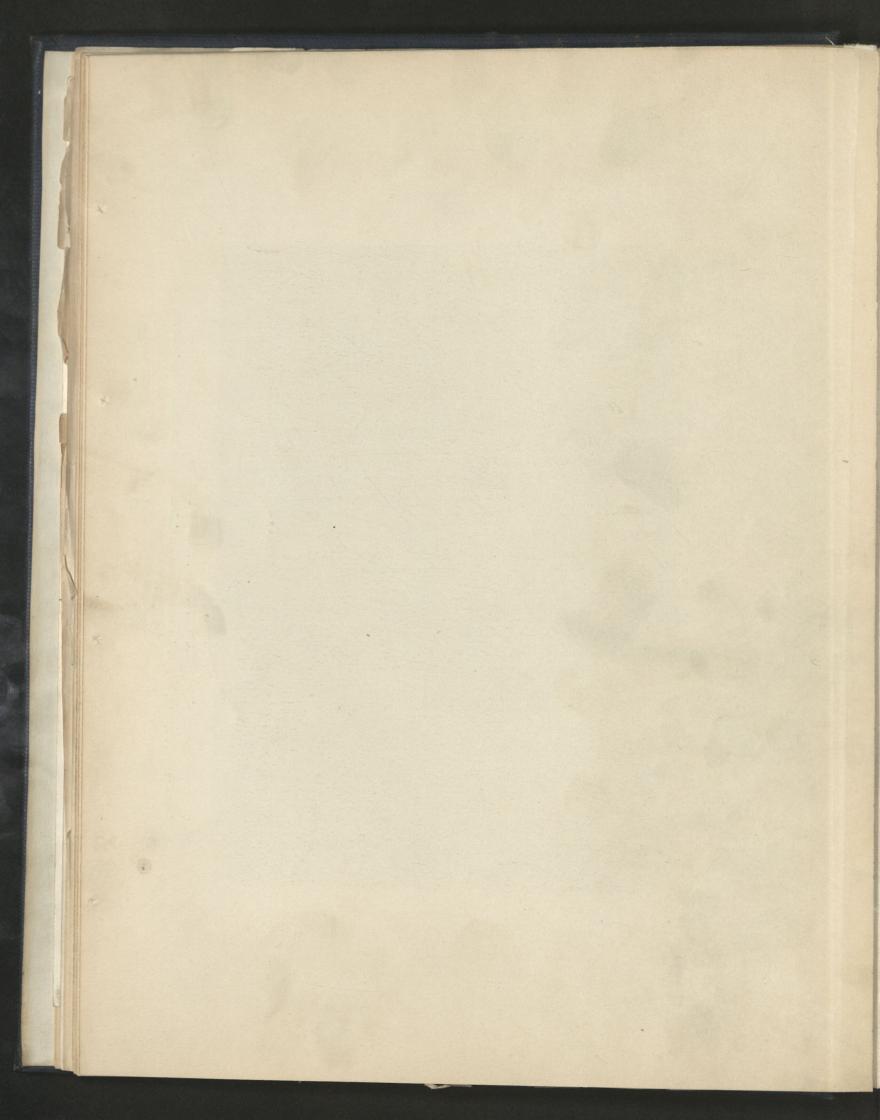


PÉCHE DU CACHALOT—CACHALOT FISHING. From a French aquatint, after Garneray, published about 1850, in the Macpherson Collection.



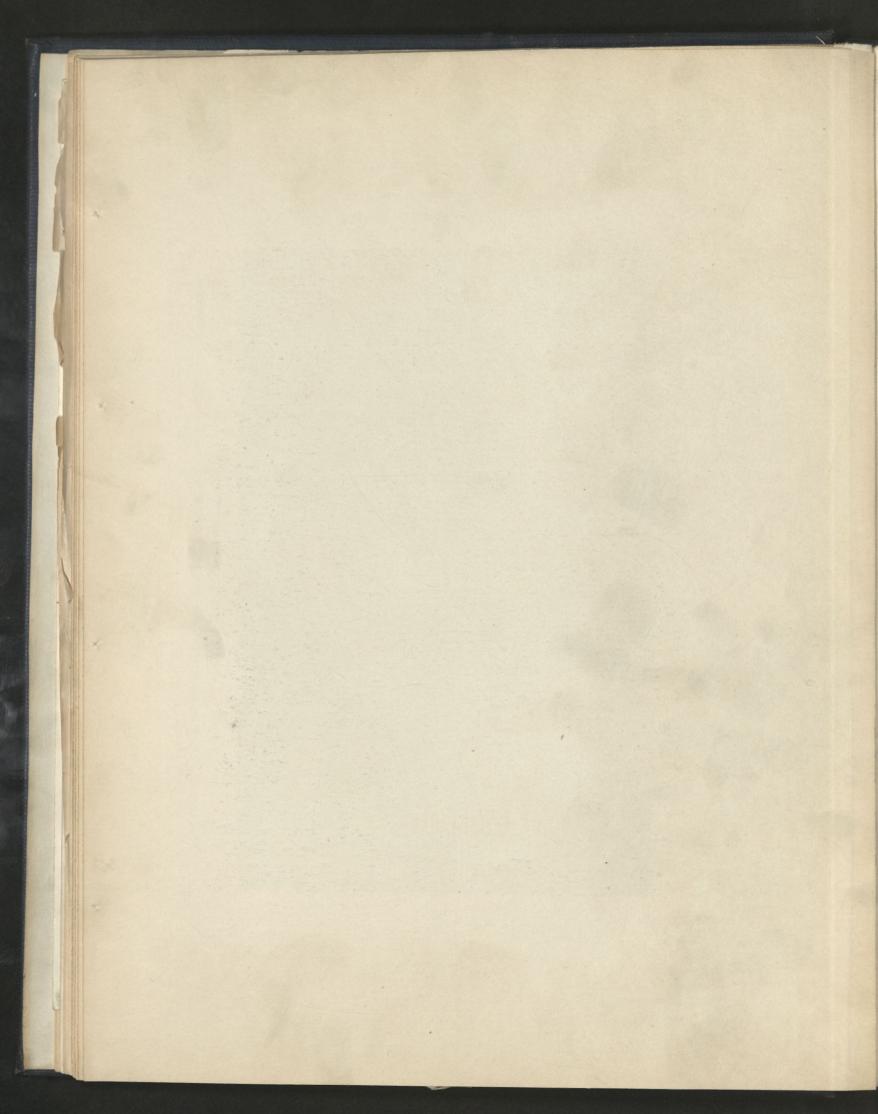


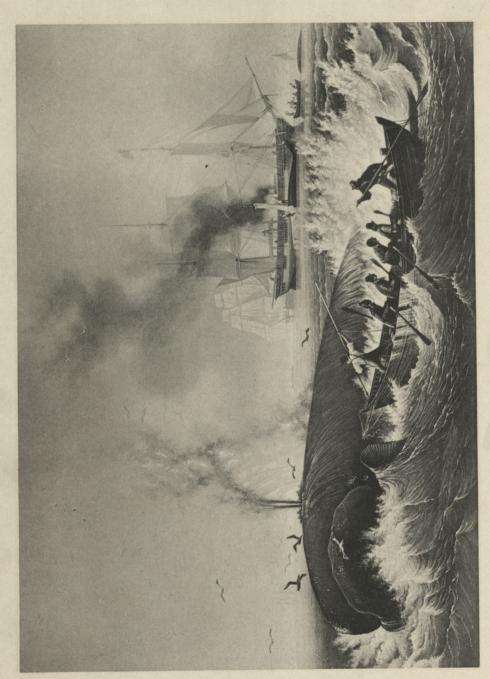
CAPTURING A SPERM WHALE. From a colored engraving by J. Hill, after a painting by William Page, in the Allan Forbes Collection.



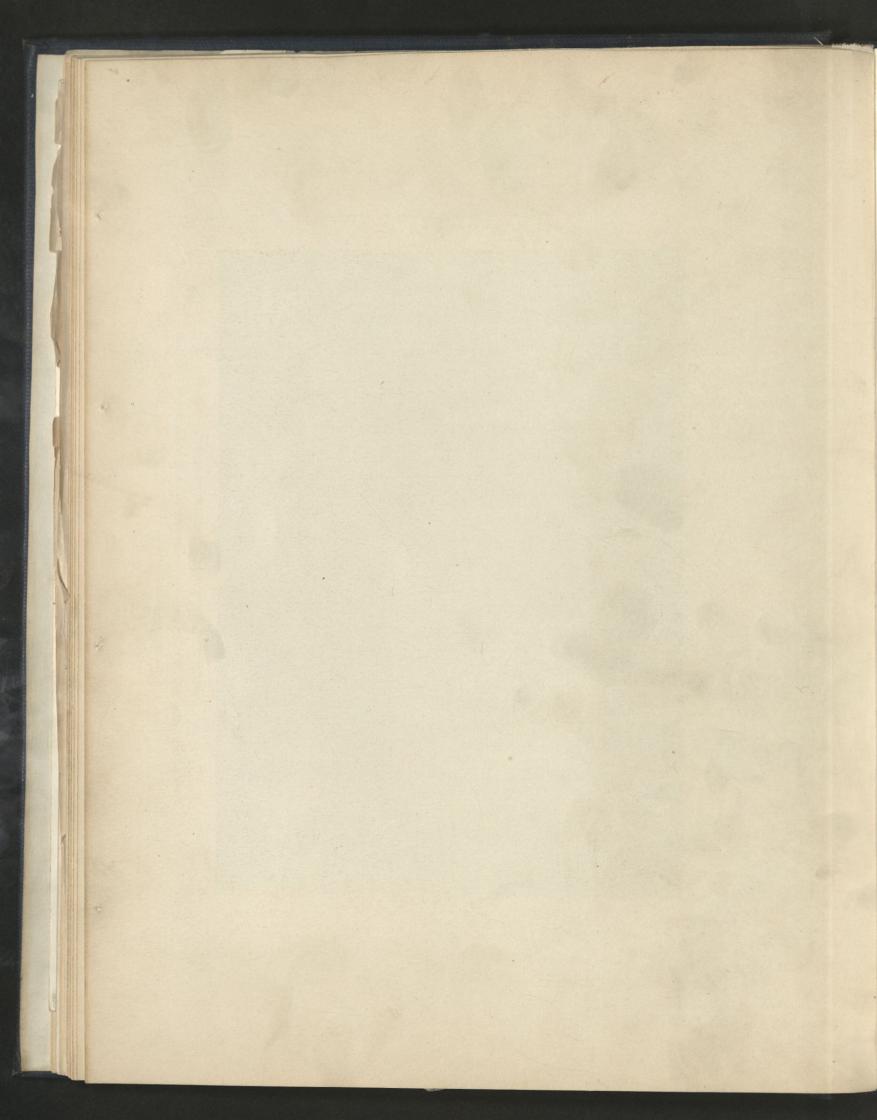


From a lithograph by Prang and Mayer, Boston, 1859, after a drawing by J. Cole, in the Allan Forbes Collection. SPERM WHALING, — "THE CONFLICT."

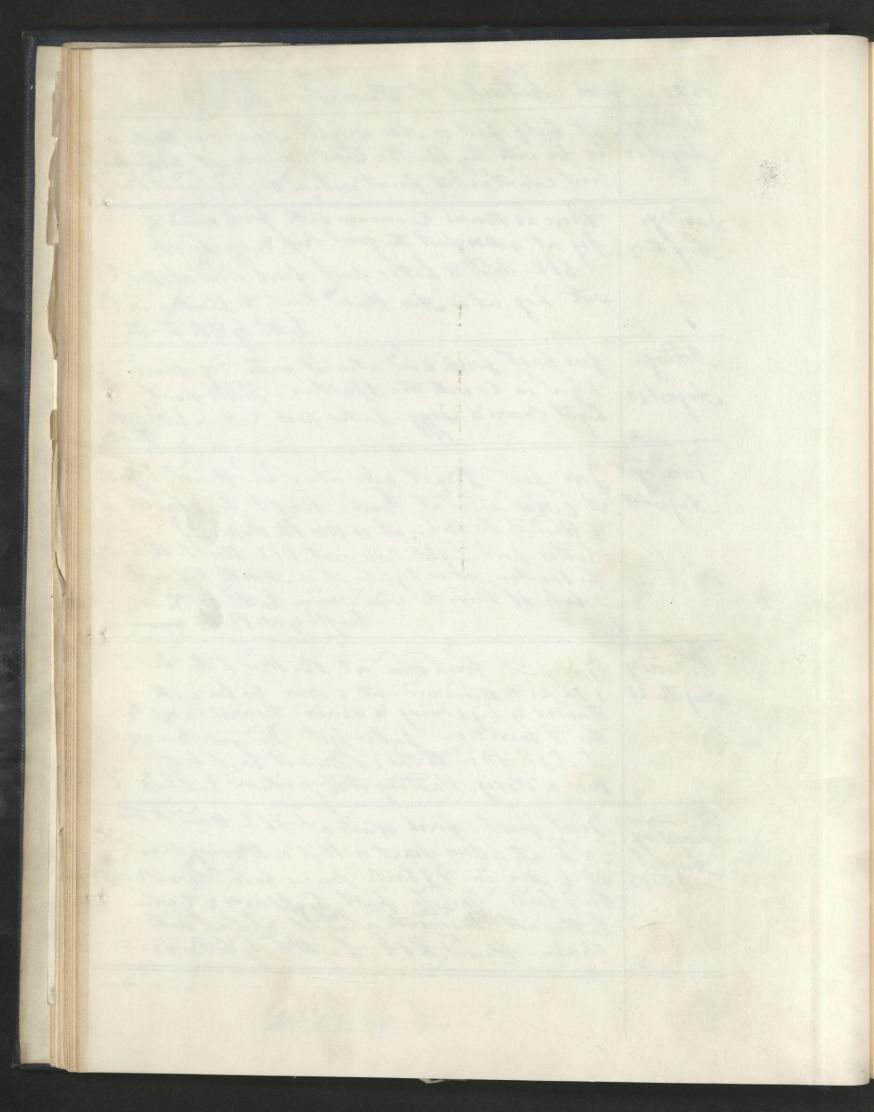




PÉCHE DE LA BALEINE—WHALE FISHERY. From a French aquatint, after Garneray, published about 1850, in the Macpherson Collection.



Offon Nantucket to the western site Saturday in to with the Spartan Cost Swains at memician August 18 part wantreket point with a throng wind at the Sunday Hug These 24 Houres Commences with fresh Winds & Jog at 4 mm part the great Rif & hauti up . 888. midd & Latter hart fresh wine at ful with fog at 10 Am Steered East. the Sharton in to Latt. by DR 40.40 Monday fore part fresh wind atwest with Tog thered Elye in Cowith the Shartan . Inite hart August 20 Light Preeze & Loggy Latter part Chain Lott . 14R Ines day for part Small ares at www. Heere blyer at & Am wind at bart. Ruft the I hailes August 21 & stood to the the in at 10 pm the Mit. It Latter part Light Brages at EVE. How to the Souther the shorten not in light. at 11 Am the this who state the this to wind ward Latte 45. 15 Longt by ols 63.47 -Wednesday for part fresh Wint at 18 How to the bed & Aug The 22 5 this to Windward . at & orm balm with Thunder & Lightning & Rain : Soutel or at the I fails &c. Latter hart hed erate Breeze at 858 Stood to the in all fail let Saw a Brig Handing to the westwood Latt .. 6 First part fresh Winds at 85% Hood to the Thursday No at 3 om part a Blus a Steering West August at 6 Am in Iglails main Sate two Orcefor 11/423 the i saits. Inite hart Light ares & Calm Latter art moderate wind at will with Rain. Heered 888 Latt 1 4 8 43.00 Wife I see "



Saturday August 18 At half past 11 A.M.weighed Anchor at the Bar in Co with the Spartan Capt Swain-at Meridian past Nantucket. point with a strong wind at SW.

Sunday Aug the 19

These 24 Hours Commences with fresh Winds & fog at 4 P.M. past the great Rip & hawld up ESE. Midd & Latter part fresh Wind at SW with fog at 10 AM Steered East the Spartan in Co. Latte by DR400 402

Monday

1

August 20

fore part fresh wind at West with fog Steered E by N in Co with the Spartan. Middle part Light Breezes & Foggy. Latter part Clear. Latt. by DR 40°.40"

2

Tuesday
August 21

Fore part Small airs at NW.Steered EbyN-at 6 AM Wind at East.Reeft the T Sails & stood to the SSE. at 10PM tk Ship NE.Latter part Light preezes at ESE stood to the southr'd-the Spartan not in sight at 11 AM tk ship NE 3 ships to Windward.Lattd 41° 17" Long by obs 63° 47m

3

6666

Wednesday

August 22

Fore part fresh wind at SE-Stood to the ENE.3 Ships to Windward at SPM Calm with thunder & Lightening & rain. Doubl Reeft the T sails etc. Latter part Moderate preezes at ESE. Stood to the NE. all Sail set Saw a pris standing to the Westward. Latt 420 6m

4

Thursday

August the 23 First part fresh winds at ESE.Stood to the NE. At 3 PM past a Ship a steering West.at 6 PM in T G Sails Main Sail. two reeft in T Sails. Middle part Light airs & calm.Latter part Moderate wind with Rain.Steerd ESE.Lattd by DR 430 )m

5

	elal medaew end of deadwiner	
	At half past 11 A.M.weighed Anchor at the par in Cowith the Spartan Capt Swain-at Meridian past Wantucker point with a strong wind at SW.	Saturday August 18
	These 24 Hours Commences with fresh Winds & fog at 4 P.M.past the great Rip & hawld up ESE. Midd & Latter part fresh Wind at qw with fog at 10 AM Steered East the Spartan in Go. Latte by DR400 402	Sunday Aug the 19
*	fore part fresh wind at West with fog steered  E by N in Co with the Spartan. Middle part Light Breezes & Foggy. Latter part Clear. Latt. by DR 40°, 40°	Monday August 20 2
	Fore part Small airs at MW. Steered EtyN-at 6 AM Wind at East. Reeft the T sails & stood to the SSE. at 10PM tk Ship NE. Latter part Light preezes at ESE stood to the southr'd-the Spartan not in sight at 11 AM tk ship NE 3 ships to Windward Lattd 410 17" at 11 AM tk ship NE 3 ships to Windward Long by one at 12 AM tk ship NE 3 ships to Windward Long by one at 15 AM tk ship NE 3 ships to Windward Long by one	Tuesday August 21
*	Fore part fresh wind at 9E-Stood to the EME.3 Ships to Windward.at SPM Calm with thunder & Lightening & rain.Downel Reeft the T sails etc. Latter part Moderate preezes at ESE.Stood to the ME.all Sail set Saw a prir standing to the Westward.Latt 420 6m	Wednesday August 22
	Pirst part fresh winds at MSE. Stood to the NE. At 3 PM past a Ship a steering West, at 6 PM in T G Sails Main Sail, two reeft in T Sails, Middle	Thursday August the 23

T G Sails Main Sail, two reeft in T Sails, Middle part Light airs & calm.Latter part Moderate wind with Rain.Steerd ESE.Lattd by Da 430 hm

Ship Alexander

row Wantucket to the Western Isle.	
Fore part calm at 4 PM. Small Winds att SSEast Stood to the Eastward on a Wind. Middle & latter part fresh Wind at SSE Stood to the Eastward on a Wind.at 10 AM in Main TG Sail & two reeft the T Sails LattD 42.49m	Friday August 24th
these 24 Houres Strong Wind at 8 by E Stood to the Eastward on a Wind. at 6 PM 6lost reeft the T Sails.at 11 PM wind at EW wad Ses 2 Rainey Latter part fresh wind at WWW Steered SE by E Saw a prig gound to the Eastward. Latte by DR 420.00m	Saturday Aug the 25
Fore part Moderate Winds at WWW with thick cloudy weather ateered SELTE all sail set. Middle & latter part fresh wind at W Steered SELVE, Saw a Schooner Lound to the Lastward. Lettday one All 250	Sunday 25. August
first part strong winds at W. Steered CK-yE at 5 PM Spoke an English prig from St. wart for London Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at W. Steered Shaw all sell set. Lattelle 57m	Monday August 27
fore part freen Winds at W. Steered ESE calleseathese at 6 PM steered ELVS wind at W Middle & latter part Moderate Wind at W Steered E wy S. all sail set.	Tuesday Augusti 28
First part freed presses at N by W Steered E & S. Set steering sails etc. Middle E Latter part strong Winds at West Saw several Sail pound to the WHW Latter pound to the WHW	Wednesday Aug.the 29 Days 11
	Fore part calm at 4 PM. Small winds att SSEast  Stood to the Eastward on a wind.  Middle & latter part fresh wind at SSE  in Main TG Sail & two rest the TS Stood to  Latte Sail & two rest the TS Stood to  Latte Sail & two rest the TM olost rest  the Eastward on a wind. at 6 PM olost rest  the Eastward on a wind at 5W. mad See & Raincy  the TS Sails. at 11 PM wind at 5W. mad See & Raincy  Latter part fresh wind at WHW Steered SE w. TE  Latter part fresh wind at WHW Steered SE w. TE  Latter part Woderate Winds at WW. with  Latter part Woderate Winds at WW. with  Latter part Insel winds at W. Steered SE wind  Andle & Latter part fresh wind at W.  Steered SExvE. Saw a Schooner wound to the Eastward  At 1 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  at 1 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  at 2 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  At 1 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  At 2 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  At 3 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  At 3 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  At 3 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  At 3 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  At 3 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  At 3 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  At 3 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  At 3 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  At 3 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds  At 3 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds at W. Steered E. W.  At 3 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds at W. Steered E. W.  At 3 PM Spoxe an English my's from Winds at West  Beered E wy S. Slet stoering sails sto.  At 3 PM Spoxe an English store  At 3 PM Spoxe an English s

Thursday
Aug. the 30

fore part Strong Winds at WSW.at 5PM in T G Sails at 4 PM the Wind to Shift at WNW..with Rain.Reeft the T Sails & in Waist Boat etc. at 7 PM out reefs & set Main T G Sails Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & Squally Steered E by S

Lattd by obs.39 38

12

13

Friday Aug the 31 fore part Strong Gales at W.at 3 PM two reeft
the T Sails.Wind to NW.very squally
& a bad Sea.at 7 PM Hove too standing NE
Wind at WNW.Middle part Strong Gales &
squally.at 4 PM.took two reef in Sails & Steered
E by S.at 9 AM Spoke an English Scooner from
Fyatt bound to St.Johns New Brunswick.
Lattd 39 25m

Saturday Sept the 1 fore part Strong Galles at NW by W Steered E by S.thick squally Weather at 6 RM in foresail & short reeft the T Sails at Lay by heading to the NE.at 4 AM set the T Sails & steered E by S.StrongoWind & Squally. Lattd 39 28m

14

Sunday Sept the 2

\*

Fore part Moderate Wind & pad swell. Steered E by S all Sails.at 3 PM saw Florus paring ESE 15 Leagues Dist.at 8 PM hove too heading SSE.at Daylight Steered off for Florus at 9 AM got under his Lee but too Windy to go on shore.att ll AM Spoke the Spartan Capt Swain. furled the T. Sails. & Hauled off.

Monday Sept 3

fore part heavy Gales att SSW sent down the T G yards & got in the fly jinhoom etc. at 2 PM wore ship to set up the Riggen at 4 wore Ship to the Se.at 6 Wind at West More Moderate at 6 PM Squared away in Co with the Spartan for Graciacia steered SE by E under two clost Reeft T Sails.

<sup>\*</sup> Note; - Florus-one of the Azores Islands.

Tore part Strong Winds at WSW.at 5FM ta T G Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & Squally Lattd by ops.39° 38

fore part Strong Gales at W. at 3 FM two reeft vilsupe view. Wi of baiw, slies T sdj MY gaibasts cot even MY 7 ts. see ber a & Wind at WWW.Middle part Strong Cales & squally. at 4 FM. took two reef in Sails & Steered E ty S.at 9 AM Spoke an English Scooner from Eyatt hound to St. Johns New orungvick.

at 6 KM in foresail & short reaft the T Sails at Lay by heading to the MI.at 4 AM set the T Sails & steered E hy S.Strongowind & Squally.

fore. part Strong Cales at NW by W Steered S by S. thick squally Weather

E sy 6 all Sable. at 3 PM saw Flords paring ESE 15 Leagues Dist.at 8 PM have too heading to go on shore.att 11 AM Spoke the Sparten Capt Swain. furled the P. Sails. . The belosh &

T G yards & got in the fly jishoom etc. at 4 wore Ship to the Se. at 6 Wind at West SE wy E under two clost Reeft T Sails.

<sup>\*</sup> Note: - Florus-one of the Azores Islands.

1821	Ship Alexander on hur outward Pafsage
16 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	At Daylight Fyall ho SSE 10 Leagues Dist. Steered E hy S for Graciacia the Spartan in Co at 10 AM saw him hearing E hy S
Fuesday Sept the 4	fore part Small Winds at WNW at 6 Pm hove too off Graciacia. Latter part went on shore got some Potatoes onions ect. at noon thick squally Weather & strong winds at 2 Pm squared off South under Dowbble Reefs.
Vednesday Sept the 5	fore part strong Gales at West with Rain Squalls ect.at 2 PM Squared off South under Dounnle Reefs Middle & Latter part Moderate Winds at WNW Steered South all Sails set.Lattd 36048m
Thursday Sept the 6	fore part Moderate Winds at WNW Steered South the Spartan in Co Middle & Latter part Moderate preeze & fine Weather Employd Breaking up the After Hole & triming the Ship. Lattd 34° 32m
Friday Bept 7	fore part Moderate preezes at W Steered South. Middle & Latter part Moderate winds at NW Steered South all Sail except the studing Sails.Latter part Employed a fitting.the Wind moderate.  Lattd 32° 5m
Saturday Sept the 8	fore part Small Winds at South.Steered W.the Spartan in Co.Middle & Latter part Moderate wind at NR Steered S with all sail set except the studing Sails. Saw a Ship Round Westward. Lattd 29046m
Sunday Sept the 9	fore part fresh wind at NE Steered South Middle & Latter part Strong Trades at NE Steered S.Middle part in Top G Sails.  Lattd.26° 57m.

<sup>\*</sup>Note; - Fyall and Graciacia- towns on the Azores Islans.

ar

Tuesday Sept the 4

got some Potatoes onions ect.at noon thick squally Westher & strong winds at 2 Pm squared off South under Downle Reefs.

Wednesday Sept the 5

fore part strong Gales at West with
Rain Squalla ect. at 2 PM Squared off
South under Dountle Rests
Middle & Latter part Moderate Winds at WMW
Steered South all Sails set. Lattd 36048m

Thursday

fore part Moderate Winds at WWW Steered
South the Spartan in Co Middle & Latter part
Moderate preeze & fine Venther
Employd preaking up the After Hole &
traming the Shim Hattd 340 32m

Friday

fore part Woderste presses at W
Steered South, Middle & Latter part
Moderate winds at MW Steered South all
Sail except the studing Seils, Latter part
Employed a fitting, the Wind moderate,

Seturday

fore part cmall Winds at South. Steered W. the Spartan in Co. Middle & Letter part Moderate wind at MW Steered S with all sail set except the studing Sails. Saw a Ship nound Westward. Lattd 20046m

10

unday Rept

Tore part fresh wind at ME Steered South Middle & Tatter part Strong Trades at ME Steered S. Middle part in Top G Sails.

Lattd. 260 57m.

\*Wote: - Fyall and Graciacia- towns on the Azores Islans.

Monday

Sept the 10 First part Strong Trades at ENE Steered South

all Sail set studding Sails excepted the Spartan in Co.. Middle part strong trade.in top G.Sails

23 Middle part steered S by W.Latter part steerd South Lattd 330 37m

Tuesday Sept 11 fore part Strong trades at ENE Steered South, out sailed the Sparten Mainsail & Main TGSail Middle & Latter part strong Trades at NE.at 8AM the Water Greenish. Steered SSW.at 10 the Sparten Spoke an English Brig From Malabar for London.

Lattd 20 32 M.

Wednesday September



24

fore part fresh Trades at NE Steered SSW at 4 PM saw a large Whale & Boathered him Middle part fresh wind at NE Steered --- at 9 AM calm heavy thunder & Lightening from the Southward, at 11 AM wind at SW with rain.

Lattd 18°32m

Thursday Sent 13 fore part Calm & Durty weather.at 1 PM
Saw 3 Large Whales bound to the NE. Chased but
could not strike. Middle part & Latter moderate
Breezes at NE. Steered S by E. Lattd 17032m

Days.

Friday

fore part Moderate trades at NNE.Steered S by E at 8 P M hove too standing to the Westward Latter part strong Winds at NNE.Steered WSW.Saw two Briggs Steering SW.Lattd160 7m

27 Days

Sept 14

Saturday

Sent 15

fore part fresh trades at NE.Steered
W by N.at 8 PM the Ship off ESE under a
Short Sail.at 1 AM -- in at daylight
Steered N by W at noon saw Bonavesta\*Baring
NNW 4 Leagues Dist.Lattd 150 55m

28

\* Note; - Bonavesta - one of the Cape Verde Islands

fore part Strong trades at EME Steered South Middle & Latter part strong Trades at NE.at SAM the Water Greenish. Steered SSW.at 10 the Sparten Spoke an English arks From Malayar for London.

Lattd 20052 M.

all Sail set atudding Sails excepted the Spartan in Co.. Middle part atrong trade.in top 6.5ails

Middle part steered S www.Latter part steered South



the Southward, at 11 AM wind at SW with rain.

More part Calm & Durty weather. et 1 PM

Latter part strong Winds at DIM. Steered WW. Saw two prings Steering SW. Lattdleo vm

Just beendd. MM end of bound seledW egral & was could not strike, Middle part & Latter moderate preezes at IT. Steered S ww E. Lettd 17032m

Davs.

W by M.at & FM the Ship off MSH under a Steered M. v W at noon saw nonavesta\*naring

S hy E at 8 P M hove too standing to the Westward

\* Note: - Bonavesta- one of the Cape Verde Islands

1821	Shi
Sunday September 16	fir for fro sto the W b
Monday Sept 17	fore at 1 came in t

30 days.

Tuesday

Sept 18

Wednesday

Sept 19

Thursday

33 Days.

Sept the 20

31Days

Ship Alexander on hur outward pafsage

first part small trades at NE Steered SSW for Isle of Mayo.at 8 PM Spoke the Ship Union from Lague Harbour for the Brazils.at 8PM stood to the NNW under short sail.at 2 PM the Ship ESE.at Daylight Isle of Mayo Bore W by N 5 Leagues Dist. Rune down the West side of him Saw 3 Brigs at Anchor in the Lee Harbour

fore part strong Winds at NE 'Squally at 1 PM sent the Boat on Shore.At Sunset came off with a few Hoggs ect.the Boat Capsized in the Surf.Middle part small airs at NE & \* calms.Stood out South.at Daylight Port Pray bore WNW.Isle of Mayo Bore ENE.Latter part moderate Wind at South.Stood to the WSW at 10AM tk Ship ESE.the Sparten in Co.

These 24 hours commences with Moderate Wind.at i stood to the ESE.at 6 PM.two Reeft the T Sails.Middle part Calm.at 8 AM had a heavy squall from the SE.Clost Reeft fore & aft furld the foresail etc at 11 AM more moderate set the foresail Latd 230 12m

fore part fresh Winds at SE stood to the SSW the Sparten in Co.Middle part Moderate Winds & furthy weathy with light airs stood to the ssw on a wind under short Sail.at 9 AM

the SE Wind SSW.Lattd.12° 54m.Lond22° 18m

Vfirst part Moderate Breezes at SSW Stood to the SE all sail set Middle part Wind at WSW

first part Moderate Breezes at SSW Stood to the SE all sail set. Middle part Wind at WSW Latter part WNW Steered South All Sail set the Sparten a Stern. Lattdlo 43m

Note \* Isle of Mayo and Port Pry -located in the Cape Verde Islands.

	Ship Alexander on hur outward pafeage	1821
	first part amall trades at NE Steered SSW for Isle of Mayo.at & PM Spoke the Ship Union from Lague Harhour for the prazils.at &PM stood to the NMW under short sail.at & PM the Ship ESE.at Daylight Isle of Mayo pore the Ship ESE.at Daylight Isle of Mayo pore W by N 5 Leagues Dist. Rune down the West side of him Saw 3 prigs at Anchor in the Lee Harhour	Sunday September 16
3	fore part strong Winds at ME' Squally at I PM sent the gost on Shore. At Sunset came off with a few Hoggs ect. the gost Capsized in the Surf. Middle part small sire at ME & calms, Stood out South, at Daylight Port Fray bore WNW. Isle of Mayo gore HME. Latter part moderate Wind at South. Stood to the WSW at 10AM tk Ship ESE, the Sparten in Co.	Monday Sept 17 30 days.
	These 24 hours commences with Moderate Wind.at i stood to the MSE.at 6 FM.two Reeft the T Sails.Middle pert Calm.at 8 AM had a heavy squall from the SE.Clost Reeft fore & aft furld the foresail etc at 11 AM more moderate set the foresail Latd 25° 12m	Tuesday Sept 18
¥	fore part fresh Winds at SE stood to the BSW the Sparten in Go. Middle part Moderate Winds & furthy weathyr with li ht airs stood to the saw on a wind under short Sail.at 9 AM the SE Wind SSW. Lattd. 120 54m. Lond 220 18m	Wednesday Sept 19
	first part Moderate preezes at SSW Stood to the SE all sail set. Middle part Wind at WSW Latter part WMW Steered South All Sail set the Sparten a Stern, Lattdloo 43m	Thursday Sept the 20 33 Days.

Note \* Isle of Mayo and Port Pry -located in the Cape Verde Islands.

1821 6686	Ship Alexander on hur outward Pafsage
Friday Sept the 21 33 Days	Fore part Moderate preezes at W N W Steered South all sail. Sent up the Royall Mast & yard. Middle & Latter part Moderate Winds at WNW/ Steered S by W Dark cloudy weather. Squalls of Rain &c. Saw the Spartan a Long dist off the Lee quarter. Two other Sail in sight. Latt 80 oom.
34	These 24 Hours commences with Calm & flight of Rain.2 Sail in Sight.Middle & Latter part Moderate Winds at SWStood to the SSE & Sby E Latt.by DR.60 50 <sup>m</sup>
Sunday Sept 23	fore part fresh Winds at SW with Rain.Stood to the SSE on a Wind.at 10 PM Calm Middle part Calm. Latter part Moderate preeze at SSW Stood to the SE.at 11 AM Spoke Prig Juno.Capt Long 4 months out no oil two other Sail in Sight.  Lattd.5°.46 <sup>m</sup>
Monday Sept 24 36 days Tusday Sept 25	first part small preezes at SW.Stood to the SSERainey Shifty Weather.Middle part Rainey Latter part fresh Winds at Shy W stood to the WhyS on a Wind.Saw a Ship & Scooner.  Lattd.50.18 <sup>m</sup> .  First part fresh Winds at ShyW. Stood to the WhyS on a wind Saw a Ship to Windward Middle part flatering & squall.at 6 AM the Ship SE.at 9 AM the Ship W.Lattd.40.43 <sup>m</sup> .
	First part fresh wind at SSW.Stood to the Westward all sail set at 8 PM the Ship SE Middle & Latter part Course SE & SE½E fresh Winds & Clear all Sails set.  Lattd.4°. 3 <sup>m</sup> .

Fore part Moderate presses at W W Steered Bouth all sail. Sent up the Royall Mast & yard. Middle & Latter part Moderate Winds at WIM/ Steered S by W Dark cloudy weather. Squalls of Rain Ac. Saw the Spartan & Long dist off the Lee quarter. Two other Sail in sight. Latt 80 com.	Friday Sept the 21 23 Days
These 2d Hours commences with Colm & flight of Rain.2 Sail in Sight. Middle & Latter part Moderate Winds at SW. Stood to the SSE & Sty E Moderate Winds at SW. Stood to the SSE & Sty E Latt. by DR. 60 50 M	Sept the
fore part fresh Winds at SW with Rain. Stood to the SSE on a Wind. at 10 PM Calm Middle part Calm. Latter part Moderate oreeze at SSW Stood to the SE. at 11 AM Spoke Arig Juno. Capt Long A months out no oil two other Sail in Sight. Lattd. 50.46	Sunday Sept 23 35
First part smell -reexes at SW. Stood to the SSE. Rainey Shifty West er. Mindie part Rainey Latter part fresh Winde at Sty W stood to the Weys on a Wind. Saw a Ship & Scooner.  Lattd. 50.180.	Monday Sept 24 36 days
Pirst part freen Winds at SayW. Stood to the WayS on a wind Jaw a Ship to Windward Middle part Tlatering & squell.at 6 AM the Ship SE.at 9 AM the Ship W.Lattd.49.43".	Tueday Sept. 25 - S7daya

Westward all sail set at 8 TM the Ship SE Sept 26 Middle & Latter part Course SE & IEEE ST. Stood to the Sept 26 Middle & Latter part Course SE & IEEE St. 128 St. 128

1821	Ship Alexander on hur outward Pafsage.
Thursday	fore part fresh Winds at SSW. Stood the SE
Sept 27	on a Windall hands employ on Matts & other deutyMiddles & Latter part Moderate  Breezes at SSW at 10 PM the Shin Why SW
39 days.	Breezes at SSWat 10 PM the Ship Wby SW. Lattd.3 34m.
Friday	Fore part Moderate Winds at SSW
Sept 28	Stood to the W & Wby W. Middle & Latter WbyW bySLatter part Employ a oiling
	Hoops ect. Moderate preeze & all Sail set Lattd.20 5m.
40	at Ess out all Studding Saile Latte
Cotumbar	Dana and Malanata Winds at 0 stood
Saturday	Fore part Moderate Winds at 8 stood to the West & W by S. Employd a oiling Hoops
Sept 29	Middle & Latter part fresh trades at South
41	Stood to the WSWEmployd a Breakith)up Between Decks &. Lattd.20 8m N(N)
Sunday **	fore part fresh trades at S & Sby E
Sept 30	Stood to the WSW on a wind. Middle & Latter part much the same. Lattd.0030 8m South
42	Longt.26° 30 <sup>m</sup>
Monday	
Oct the 1	Fore part Moderate trades & clear Middle & Latter part do. Lattd2015m. S
43	Ship Steering to the Eastward Latte 150 44T
Tuesday	Pore part light eres at WWE.Steered
Oct the 2	Fore part Moderate trades at ShyE Stood the SW by W on a Wind. Middle &
COO OHE 2	Latter part SWall sails hands Employd on
44	Latter part SWall \$4115 hands Employd on Ships Riggin Lattd 3 14 Long. 3 9

<sup>\*\*</sup> At this point the Ship crossed the Equator.

			Lange to	
alsage.		口心 工步以		

	df boode th		fresh Win		
	on Matta &	s employ	busd Ils.	.bniw a no	
	r part Hod	s & Latte	y Middle	other deut	
. WE			ts Wee		
	1,30 34m.				9 days.

			Fore pa
	. 证 吃好 多		
	A tree re	d. Latt	or What was
	era etare	boll . Jos	

		te winds at	part Hoders	Fore
		by S. Imploy		
	a sebera	part fresh		
		e byolqma	to the WSW	
<b>表现</b> )	MAS OS.	bitsI	sen Decks &.	Between

			. 50				
				. bad			
				me	C from		

		erate	box Jrs	
a .maro	.ob d.		find 3	

			Wore part Mo
	nd. Middle	TIW B OO B WI	
		alla ile. wa	
	ton.T. Ma	Lattd 3 1	
		we wan a work	

Sunday X

\*\* At this point the Ship crossed the Equator.

1821	Ship Alexander on hur outward Pafsage.
Wednesday Oct the 3	First part Strong trades at SSE. Stood to the SW & SW by S. at 4 PM Wore Ship to set up the
45 days	Riggin. Middle & Latter part Strong trades at SE Stood to the SSW & SW by S.
	Lattd.5° 56 <sup>m</sup> Longt by Lunar 31° 19 <sup>m</sup> .
Mounadou	
Thursday Oct 4	Fore part Strong trades at SE Stood to the SSW on a WindMiddle part Doat 8 AM Wind at ESE out all Studding Sails.Lattd.80 58m
46 Days.	
Friday Oct 5	Fore part Moderate trades at ESE Steerd SSW all Sail setMiddle & Latter part Much the Same.
47 Days	Lattd.125 5 <sup>m</sup> Longt 33° 10 <sup>m</sup>
Saturday Oct 6 48 days.	Fore part light trades at East Steerd SSW Middle & Latter part Much the same. Lattd. 14 24 Longt 34 10 10
Sunday Out 7 49 Days.	First part Moderate Winds at WE Steered SSW all Sail SetMiddle & Latter part Much the sameMiddle part saw a Ship Steering to the Eastward.Lattd 16° 44 <sup>m</sup>
Monday	Fore part light ares at WWE.Steered
Oct 8	SSWat 3 AM Wind at South.Stood to the WSW Batter part strong Winds at S. two Reeft the
50 Days.	T Sail & in Main Sail Ji, & Spanker Lattd. 17 24
58 Day .	a mending the call continues in the continues
Tuesday	first part Strong Winds at South Stood to the
Oct 9	wswat 10 PM the Ship off ebyrs.at 2 pastd2 AM the Ship in wsw.Latter part stood
51 Days.	in SW. Spoke a Skooner from Port Santo Lattd.17 36
02 303 0.	Lattd.17° 36".

	Ship Alexander on hur outward lafeege.	1821
	First part Strong trades at SSI. Stood to the SW & SW by S. at 4 PM Wore Ship to set up the Higgin. Middle & Latter part Strong trades at SE., Stood to the SSW & SW by S.  Lattd, 50 56m  Longt by Lungr	Wednesday Oct the 3 45 days
*	Fore part Strong trades at SE Stood to the SEW on a Wind., Middle part Deat 8 AM Wind at ESE out all Studding Sails. Lattd. 8 58"	Taureday Oet 4 46 Days.
	Fore part Moderate trades at MST Steerd SSW 411 Sail set. Middle & Latter part Much the Same.  Latte, 12 50 Longt 330 18	Triday Oct 5 47 Days
	Fore part light trades at Hast Steerd	Saturday Oct 6 48 days.
*	First part Moderate Winds at WE Steered SSW all Sail Set. Middle & Latter part Much the same. Middle part saw a Ship Steering to the Eastward Lattd 160 48	Sunday . Owt 7
	Pore part light ares at WWR. Steered 830. at 5 AM Wind at South. Stood to the WSW Batter part strong Winde at 5. two Reeft the T Sail & in Hain Sail Ji. & Spanker Lette. IV. 24	Monday Oct 8 50.Days.
1	first part Strong Winds at South Stood to the WSW. at 10 PM the Ship off shyld. at & Basela Am the Ship in WSW. Latter part stood in SW. Spoke a Skooner from Port Sento Lattd. 170 36	Tuesday Oct 9 51 Days.

Fore part fresh Winds at South at 6 Pm Boarded a Small Scooner & got some fresh fish ext.at 8 PM the Ship off EbyS 30 fathoms Waterat ½ past 2 AM the Ship in WSWat 10 AM the Ship ESE.Lattd 180 0m  fore part fresh Winds at South Stood off ESE.Middles & Latter part EastStrong Windfurld the Main Sail etc. Saw a plenty og Hump Backs. Lattd 170 54m  first part Strong Winds at SSEStood off East Middle & Latter part Doat 10 AM the Ship to the SWSaw two Sails Lattd 17 42m.
fish ext.at 8 PM the Ship off EbyS 30 fathoms Waterat ½ past 2 AM the Ship in WSWat 10 AM the Ship ESE.Lattd 18° 0m  fore part fresh Winds at South Stood off ESE.Middles & Latter part EastStrong Windfurld the Main Sail etc. Saw a plenty og Hump Backs. Lattd 17° 54 <sup>m</sup> first part Strong Winds at SSEStood off East Middle & Latter part Doat 10 AM the Ship to the SWSaw two Sails Lattd 17° 42 <sup>m</sup> .
30 fathoms Waterat ½ past 2 AM the Ship in WSWat 10 AM the Ship ESE.Lattd 18° 0m  fore part fresh Winds at South Stood off ESE.Middles & Latter part EastStrong Windfurld the Main Sail etc. Saw a plenty og Hump Backs. Lattd 17° 54 <sup>m</sup> first part Strong Winds at SSEStood off East Middle & Latter part Doat 10 AM the Ship to the SWSaw two Sails Lattd 17° 42 <sup>m</sup> .
in WSWat 10 AM the Ship ESE.Lattd 18° 0m  fore part fresh Winds at South Stood off ESE.Middles & Latter part EastStrong Windfurld the Main Sail etc. Saw a plenty og Hump Backs. Lattd 17° 54 <sup>m</sup> first part Strong Winds at SSEStood off East Middle & Latter part Doat 10 AM the Ship to the SWSaw two Sails Lattd 17 42 <sup>m</sup> .
fore part fresh Winds at South Stood off ESE.Middles & Latter part EastStrong Windfurld the Main Sail etc. Saw a plenty og Hump Backs. Lattd 17° 54 <sup>m</sup> first part Strong Winds at SSEStood off East Middle & Latter part Doat 10 AM the Ship to the SWSaw two Sails Lattd 17 42 <sup>m</sup> .
Stood off ESE.Middles & Latter part EastStrong Windfurld the Main Sail etc. Saw a plenty og Hump Backs. Lattd 17° 54 <sup>m</sup> first part Strong Winds at SSEStood off East Middle & Latter part Doat 10 AM the Ship to the SWSaw two Sails Lattd 17 42 <sup>m</sup> .
EastStrong Windfurld the Main Sail etc. Saw a plenty og Hump Backs. Lattd 17° 54 <sup>m</sup> first part Strong Winds at SSEStood off East Middle & Latter part Doat 10 AM the Ship to the SWSaw two Sails Lattd 17 42 <sup>m</sup> .
Saw a plenty og Hump Backs. Lattd 17° 54 <sup>m</sup> first part Strong Winds at SSEStood off East Middle & Latter part Doat 10 AM the Ship to the SWSaw two Sails Lattd 17 42 <sup>m</sup> .
first part Strong Winds at SSEStood off East Middle & Latter part Doat 10 AM the Ship to the SWSaw two Sails Lattd 17 42
Middle & Latter part Doat 10 AM the Ship to the SWSaw two Sails Lattd 17 42 <sup>m</sup> .
to the SWSaw two Sails Lattd 17 42".
Fore part Moderate Wind at SSEStood
to the SW on a Wind. Middle part Small
aresLatter part CalmEmployd in fitting New Sails Lattd 18° 22 <sup>m</sup>
First part Calm Employd a fitting
New Sails Middle & Latter part Small
Small Breezes & Calms Saw Hump backs ect.
Steerd SSW Lattd 19° 22 <sup>m</sup>
First part Small Breezes at SE Steered
SbyW Middle & Latter part Moderate
Wind at SE & Cloudy & Some Rain
Steerd SSW.all Sail set. no Observating.
Edward City and To 1911 William Conference Assessment
fore part fresh Winds at SE Steered SSW
Employd a putting Boats over head ect. Middle & Latter patt Moderate Breezes
at East. Steerd SSW. all Sails set. Employd
a mending the oald Boat.Lattd 24° 7m

	Ship Alexander.	
*	Fore part fresh Winds at South at 6 Pm  Doarded a Small Scooner & got some fresh  fish ext.at 8 PM the Ship off Ebys  30 fathoms Water.at & past 2 AM the Ship in WSW.at 10 AM the Ship ESE.Lattd 180 Dm	Wednesday Oct the 10 52 Days
	fore part fresh Winds at South Stood off ESH, Middles & Latter part Hest., Strong Wind., furld the Main Sail etc. Saw a planty of Hump Dacks, Lattd 170 54m	Thursday Oot the 11
*	first part Strong Winds at SSE Stood off Yest Middle & Latter part Do., at 10 AM the Ship to the SW Saw two Sails., Latte 17 42".	Friday Oct the 12
	Fore pert Moderate Wind at SSE. Stood to the SW on a Wind. Middle part Small ares. Latter part Calm. Employd in fitting New Sails Latte 180 22	Saturday Oof 13 55
	First part Calm Maployd a fitting New Sails. Middle-& Latter part Small Small breases & Calms. Saw Hump racks est. Steerd SSW Lattd 190 SE	Sunday Oct the 14 56
	First part Small breezes at SE Steered SbyW., Middle & Latter part Mederate Wind at SE & Cloudy & Seme Raia Steerd SSW. all Sail set. no Observating,	Monday Oct the 15
	fore part fresh Winds at SE Steered 680 Employd a putting Boats over head ect. Middle & Latter patt Mederate Freezes at Hast. Steere 850. all Sails set. Employd a mending the oald moat. Lattd 24 7m	Tuesd Oct 16

1821	On hur outward Pafsage.
Wednesday Oct the 17 59 Days	First part Moderate Winds at ENE Steerd SSWMiddle & Latter part NWE. Lattd 26° 22 <sup>m</sup>
Thursday Oct the 18	Fore part Moderate Winds at WWE Steered SSW all Sail Set. Middle & Latter part Much the Same Lattd 28° 13 <sup>m</sup>
60 Days	By Lunar Observation Longtd390 13m
Friday	Fore part Moderate Breezes at W with
Oct 19	pleasant Weather all Sail set. Steerd SSW Saw a Ship Bound to the NE. at 8 PM
61 Days	Wind started at West in Studing SailsMiddle part Strong Wind at SSW.Stood to the SEtwo Reeft the Sails at 8 AM the Ship West Lattd 30 8
Saturday	first part fresh Wind at South Stood to
Oct the 20	the WSW on a Wind. Middle part SWbyS  Latter part Moderate Winds at MWE with
	a Large Swell from the Southward. Steered SSW
62 Days	a Large Swell from the Southward. Steered SSW Lattd. 31 32 Longtd. 42 45 Longtd.
Sunday * Oct the 21 All these 24 hours the Ship has averaged 11 knots.	Fore part Moderate Winds at W Steered SSW with all Sail SetMiddle & Latter part Strong wind & thick weatherat 6 AM in fore & mize TG Sails & Studding Sails water grenish sounding but no Bottom-No Observation.
Monday Oct 22	fore part fresh wind at NNWthick weather Steered SSW at 3 PM Wind Shifter to South
64 Days.	stood to the ESE at 6 PM the Ship WSW
	Middle part SWbyS.Latter part SSW Strong Winds & Cloudy.heavy swell from the South Lattd.350.51 <sup>m</sup>
	Longta, 59° . 30th.

<sup>\*</sup> Note; - Off the coast of Brazil

	On hur outward Paleage.	1681
*	First part Moderate Winds at MME Steerd 95W., Middle & Latter part MWE. Lattd 26° 22°	Wednesday Oct the 17 59 Days
	Fore part Moderate Winds at WWE Steered 35W all Gail Set., Middle & Latter part Huon the Same.Lettd 280 13m sy Lunar Observation Longtd., 390 13m	Thursday Oct the 18
		60 Days
	Fore part Moderate Broares at W with pleasant Weather all Sail set. Steerd SEW	Friday
	allow a sain and to the M	00t 19
	part Strong Wind at SSW. Stood to the SE., two Reeft the Sails at 8 AM the Ship West Lattd 50 8	61 Days
	first part fresh Wind at South Stood to	Saturday
	The hard of heavyting out word from the	Oct the 20
	maral Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand	
	Fore part Moderate Winds at W Steered DEW tree part with all Seil Set. Middle & Letter part	Sunday *
	a da d Ja. Tendsew noist a baiw gnorts	
4	in fore & mize TG Sails & Studding Sails water grenish sounding but no Ecttom-	
	No Chestyataon.	
		knots.
	redisew mind WWW is built meetl freq erel	
	Steered SET., at 5 PM Wind Shifter to South	
	stood to the 195% at 6 PM the Ship WSW Middle part Swhys. Latter part 35W Strong Winds & Cloudy. heavy swell from the South Lattd. 550.51	64 Days.

1821	Ship Alexander on hur Outward Pafsage.
Tuesday Oct the 23 65 Days out Wednesday Oct the 24	Fore part Strong Winds at SE Steered SSW on a Windheavy swell from the South Saw a fresh Carkefs & a great number wright Whales a plenty off fowl ect. Middle & Latter part fresh winds from SE to East Steered SSWat 8 AM Saw a Ship to Windward Steering to the Northwater green plenty of Right Whales ect Lattd 37° 59 <sup>M</sup> .  These 24 hours begins with Moderate Winds at East.Steered SSW.water green Middle & Latter part Wind NWE
7uesday Oct the 30	Latter part Employd a Breaking up after water ectat 10 AM.Saw a Sail a head plenty of right whales. Lattd.40 20 m
Thursday Oct 25 67	First part fresh Winds at WSteered SWbySat 6PM.Spoke the Ganges, capt CoffinMiddle part Strong Winds at NE Steered SWbyWat 10 PM.in Main Sail at 2 AM.Clost Reeft the SailsLatter part Small Winds & Rainy heavy swellthe Ganges in sight.Lattd.41°.36 <sup>M</sup> Longt.55° 45 <sup>M</sup> .
Friday Oct the 26	Fore part Small Breezes at NE Steered SWbyW the Ganges in Co Middle part Small Winds some Calm & some Fog Latter part Moderate Breezes at SSW Stood to the Westward on a Wind. the Ganges in Sight a Stern saw plenty Phinbacks. Lattd. 410.46m.
Saturday Oct 27 69	fore part fresh Winds SSE Stood to the Sw Middle & Latter part wind Small.  Lattd.42° 46 <sup>m</sup> Longtd.59°.30 <sup>m</sup> .

	Ship Alexander on hur Outward Parsage.	1201
*	Fore part Strong Winds at SE Steered SSW on a Wind., heavy swell from the South Saw a fresh Carkefs & a great number wright Whales a plenty off fewl ect. Middle & Latter part fresh winds from SE to East Steered SSW., at 8 AM Saw a Ship to Windward Steering to the Worth, , Water green plenty of Right Whales ect., Lettd 370 59%.	Tuesday Oct the 23 65 Days out
*	These 24 hours begins with Moderate Winds at East. Steered SSW. water green Middle & Latter part Wind NWH Latter part Employs a Eresking up after water ect. at 10 AM. Saw a Sail a head plenty of right whales. Lattd. 40 20m	Wednesday Oct the 24 86
	First part freek Winds at W. Steered SwbyS. at SPM. Spoke the Gangas, capt Coffin. Middle part Strong Winds at NU Steered SwbyW. at 10 PM in Main Sell at 2 AM. Clost Reeft the Saila. Latter part Small Winds & Rainy heavy evell, the Ganges in sight, Lattd, 410, 5600 Ganges in sight, Lattd, 410, 5600 Ganges in sight, Lattd, 410, 5600 Ganges in sight, Lattd, 450, 5600 Ganges in sight, Lattd, 4500 Ganges in sight, 5500 Ganges	Thursday Oot 25 67
×.	Pore part Small Breezes at MM. Steered SwbyW the Canges in Co. Middle part Small Winds some Calm & some Fog Latter part Moderate Breezes at SEW Stood to the Westward on a Wind. the Canges in Sight a Stern. saw pleaty Phinbacks. Lattd. 4F°. 46m.	Friday Oct the 26-
	fore part fresh Winds SST Stood to the Sw Middle & Latter part wind Small. Lattd. 42°. 45m Longtd. 59°.30m.	Saturday Oct 27 69

1821	Ship Alexander on hur Outward Pafsage	
Sunday Oct the 28 70 Days	Fore part Small ares at East Steered SWbent a New Main T Sailgot in the Sprit Sail yard ect. Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at NE by E Steered SWall Sail setLattd.43°.46 <sup>m</sup> .	*
Monday Oct the 29 71 Days	Fore part Moderate Breezes at ESE Steered SW by W. Sent down the fore & Mizzen TG Mast & yards. Middle & Latter part Small Winds at East.at 8 AM. Sounded but no Bottom.  Lattd. 44° 39" by the Watch Longt. 63°.0".	
Tuesday Oct the 30 72 Days	Fore part Small Breezes at NE.Steered SWbyW Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at NW.at 6 AM.Sounded had 60 fathoms water Steered SWbyS Lattd.45°.20 <sup>m</sup> . Longt63°.12 <sup>m</sup> .	3
Wednesday Oct the 31 73 Days	Fore part fresh Breezes at South at 3 PM Tk SWbyWat 8 PM Calm Middle part DoLatter part Moderate Breezes at WNW Steered SSWPleasant Weather ect.52 fathoms Water. Lattd.46°,31 <sup>m</sup> . Longt.64°.44 <sup>m</sup> .	
Thursday		
Nov the 1 74 Days	First part Small Breezes at SW Stood to the SSE.at 3 PM the SWMiddle part Small ares at WNW Steered SbyEat 6 AM Saw Cape Blanco*Baring SbyE20 Beagues DistLatter part fresh Wind at SouthStood to the ESELattd.48°.0°. Longt.64° 35°.	

<sup>\*</sup> Note; - Cape Blanco-off the coast of Argentina

Fore part Small ares at East Steered SW. hent a New Main T Sail., got in the Sprit Sail yard ect. Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at NE by E Steered SW. all Sail set., Lattd. 430, 46m.  Ever part Moderate Breezes at HSE Steered SW by W. Sent down the fore & Miszen TG Mast & yards. Middle & Latter part Small Winds at Hast. at 8 AM. Sounded hut no Bottom.  Ever part Small Breezes at ME. Steered SW by W. the Watch Longt. 630.0m.  Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at M. Sounded had 60 fa home water MW. at 6 AM. Sounded had 60 fa home water Steered SW by S. Lattd. 450.20m. Longt 630.12m.  Fore part fresh Breezes at South at 3 FM.  Fore part fresh Breezes at South at 3 FM.  Fore part fresh Breezes at South at 3 FM.  Do. Latter part Moderate Breezes at WWW.	Sunday Oct the 28 Wonday Oct the 29 Tuesday
& yards. Middle & Latter part Small Winds at Hast.at 8 AM. Sounded but no Bottom.  Latth.440 39m.  by the Watch Longt.630.0m.  Fore part Small Breezes at WE. Steered SWbyW  Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at  NW. at 6 AM. Sounded had 60 fe home water  By the part fresh Breezes at South at 3 FM  Fore part fresh Breezes at South at 3 FM  Tk SWbyW. at 8 FM Calm Widdle part	Oct the 29 71 Days Tuesday
Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at  IW. at 6 AM. Sounded had 60 fe home water  Steered SWbyS Lattd. 45°. 20° Longt65°. 12°.  Fore part fresh Breezes at South at 3 FM.  Ik SWbyW at 8 PM Calm Hiddle part	
The State of the Calm Hiddle part	Oct the 30
Steered SWPleasant Weather ect.52 fathoms Water. Lattd.450,31m. Longt.840.44m.	
First part Small Dresses at SW Stood to the SSE.at 3 PM the SWWiddle part Small ares at WWW Steered StyWat 6 AM Sew Cape planco" garing StyWa0 Beagues DistLatter part fresh Wind at SouthStood to the ESELatta.48 . O". Longt.64 35".	Thursday Nov the 1 74 Days

\* Note: - Cape Elanco-off the coast of Argentina

-	-	1	1
•	52	٠,	
	$\sim$	100	

Ship Alexander.

Friday

Nov the 2

Fore part small ares at SE.Stood to the ENE at 4 AM calm at 8 Small Breezes at EME Middle part fresh Winds at MNW Steered SSE at 7 AM had a heavy Wind in a squall from the Southard. . handid all Sail at 10 AM More Moderate

75Days

set fore & Mizen T Sail two reeft. Riged in the jibboom & Bent a Small Jib. Lattd490 lom Longt 63°54<sup>m</sup>

Saturday

fore part Strong Winds at SW. . Stood to the SSE under two Reeft T Sails.at 6 AM Set

Nov the 3

Main T G Sail at 8 PM had 73 fathoms W. thick Muddy look Water. Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at SWbyW. Steered SbyW on a Wind. Lattd. 51 24 m

76

Longo.630 40m

Sunday

Nov 4

Fore part fresh Wind at WSW Steered SSE. Middle part Do. at 7 AM steered SE Strong Winds at W & Dark Cloudy Weather At 10 AM Water Blew.Lattd.54° 29m Longd.63° 25

77

Monday

Nov the 5

Fore part Strong Winds at N thick weather & clear by spells. Steered SSE. at 1 past 3 PM Steered SWbvs.judged our ourselves past the Lattd.of Statten Land..at 5 Clost Reeft the T Sails thick & Rainey at 2 past 7 PM. Wind shifted to the SW.in a Squall furld the fore Sail & Mizen T Sail at mid knoght more Moderate Set two Reeft T Sails. Wind at WNW Steered SWbyS & SSW on a Wind .. at 6 Allheavy 7º Days out Wind from the SW. Lve the Ship under Main T Sail & 3 Stay Sails.heading to the SSE.Lattd.550 53m Longd. 63° 52m

Note; -Nov. 4th. & 5th. rounding Cape Horn

SSE under two Reet T Seils.at 6 AM Set Main T G Sail at 4 PM had 75 fathoms W. thick Muddy look Water, Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at 8WbyW. Steered Sayy on a Wind. Lattd. 51 24 16 Lones. 530 40H

Longo, 63° 29E

Teaft the T Sails mich & Rainey at grant Teaft the T Sails anioh & Rainey at grant Teaft the T Sail at mid an a Squall form of the fore Sail & Mixen T Sail at mid knownt more Moderate Set no Reaft T Sails.Wind at Will at Wind at Wind at Wind at Grant Teaf Ship under Main T Sail and from the Swill a the Ship under Main T Sail and from the Swill a the Ship under Main T Sail and from the Swill and the Swill

Lise T dial rebnu cine and the selle test & & ...

1821	On hur outward Pafsage.
Tuesday	
Nov the 6	Fore part More Moderate, Lat reeft Fore Sails & 3 Clost Reeft T Sail. Wind at NW. Stood to
	the SW on a Wind. Middle part & Latter part
	heavy Winds from WSW to WNW. Stood to the
	Southard. Clost Reeft Sails some times out
79	& Some time in. Lattd 56°. 49 <sup>m</sup> . Longt.64°. 64 <sup>m</sup> .
	Boylans a whele that are solution day before
Wednesday	Fore part Strong Gales at West.Stood to the
	South on Wind Reeft Courses. Weather Verry
Nov the 7	Squally with a Bad Sea. Middle part stood to the SSW & SbyW under Reeft fore Sail. Latter
80	part sot fore & Mizen T Sail clost Reeft. Lattd.54°.52 <sup>m</sup> . Longt.64°.32 <sup>m</sup> .
Thursday	Fore part Strong Gales at W & WSW
	Stood to the NW on a Wind under slost reef
Nov the 8	at 10 P M Small Breezes at ENE. Steered WSW
81	at 10 PM got up Main T G yard. NO observation.
Friday	
Nov the 9	fore part Strong Breezes at ENE with Snow at
NOA CHE A	2 PM got down the Main T G yard at 5 PM Wind at ESE thick Snow Storm Clost Reeft
	the T Sails & fore Sail. at 8 PM the Snow a
	bettered the Wind increasedsaw 4 shags.at
	9 Saw Barnholus Island Bareing SW.Wore Ship in a hurry to the ESE & EbyS.att 11 the Wind
	Blew heavyin the fore & Mizen T Sailsat 4 PM
	in Main T Sail the Wind at the South & verry
	heavyat 5 sot Reeft Main Stay Sail & oure Ship so verry much out of oure calculation in
82 Days	Lattd.concluded their must be a verry Strong
	Current to the North.Lattd.55°.37 <sup>m</sup> . Longt.66°.00 <sup>m</sup> .
Saturday	Larte, by one school
W 41- 20	fore part heavy Wind from the South. Lay heading
Nov the 10	to the EbyS & ESE under Stay Sails & Reeft fore Sailat 8 PM More ModerateWore Ship WSW.at
	Midknight Wore Ship ESE. Wind Light, at 1 RM
83	Calmat 5 AM Saw Staten Land with his East
	End a Bareing NNE 20 Leagues Dist. Lattd.55°.45 <sup>m</sup> . Longt.64°.45m.
	TICOURS . TOURS . ADIT.

Were part More Moderate, Lat reeft Fore Sails of bects. Wi is baiw . lies T flesh Japio & & the SW on a Wind. Middle part & Latter part beary Winds from WSW to WiW. Stood to the Southard. Clost Reeft Sails some times out & Some time in. Lattd 560. 49 ... Longt, 640, 64m. South on Wind Resft Courses. Weather Verry Y end vol Squally with a Ead Sea, Middle part stood to the SSW & StyW under Resit fore Sail. Latter part sot fore & Misen T Sail clost Reeft. Lattd, 540, 52m, Longt, 640, 32m, leer taols rebnu balw a no WM edf of boots at 10 P M Small Breezes at EME, Steered WSW Nov the 8 et 10 PM got up Main T G yard. MO observation. e add vol the T Sails & fore Sail, at 8 PM the Snow a settered the Wind increased, saw 4 shags, at gide erow. We gaires basisI sulchars was e in a hurry to the ESE & MayS.att 11 the Wind Blew heavy. in the fore & Mizen T Sails. at & IN in Wain T Sail the Wind at the South & verry heavy.at 5 sot Reeft Main Stay Sail & cure Ship so verry much out of ours calculation in Lattd. concluded their must be sverry Strong Gurrent to the North, Lattd. 550, 57m. Longt, 660,00m, Nov the 10

Salbsed val. djuod edf morl baiw wvsed frag stoll to the House EEE under Stay Sails & Reeft fore Sail. at 8 PM More Moderate. . Wore Ship WSW. at Mid I je thail baiw. West gids evow justinabile Calm. . at 5 AM Saw Staten Land with his East End a pareing NWE 20 Leagues Dist. Lattd.550.450. Longt.640,45m. Sunday

Nov the 11

Fore part Moderate Breezes W by N
Stood to the SWhyS on a Wind under two Reeft
T Sails. at 10AM Clost Reeft the T Sails
Middle part Moderate Winds at WSW.Stood to
the South at 9 AM Spoak Ship Atlantick
Capt Coffin Bound home with 1700 bbrls & a
Boyling a whale that she got the day before
Latter part Small ares at W.Lay by with the
Atlantick. Lattd by DR 560 20<sup>M</sup>
Longt. 650 30<sup>M</sup>

83 Days

Monday

Nov the 12

Fore part Small ares at West Stood to the SSW some Squalls of Hale & Snow & at 4 PM Calm..at 11 took a Breeze at SE Steered SW. Latter part Strong Wind at South & SbyE..Stood to the WSW & SWbyW at 9 AM saw -- off the Small Island nere Cape horn bearing NNW..7 Leagues Dist.

Lattd 56° 32<sup>m</sup> by DR Longt 66° 50<sup>m</sup>

84 Days.

Tuesday

Nov the 13

Fore part Strong Winds at South.Stood
WSW on a Wind under Clost Reeft T Sails.
& Reeft Courses..at & past 1 PM Saw the
Diego Bareing WSW & Cape Horn Bareing Noby W
Wore Ship SEbyE & SE..at midknight
the Ship WSW..at 3 AM the Ship SSE.at 5 AM
Calm..at 8 AM Wind at n.Steered SW
Saw Cape Horn Bareing NW.20 Leagues Dist.
got up Main TG vard etc.all Sail set.

Lattd.bv obs.56°56<sup>m</sup> Longt.67° 30<sup>m</sup>.

Sunday

Mov the 11

OTTOTT FE

Fore part Moderate preezes & by M Stood to the SWays on a Wind under two Reeft T Sails. at 10AM Clost Reeft the T Sails Middle part Moderate Winds at WSW. Stood to the Sowth at 9 \*M Spoak Ship. Atlantick Capt Coffin Lound home with 1790 bbils & a Boyling a whale that she got the day before Latter part Small ares at W. Lay by with the Atlantick. Latte by DR 550 20m

Monday

SI end voll

A4 Days.

Fore part quall area at west Stood to
the SSW some Squalls of Male & Snow &
at A FM Calm. at 11 took a preeze at SI
Steered SW. Latter part Strong Wind at 10
Steered SW. Latter part Strong Wind at 10
S Shyh. Stood to the WSW & SWyWW at
'S AM saw -- off the Small Heland nere
Cape horn bearing MW. Fleagues Dist.
Lattd sso 32m by BR
Lattd sso 52m by BR

Tuesday .

Nov the 13

Fore part Strong Winds at South, Stood WSW on a Wind noder Clost Reeft T Sails & Reeft Courses. at 4 past 1 PM Caw the Dieso Lareing WSW 1 Cape Horn Bareing Where Wore Ship SEbre & SE. at midked the the Ship SeE at 5 AM the Ship SeE at 5 AM Calm. at 8 AM wind at mysteered SW Saw Cape Horn Bareing WW. 20 Leagues Dist. Set up Main TG vard sto. all Sail set.

Lattd.by obs.56°56m.

Wednesday Nov the 13

Diego hareing W

86 Days

Fore part fresh Wind at W Steered WSW at 3 PM in Main TG Sail & Down yard .. at 4 two Reeft the T Sails.at 6 Saw the Diego Bareing NbyW & Leagues Dist. Wind at NW, at 8PM in Main Sail & clost Reeft fore & Mizen T Sail Middle & Latter part Moderate Winds at West Stood to the SSW & SW. thick Drizely Foggy Weather.

> Lattd.570 38m Longt.700 00m

Thursday

Nov the 15

Fore part Moderate Winds at W & WSW Stood to the Southard on a Wind .. at 8 PM the Ship WbyN & WNW .. Middle part fresh Winds at SSE & sbyE. at 6 AM the Ship SW byS Latter part Strong Winds at WNW.Stood to

87 Days.

the SW under two Reef T Sails. Lattd 71° 00m

Friday

Nov the 16

Fore part Strong Winds at NW & NWbyW Stood to the SW by W on a Wind.at 4 PM furld the Main Sail & Clost Reeft the T Sails & fore Sail Rainey Weather .. Middle Part Strong Winds the Ship wnw. Strong Winds & Squallymhail & Snow. Lattd.57° 45m Longt.72° 20<sup>m</sup>

88 Davs.

Saturday

Nov the 17

89 Days out

Fore part Strong Winds at W. Stood to the WNW & NW by W under clost reeft Sails.at 8 PM. Wore Ship SE.at 9 in fore & Mizen T Sail.at 2 sot them again.at 4 AM Wore Ship NW Latter part Strong Gales & Squally Snow & Hail Rain &c Latter part sot the jib & Spanker Verry Squally Stormey Weather, Lattd.570 13m

Longt.72° 30<sup>m</sup>

Wednesday

Diego hareing W

49

A6 Days

at 3 PM in Main TG Sail & Down vard. at 4
two Resft the T Sails. at 6 Asm the Dieso Pareira
New A Leagues Dist. Wind at MW. at CPM
in Main Sail & chost Resit fore & Mixen T Sail
Middle & Latter part Moderate Vinds at West
Stood to the SSW & SW. thick Drizely Possy
Weather.

Latte. 579 38Th

vabetur

di edi veli

RVAC TO

Fore part Moderate Winds at W & WSW Stood to the Southard on a Wind. at P PM the Ship WayN & WMW. Middle part fresh Winds at SSE & sbyE. at & AM the Chip SW hw? Latter part Strong Winds at WMW. Stood to the SW under two Reef T Sails.

Triday

AI and von

88 Dave,

Fore part Strong Winds at MW & MW byW
Stood to the SW by W on a Wind, at 4 kM furio the
Main Suil & Clost Reeft the T Sails & fore Sail
Rainey Weather, Middle Part Strong Winds
the Shio wnw. Strong Winds & Squally, bail & Snow.
Lattd. 57 45
Long. V20 20

Saturday

Nov the 17

89 Days

Fore part Strong Winde at W. Stood to the WIN.

& IN by W under clost reoft Sails.at 8 PM.

Wore Ship SM.at 9 in fore & Misen T Sail.st 2

sof them again.at 4 AN Wore Ship NW

Latter part Strong Gales & Squally Snow & Hail

Rain &c Latter part sot the jib & Spancer

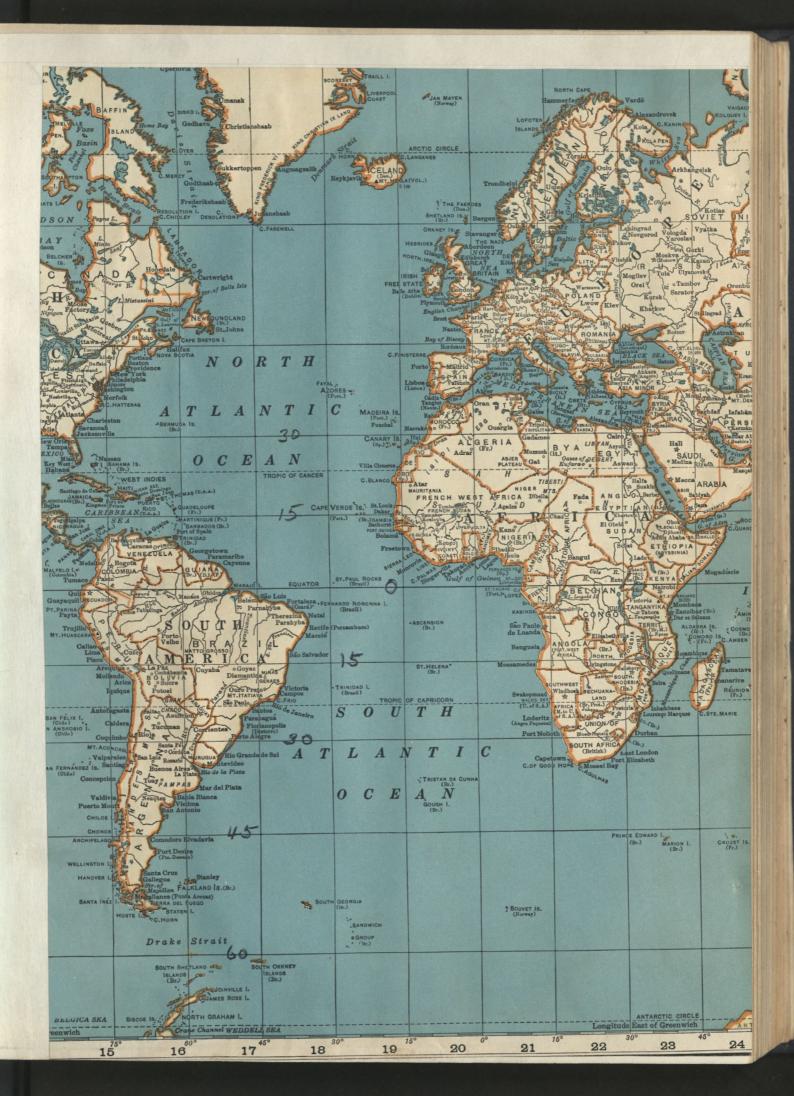
Verry Squally Stormey Weather.

Lattd. Scott Scott

Lougt. 72° Som

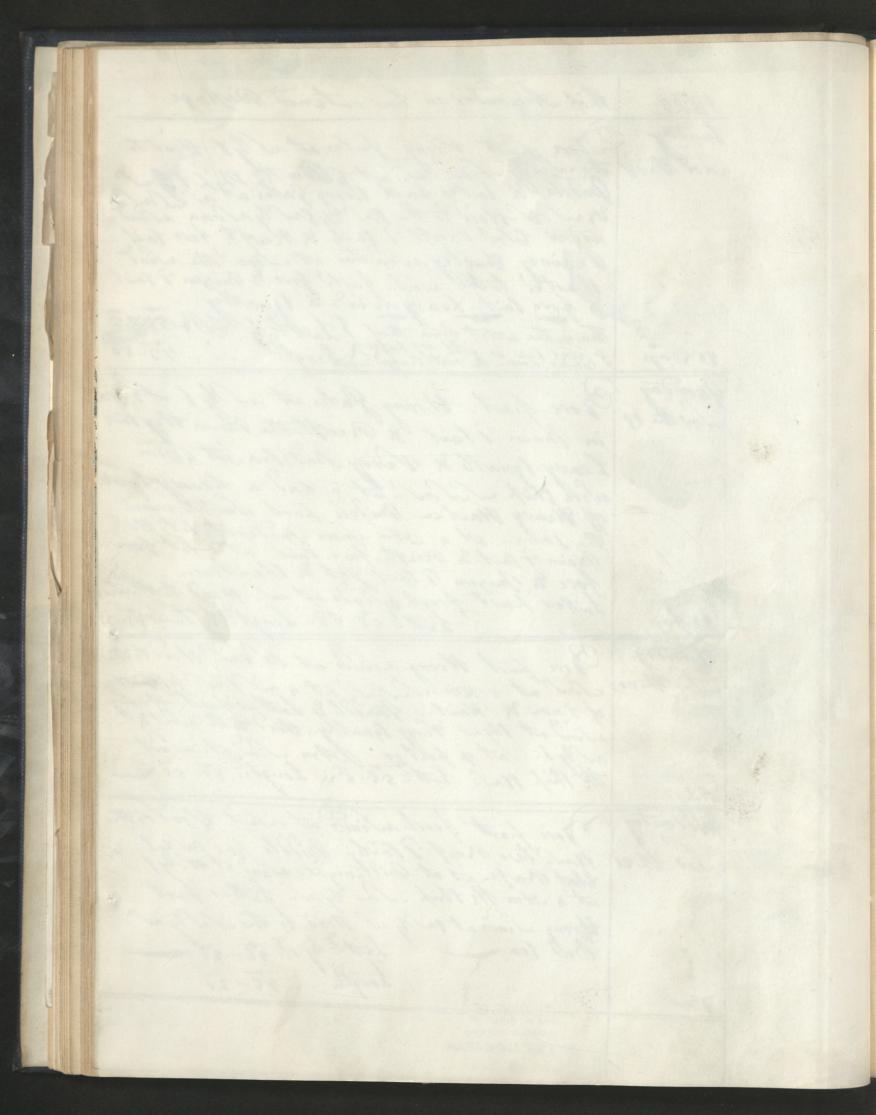
a we Livers to interest the control of the control ad Suburba





Ust Delta C.SVYATON ST. LOUIS, MO. 634 N. GRAND BL. WISSOURI BUILDING E. LEE DORSETT

this Aexander on hur outward Batrage 1821 Sunday middle & Latter hast throng gates at with the Sind of the fort of fort of god for fore fait fore fait Orainey Surley weather at worn the wind Harted to the west fusto fore & mizen I fait This is the worst time that I Latting De 154.26 to ever law in all ory passion fongt on the most dugger west angling - 73.50 90 Days (mon day Fore frait Strong fates at w/ by 8. at 2 0mm Nov the 19 in main I fait & Reeft the Main Hay fait Leavy Iqualle & Verry Sad fea, att 40mm work this wil at a had a heavy tourt of Heavy Hail - middle part weather much the Jame. at 4 Am Spore Inoverat fot the main I fait & over fore Pail at & for fore Latter fast fresh winds at w. How I to Minds Latt: 56.58. Longt: by Lunal 43.35 91 Jay1 I westay Fore fort throng winds at Went took tothe wow the 20 wat at a mon with at 4 w for pleanty of know & Hait. Midle & Latter hart Hoong wind at thy Werry landley. Hood tothe west & why ho at it hot is form wind at west the thip send Latt 50. 6 Longt .. 75 50 920 fore part fresh winds at west those tothe Mednesday flow two Reef I faits. pridle has for mys Nov \$ 21 blood Reefs at at millinight. wind at ally 9 at 4 Am the think I'm ly w. Latter hart Hrong winds at In by w Hood to the wally w Latt : 14 of 36 .. 20 Longt ... 76. 20 93



Ship Alexander on hur outward Pafsage.

Sunday

Nov the 18

Fore part Strong Gales at W by S.Stood to the NWbyN & NW..at 6 PM the Ship SSW Middle & Latter part Strong Gales at WNW &NW.Stood to the SW & SWbyW on a Wind under Clost Reeft T Sails & Reeft fore Sails Rainey Dirtey weather.at noon the Wind Started to the West.furld fore & mizen T Sail & fore Sail..heavy Winds & Squalley.

Lattd by DR 57° 26m S Longt 73° 50m W

this is the worst time Longt that I ever saw in all my passing Cape Horn.. the most Rugged Weather.

90 Days

Monday

Nov the 19

Fore part strong Gales at WbyS.at 2 PM in Main T Sail & Reeft the Main Stay Sail heavy Squalls & Verry Bad Sea..at 4 PM Wore Ship NNW..at 5 had a heavy Squall of Heavy Hail.Middle part Weather much the same..at 4 AM more moderate.Sot the Main T Sail & Reeft fore Sailat 6 Sot the gore & Mizen T Sail Jib & Spanker.

Latter part fresh Winds at W.Stood to the WNW Lattd 56 58m Longt by Lunar 730 35m

91 Days

Tuesday

Nov the 20

92 Days

Fore part Strong Winds at WSW.Stood to the NW at 2 PM WNW.at 4 WSW pleamant pleanty of Snow & Hail.Middle & Latter part Strong Wind at SbyW.Verry Squally.Stood to the West & WSW.At ½ past 11 AM Wind at West the Ship SSW.Lattd.560 6m Longt 750 50m.

Wednesday

Nov the 21

Fore part fresh Winds at West.Stood to the SSW..two Reef T Sails.Middle part SWbyS Clost Reeft.at midknight Wind at WbyS at 4 AM the Ship NWbyW.Latter part Strong Winds at SWbyW.Stood to the NWbyW Bad Sea.

Lattd by obs 56° 20<sup>m</sup> S Longt 76° 20<sup>m</sup> W

93

Note; -90 days out of Nantucket-rounding Cape Horn Nov.18,19,20,1821 the most Rugged Weather.

Ship Alexander on hur outward Pafsage.

Nov the 18

Fore part Strong Gales at W by S. Stood to the MwbyN & Ww.st 6 PM the Ship SSW Middle & Latter part Strong Gales at WMW Saw Stood to the SW & SwbyW on a Wind under Clost Reeft T Sails & Reeft fore Sails Rainey Dirtey weather. at noon the Wind Started to the West.furld fore & mizen T Sail & fore Sail., heavy Winds & Squalley.

Lattd by DR 57º 26m5 73° 50mw emit tarow ent al aint Longt Ile ni was reve I janj my pafsing Cape Horn..

Monday .

Nov the 19

Fore part strong Gales at WbyS.at 2 PM in Main T Sail & Reeft the Main Stay Sail heavy Squalls & Verry Bad Sea..at 4 PM Wore Ship WWW.at 5 had a heavy Squall down rediseW jrsq elbbim.fish yvseH lo ent jos. eiste moderate. Soit the Main T Sail & Reeft fore Sailat 6 Sot the More & Misen T Sail Jib & Spanker. WMW end of boots. W is about deerl freq restal Lattd 56° 58m Longt by Lunar 730 35m

91 Days

Nov the 20

92 Days

Wednesday

Nov the 21

. 93

Fore part Strong Winds at WSW. Stood to the WW at 2 PM WWW. at 4 WSW pleasent pleanty gnords trag restal & elbbM. HaH & word to Wind at SbyW. Verry Squally. Stood to the West & WSW. At & past 11 AM Wind at West the Ship SSW. Lattd. 56 6m Longt 75 50.

Fore part fresh Winds at West, Stood to the SydWE frag elbbiM.elisE T Teef owt.. WEE Clost Reeft.st midknight Wind st WbyS at 4 AM the Ship NWbyW. Latter part Strong Winds at SwbyW. Stood to the DwbyW Lattd by obs 560 20ms Bad Sea. 100 SOm Longt

1821	Ship Alexander on hur outward Pafsage.
Thursday	Ways on the second to an electric transfer to
Nov the 27	Fore part Strong Gales at SwbywStood to the
Nov 22	NWbyWclost reeft T Sails & reeft fore Sail
	at 7 PM in fore sail & Mizen T Sail.at 9 PM Wore Ship SSEVerry Bad Sea.at 11 in fore
	T SailLatter part Heavy Gales at SW
94 Days	Wet Rainey Squally Hailey blowey Nasty
94 Days	Uncomfortable Weather.  Latt.by DR 55° 40 <sup>m</sup>
	Longt 76° 10 <sup>m</sup>
Now the 28	Right Whales, Middle & Latter part Wind
Friday	Fore part Heavy Gales at SSW.at 3 PM More
	Moderate Wore Ship West & Sot clost reef T
the 23	SailsMiddle part Wind Lightat 1 AM Wind at
	WSWat 7 AM the Ship SW.Latter part Moderate Wind at WNW.Stood to the SW & SWbyW.Wet
	Drizely Weather. Lattd by DR 550 15m
95 Days	Longt 770 45 <sup>m</sup>
101	fore & Mixen T G Mast & yeri, Latte by DR 41000m
Saturday	Fore part fresh Winds at W.Stood to the SSW
and the second reconstruction of the second	at 4 PM the Ship NWhyw Middle & Latter
the 24	part Strong Winds at SWbyW.thick Drizlev
	weather. Steered NWbyW under Doubble Reefs
	Latter part Sot the Main & Sailat llAm the Weather cleared off.Latt by Obs530 28m
96 Days	Longt 79° 45m
102	Longt 770 452
Sunday	
	Fore part fresh Winds at SW & clear
Nov the 25	Weather.Steered NWal Sail set
	Middle part NWbyW.Latter part NNW.Moderate Breezes & Cloudy.got up Main TG yard & sot a fore
	T Studding Sail. Lattd by Obs. 40° 50m
97 Days	Longt 80° 25 <sup>m</sup>
	AND STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P
Monday	Fore part Moderate Breezes & Pleasant Weather
Nov the 26	& the first that we have had for 21 Days, Wind at
ee the 2	SWSteered NNW all Sail set.Middle & Latter
	part Moderate Breezes at W. Steered NNW all sail set. Saw several right Whales, Humbacks &c
98 Days.	Lattd 48° 43 <sup>m</sup>
	Longt 80° 35 <sup>m</sup>

	-	1/4	-
	D	20	S.

								4
					20.00	ME EL PL	EE 822 25 60 E	Ship A
1901		AU shall to	A PAR AND AND	20.000 40.4	10000	I the text disk	The second property of the	and of management

(19)

	10 Out and August and and an annual of	
×	Fore part Strong Gales at SwbywStood to the Nwbywelost reeft T Sails & reeft fore Sail at 7 PM in fore sail & Mizen T Sail.at 9 PM wore Ship SSEVerry Bad Ses.at 11 in fore T SailLatter part Heavy Gales at Sw wet Rainey Squally Hailey clowey Nasty Uncomfortable Weather.  Latt.by DR 55° 40m Longt 76° 10m	Thursday Nov 22 94 Days
×.	Fore part Heavy Gales at SSW.at 3 PM More Moderate Wore Ship West & Sot clost reef T SailsMiddle part Wind Lightat I AM Wind at WSWat 7 AM the Ship SW.Latter part Moderate Wind at WMW.Stood to the SW & SWbyW.Wet Drizely Weather. Lattd by DR 550 15m Longt 770 45m	Friday the 25
4	Fore part fresh Winds at W.Stood to the SSW at 4 PM the Ship NWhyW., Middle & Latter part Strong Winds at SWhyW.thick Drizley weatherSteered NWbyW under Doubble Reefs Latter part Sot the Main # Sailat llAm the Weather cleared off.Latt by Obs550 28m Longt 790 45m	Saturday the 24 96 Days
	Fore part fresh Winds at SW & clear Weather. Steered Mw. al Sail set Middle part NwbyW. Latter part NNW. Moderate Breezes & Cloudy. got up Main TG yard & sot a fore T Studding Sail. Lattd by Obs. 400 50m Longt 800 25m	Sunday Nov the 25
*	Fore part Moderate Breezes & Pleasant Weather & the first that we have had for 21 Days. Wind at Sw. Steered NWW all Sail set. Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at W. Steered NWW all sail set. Saw several right Whales Humbacks &c Lattd 480 45 M Lattd 480 45 M Longt 800 35 M	Monday Nov the 26 98 Days.

1821	Ship Alexander on hur outward Pafsage
Tuesday	
Nov the 27	Fore part Pleasant Weather with Moderate Breezes at W Steeded NNW all Sail Set Middle & Latter part Wind at WSW.Verry
98 99	Smooth & pleasantsot studding SailsSaw a number of Right Whales.Latte by DR 460 00m  Longd 800 35m
Wednesday	
Nov the 28	Fore part Moderate Brezes at WSWSteered NbyW 2. all Sail setsaw a Pleanty of Right WhalesMiddle & Latter part Wind
100	at SSWSteered NbyW all Sail set Lattd 43° 40° by Lunar Longd 78° 3m
Thursday	
Nov the 29	Fore part Moderate Breezes & Pleasant Weather Wind at SSW Steered NbyW all Sail set. Middle
101	part DoLatter Wind at South Steered N got up fore & Mizen T G Mast & yard. Lattd by DR 41000m Longt 77050m
Friday	Fore part Small Breezes at SSE Steered W all
Nov the 30	Sail set. Middle & Latter part Calm all hands Employed in Shifting Spars &c &c Lattd 40° 46 <sup>th</sup>
102	Longt 770 45m
Saturday	
Dec the 1	Fore part Small ares NW Steered to the NE Employed in fitting Boats &c Middle &
Des the 1	Stood to the Northward on a Wind all Sail set
103	Saw one sun fish Lattd by Dr 390 00m Longt 770 24m
Sunday	Fore part fresh wind at NNW Steered NovW
Dec the 2	Saw Blackfish. Middle part Do  Latter part fresh winds at WSWat 4 AM steered NEbyE Saw Kelp &c Lattd 36° 56 <sup>m</sup>

	Ship Alexander on hur outward Parsage	1881
×	Fore part Pleasant Weather with Moderate Breezes at W Steeded NNW all Sail Set Middle & Latter part Wind at WSW.Verry Smooth & pleasantset studding Sailssaw a number of Right Whales.Latte by DR 466 00m Longd 800 35m	Tuesday  Wov the 27  98
	Fore part Moderate Brezes at WSW. Steered NbyWew. all Sail set. saw a Pleanty of Right Whales. Middle & Latter part Wind at SSW. Steered NbyW all Sail set Lattd 45° 40° by Lunar Longd 78° 3m	Wednesday New the 28
*	Fore part Moderate Breezes & Pleasant Weather Wind at SSW Steered NbyW all Sail set.Widdle part DoLatter Wind at South Steered N got up fore & Mizen T G Mast & yard, lattd by DR 41000m Ionst Tonst	Thursday Now the 29
*	Fore part Small Breezes at SSE Steered W all Sail set., Middle & Latter part Calm all hands Employed in Shifting Spars &c &c Lattd 40° 46" Longt 77° 45m	Friday Nov the 30 102
	Fore part Small area NW Steered to the ME Employed in fitting Boats &cMiddle & Latter part Moderate Brezes at NW &NNW Stood to the Northward on a Wind all Sail set Saw one sun fish Lattd by Dr 390 00m Longt 790 24m	Saturday Des the 1 103
u,	Fore part fresh wind at NAW Steered NbyW Saw Blackfish.Middle part Do Latter part fresh winds at WSWat 4 AM steered NEbyESaw Kelp &c Lattd 36° 56m	Sunday Dec the 2

Ship Alexander on hur outward Pafsage	
Monday  Dec the 3	Fore part fresh Winds at WestSteered NEbyE at 2 PM got an Observation Longt 740 88m at 7 PM saw the LandMiddle part Steered W Latter part Steered NNE. Land 20 Leagues Dist Saw plenty of Humbacks & Land .550 19m
Tuesday  Dec the 4	Fore part fresh Winds at SSW.Steered NNE at sunset the Land 15 Leagues Disthawld up the fore Sail& two Reeft the T SailsSaw a fore T Sail Scooner Standing inMiddle part Run under 3 Doubble Reef T Sails.Latter part Moderate Wind at SSWSteered Wat Noon Valperaso point Bore NNE2 Leagues Dist
Wednesday Dec the 5	Fore part Strong Wind at Sat 1 PM wnt on Shore at Valperasoat sunset came off & stood out NNWMiddle part CalmLatter part small breezes at N.Stood off WSW. Lattd 32° 30 <sup>m</sup> .
Thursday Dec the 6	Fore part Calm with a heavy swell from the South Middle & Latter part Calm.Long Swell from the S the Land 15 Leagues Dist. Lattd 320 18m
Friday Dec the 7	Fore part Calm.Middle part Small ares at N Stood on a WindLatter part Calm & Drizely Lattd.32° 15 <sup>m</sup>
Saturday Dec 8	Fore part Small ares at South.Steered NbyW Middle & Latter part DoAt noon Tongoy point Bore NE.4 Leagues Dist.Lattd 30° 27 <sup>m</sup>
Sunday  Dec the 9	fore part Small ares at SSW.Steered NW at 5 PM Coquimbo Point Bore NNE 7 Leagues Dist Luft off under a Short Sail at Daylight Wind at NNWStood in NEthick foggy Weather. at 10 AM Clear.Coquimbo Point Bore NE 6 Leagues Dist.at noon Came to Anchor in Coquimcofound there the Richmond of New Bedford & the Naladrain(?) of Boston.

Fore part fresh Winds at West. Steered Mtbys at 2 PM got an Observation Longt 740 88m at 7 PM saw the Land. Middle part Steered W Latter part Steered NME. Land 20 Leagues Dist Saw plenty of Humbacks &.. Lang. 55 19m

Fore part fresh Winds at SSW. Steered NNE at sunset the Land 15 Leagues Dist. hawld up the fore Sail& two Reeft the T Sails. Saw a fore T Sail Scooner Standing in., Middle part Run under 5 Doubble Reef T Sails. Latter part Moderate Wind at SSW. . Steered W. at Noon Valperaso point Fore NNE., 2 Leagues Dist..

Fore part Strong Wind at S..at 1 PM wnt on Shore at Valperaso. at sunset came off & stood out NNW. Middle part Calm. Latter part small presses at N. Stood off WSW. Lattd 320 30 30.

Fore part Calm with a heavy swell from the South Middle & Latter part Calm.Long Swell from the S the Land 15 Leagues Dist. Latte 320 18m

Fore part Calm. Middle part Small ares at N Stood on a Wind. Latter part Calm & Drizely Lattd. 320 15

Fore part Small area at South, Steered Nayw Middle & Latter part Do., At noon Tongoy point Bore NE. 4 Leagues Dist. Lattd 300 27m

fore part Small area at SSW. Steered NW at 5 PM Coquimbo Point Bore NNE 7 Leagues Dist Luft off under a Short Sail at Daylight Wind at NNW.. Stood in NR.. thick foggy Weather. at 10 AM Clear. Coquimbo Point Bore NE 6 Leagues Dist, at noon Came to Anchor in Coquimco...found there the Richmond of New Bedford & the Naladrain(?) of Boston.

1821	Ship Alexander Crusing in the Pacific Ocean
Sunday Dec the 16	fore part fresh trades at South at 3 PM got under way & Stood out under all Sail at Sunset the Bird Island Bore NE 15 Leagues Stood NWbyWLatter part Steered NW al Sail Set. Lattd by DR 28° 00°
Monday Dec the 17	fore part Strong Winds at South.Steered NW all Sail SetMiddle & Latter part NWbyW Lattd 250 6m.
Dec the 84	Fore part Moderate preszes at BSV Steered
Tuesday Dec the 18	fore part Strong Winds at SSE. Steered NWbyW all Sails Set. all hands Employd on Ships Duty. Middle & Latter part Wind at SSE. Employd on Repareing the fore & Mizen T Sail. Lattd 220 15m
Wednesday Dec the 19	forepart fresh Winds at SEbyS.Steered WNW Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes & cloudyEmployd in Breaking up the Between decks. Lattd 19° 20 <sup>m</sup>
Thursday Dec the 20	fore part fresh breezes at SE. Steered NNW Middle & Latter part Steered NWbyW all Studding Sails out.Lattd 16 43m
Friday Dec the 21	Forepart Moderate Breezes & Cloudy Steered NWbyW Middle & Latter part Do. Lattd.14 43
Saturday Dec the 22 *	fore part Moderate Breezes at SSE.Steered NWbyWat 6AM Steered NWbyWShifted the Studding Sailsat 8 Saw Several Large Whalesat 11 AM Struck one & parted the Line.  Latte.120 48m.
49	Saw several Large Whales Chast but did not

Note-Struck the first Sperm Whale but it escaped due to the fact that the line parted.

	Ship Alexander Crustng in the Pacific Ocean
Sunday Dec	fore part fresh trades at South at 3 PM got under way & Stood out under all Sail at Sunset the Bird Island Bore NE 15 Leagues Stood NWbyWLatter part Steered NW al Sail Set. Lattd by DR 280 00
Monday Dec the 17	fore part Strong Winds at South. Steered MW all Sail Set., Middle & Latter part MWbyW Latted 25 6.
Tuesday Dec the 18	fore part Strong Winds at SSE. Steered WWbyW all Sails Set. all hands Employd on Ships Duty. Middle & Latter part Wind at SSE. Employd on Repareing the fore & Mizen T Sail. Lattd 220 15m
Wednesday Dec the 19	forepart fresh Winds at SEbyS. Steered WhW Widdle & Latter part Moderate Breezes & cloudy. Employs in breaking up the between decks. Latte 19° 20m
Thursday Dec the 20	fore part fresh breezes at SR. Steered NAW Middle & Latter part Steered NWbyW all Studding Sails out.Lattd 16 438
Friday Dec the 21	Forepart Moderate Breezes & Cloudy Steered NWbyW. Middle & Latter part Do. Lattd.14 43
Saturday Dec the 22 *	fore part Moderate Breezes at SSE. Steered NWbyWat 6AM Steered NWbyW Shifted the Studding Sailsat 8 Saw Several Large Whalesat 11 AM Struck one & parted the Line.  Latte.120 48m.

Note-Struck the first Sperm Whale but it escaped due to the fact that the line perted.

1821

Ship Alexander Cruising in the Pacific Ocean

Sunday Dec the 23 Fore part Moderate Breezes at SSE..Steered SWbyS at 4 PM Saw a Large Scool of Whales.Chast but could not Strike..at Sunset Lay the Main yard a Back heading SW.at Daylight got all Sail & Steered NWbyW at 8 AM Saw Blackfish Lattd.12° 50<sup>m</sup>.

Monday Dec the 24

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SSE.Steered NWbyW..at 7 AM Spoke the Ship Frederick Augustus of Rhode Isle Capt Earl. 150 bbrls Lattd. 10 .30 ...

Tuesday
Dec the 25

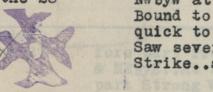
Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE by S Steered NbyW..Middle part NWbyW.at 10 AM Saw a Large Whale.Chast but Could not Strike Lattd.9°.30°.

Wednesday Dec the 26

Fore part Small ares at SE.Steered NWbyW at 3 PM Saw a Large Whale.Struck him & took him to the Ship at sunset at 6 AM hookt on to the Whale Latter part Moderate Brezes.Employd a Cutt. Lattd. 9 . 00 ...

Thursday Dec the 27

Friday Dec the 28



fore part Moderate Breezes at SSE.Steered NWbyW at 3 PM Saw 3 Whales to Windward & Bound to Windward..at 6 PM Saw a Scool Bound quick to Leward.Middle part Lay a Back.at 8 AM Saw several Large Whales Chast but did not Strike..at 10 AM finished Boyling.

Lattd.8 .58 .

Ship Alexander Cruising in the Pacific Ocean More part Moderate Breezes at SSH. Steered SWbyS at & PM Saw a Large Scool of Whales. Chast but could not Strike. at Sunset Lay the Main yard a Back heading SW. at Daylight got all Sail & Steered MWbyW at 8 AM Saw Blackfish .moz osi.bissi Fore part Moderate Breezes at SSE. Steered Mwayw..at 7 AM Spoke the Ship Frederick Dec the 24-Augustus of Rhode Isle Capt Earl, 150 bbris Lattd.10°.30m. Fore part Moderate presses at SE by S Dec the 25 MA Of ta, WydWL trag albbim. . WydW berset? Saw a Large Whale. Chast but Could not Strike Lattd.9".30". Fore part Small ares at SE. Steered MybyW at 5 PM Saw a Large Whale, Strucky Lim & took him to the Ship at sunset Latter part Moderate Brezes.Employd & Gutt Thursday Dec\_the 27 M9 & Ja. . HE js serseril ejsraboM jrag erol WydW bereets & fiss shaw anitiud insinit Middle & Latter part Do. Employd a Boyling Lattd.9 .00 Friday fore part Hoderate Ereezes at SSE. Steered A brawbniw of select C was MY & to Windward & Dec the 28 Bound to Windward. at 6 PM Saw a Scool Bound MA 8 Js. Moss s val frag elbbim. brawel of Moing Saw several Large Whales Chast but did not Strike. at 10 AM finished Boyling. Battd. 8.58m.

Saturday Dec the 29



Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE..at 1 PM Saw a Scool of Small Bull Whales.got one to the Ship at ½ past 2 PM & cut him Stood to the SSW under Easy Sail Employd a Boyling

at 8 AM Saw Pleanty off Whales at 9 AM put off Struck 2 got one to the Ship at 11 AM.

Lattd80.50<sup>m</sup>.

Longt.80.30m.

Sunday Dec the 30

fore part Moderate Breezes SEbvS..Employd a Cutting..at 4 PM Saw a Large Scool of Bulls Struck one & Lost him..Stood to the EbyN Employd a Boyling..at 1 AM the Ship SWbyS Latter part Stood off Employd a Boyling & Setting Down some oil betweendecks.Lattd.8°.50 .South Longt..87°.18

Monday Dec the 31

Fore fresh Breezes at SE..at 2 PM
the Ship EbyN..at 10 PM finished Boyling
Middle part Stood to the NEbyE at Sunrise
Saw a Scool off Whales to Windward & Bound to
the Windward.

Lattd.80.2m.Longt.870 13m.

Tuesday Jan the 1

1822



Fore part fresh Winds at SE Stood to the SSW..at 2 PM Saw a Great quanterty of Whales Chast but Could not Strike..at 5 PM Chast Large Whale..Middle part Stood to the SSW at 7 AM the Ship ENE.Latter part Employd a Stowing Down. Lattd 80.20 .Longt.86 .43m.

Wednesday
Jan the 2

fore part fresh Winds at ESE Stood to the NE & NEbyE..at 2 PM the Ship SSW..Latter part Strong Winds at SEbyE.Stood off SbyW Saw Blackfish &c.. Lattd 9 .18 Langd.86 .45

Saturday Dec the 29

凝

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE..at 1 PM Sam a Scool of Small Bull Whales.got one to the Ship at & past 2 PM & out him Stood to the SSW under Easy Sail Maplovd a Boyling

at 8 AM Sew Pleanty off Whales at 9 AM put off Struck 2 got one to the Ship at 11 AM
Latter Som
Latter Som
Latter Som

Sunday Dec the 30

fore part Moderate Breezes SEbvS..Employd a Cutting..at 4 PM Saw a Large Scool of Bulls Struck one & Lost him..Stood to the EbyN Employd a Boyling..at 1 AM the Ship SWbyS Latter part Stood off Employd a Boyling & Setting Down some oil betweendecks.Lattd.8..50 South Longt..87.18

Monday Dec the 31

Fore fresh Breezes at SE. at 2 PM
the Ship BbyN., at 10 PM finished Boyling
Middle part Stood to the MBbyE at Sunrise
Saw a Scool off Whales to Windward & Bound to
the Windward.
Lattd.8 . 2 m. Longt. 870 13 m.

Tuesday Jan the 1

8882

99

Fore part fresh Winds at SE Stood to the SSW. at 2 PM Saw a Great quanterty of Whales Chast but Could not Strike. at 5 PM Chast Large Whale. Middle part Stood to the SSW at 7 AM the Ship MNE. Latter part Employd a Stowing Down. Lattd 80.20 Longt. 86 .45m.

Wednesday Jan the 2

fore part fresh Winds at ESE Stood to the NE & NEbyE. at 2 PM the Ship SSW..Latter part Strong Winds at SEbyE.Stood off SbyW Saw Blackfish &c.. Lattd 9 .18 ... Langd.860.45

1822	Ship Alexander in the Pacific Ocean
Thursday	
Jan the 3	Fore part Strong Winds at SE.Stood off SSW at 6 PM Wore Ship in NEbyEtook two Reefs in the T SailsLatter part Steered NNE.  Lattd.90 6.
Jan the 12	Longt.86°.35m.
Friday Jan the 4	part Fore fresh Winds at SE.Stood off SSW at Sunset hove too hading to the SSW Steered NW. Lattd.80.30 <sup>m</sup> . Longt.870.57 <sup>m</sup> .
Saturday	W. at Sunset hore too hading SW-
Jan the 5	Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE.Steered NbyW at Sunset Wore Ship in NEbyE under easy Sail Latter part Moderate Breezes at SEbyEStood to the NEbyE Lattd.70.52 <sup>m</sup> Longt.850.50 <sup>m</sup> .
Menday	fore part Moderate Breezes at SEbyE.Stood
Jan the 6 Sunday	to the EastwardMidknight the Ship SSW Latter part Stood to the SSW under all Sail Saw some Storks(?) &c. Lattd8°.23 <sup>m</sup> .Longt.87°.00 <sup>m</sup> .
Monday Jan the 7	fore part Strong Winds at SE.Stood to the SSWat 6 PM Wore off NbyWMiddle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at SE. Steered NbyW & NNW.Lattd.6057 <sup>m</sup> .Longt.870.30°.
Tuesday	im Sight, at 10 AM Saw 2 Sail to Windward.
Jan the 8	Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE.Steered NNW.Middle part Doat 6 AM Steered NbyW.Middle & Latter part Do. Lattd.50.00m.
Wednesday	in all let a AM the Chir Act the Chortan
Jan the 9	fore part fresh Winds at SE.Steered N Middle & Latter part Do.Lattd40.50m.Long 930.
Thursday	
Jan the 10	fore part fresh Winds at SE Steered WbyS Middle & Latter part Moderate
+	all hands Employd on Ships Duty.  Lattd 40.55m. Longt.960.50m.

Fore part Strong Winds at SE. Stood off SSW at 6 PM Wore Ship in NEbyE. took two Reefs in the T Sails, Latter part Steened NNE.

Lattd.90 6...
Longt.860.35m.

Friday Jan the 4

part
Fore fresh Winds at SE.Stood off SSW
at Sunset hove too hading to the SSW
Steered NW. Lattd.80.30m, Longt.870.57m.

Saturday

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE. Steered MbyW at Sunset Wore Ship in NEbyE under easy Sail Latter part Moderate Breezes at SEbyE. Stood to the NEbyE Lattd. 70.528. Longt. 850.504.

> Jan the 6 Sunday

fore part Moderate Breezes at SEbyE.Stood to the Eastward. Midknight the Ship SSW Latter part Stood to the SSW under all Sail Saw some Storks(?) &c. Lattd80.23m.Longt.870.00m.

> Monday Jan the 7

fore part Strong Winds at SH. Stood to the SSW. at 6 PM Wore off NbyW. Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at SE. Steered NbyW & NWW. Lattd. 6057 Longt. 870.300.

Tuesday

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE. Steered NAW. Middle part Do., at 6 AM Steered NbyW. Hiddle & Latter part Do. Lattd.50,00m.

Wednesday Jan the 9

fore part fresh Winds at SE.Steered W Widdle & Latter part Do.Lattd40.50m.Long 950.

Thursday

fore part fresh Winds at SE Steered WbyS Middle & Latter part Moderate all hands Employd on Ships Duty.

Latte 40.55m, Longt.960.50m,

Ship, Alexander Crusing in the Pacific

Friday
Jan the 11

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE..Steered West..Middle & Latter part Do.Lattd 40.40.

Saturday Jan the 12

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE Steered N W 2 S. Middle part Run under thre T Sails.Latter part Steered W.Lattd. 40.40 ...

Sunday Jan the 13

Fore part fresh Winds at SE.Steered W..at Sunset hove too hading SW Latter part steered W..all Sail set.

Lattd.40.28m.-Longt.100.40m.

Monday Jan the 14

Fore part fresh Winds at SE.Steered W..at 6 PM in fore & Mizen TG Sail & Main Sail.at Midknight Spoke the Sparten of Nantucket 13 bbrls & Elizabeth of London 1700..28 months out.Latter\_part Stood off SbyW on a Wind.Lattd.4°.40°.Longt.103°.16°.

Tuesday
Jan the 15

Fore part fresh Winds at SE.Stood off SSW..at 2 PM Spoke Ship Falcon Capt Brown..1250 bbrls..Middle part Stood off SSW..Latter part Stood in NE by the Sparten in Sight..at 10 AM Saw 2 Sail to Windward.

Lattd.50.18 Longt.1030.10 Longt.1030.10 Longt.

Wednesday Jan the 16 Fore part Strong Winds at ESE.Stood in NE..at 6 AM the Ship off the Sparten in Co.at 10 AM Spoke the Poladian & Roxanna.25 bbrls Each.

Lattd.5°.00<sup>m</sup>.

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE. Stepred II odd net West. Middle & Latter part Do. Lattd 40.40 Saturday Jan the 12 Worse part Moderate Breezes at SE Steered W ernt rebnu nun trag elbbim. . 8 & W T Sails.Latter part Steered W.Lattd.4º.40". Jan the 13 Fore part fresh Winds at SH. Steered We anibad oot evod feenue fa. . W Latter part steered W. all Sail set. Cm. Lattd. 40.28m. -Longt. 100.40m. Jan the 14 berest are but deerl freq eroT W. at 6 PM in fore & Mizen TG Sail & Main Sail at Midknight Spoke the Sparten of Mantucket 13 bbris & Elizabeth of London 1700.28 months out.Lattermpart Stood off Story on a Wind.Lattd.40.100.101.030.16m. The boots. He about deers trag evel Jan the 15 SSW. . at 2 PM Spoke Ship Falcon Capt Brown. 1250 borls. . Middle part Stood off SSW.. Latter part Stood in ME by the Sparten in Sight, at 10 AM Saw 2 Sail to Windward. Lattd.50.18 Longt, 1030, 10m. Fore part Strong Winds at HSE. Stood Wednesday in ME. at 6 AM the Ship off the Sparten Jan the 16 in Co.st 10 AM Spoke the Folsdian & Roxanna.25 bbrls Each. Lattd.5º.00.

	1822	Ship Alexander Crusing off Shore
	Thursday Jan the 17	Fore part fresh Winds at SE.Stood off SSW Middle part Lay a BackLatter part Steered WSaw a Sail to Windward.Lattd.50.9m. Longt.1040
	Friday Jan the 18	Fore part Winds at SE Steered Wat 6PM hove tooLatter part fresh Winds at SE Steered N the Sparten in SightLattd.3°.18".Longt.104°.20".
	Saturday Jan the 19	Fore part Strong Winds at Sat ½ past 12 Saw a Scool off Whales to Windward & bound to Windwardat 6 PM hove too hading to the NE Latter part Run N.the Sparten in Co. Lattd.20.5 Longt.1040.250.
	Sunday Jan the 20	Fore part Moderate Breezes at SESteered NE.at 6 PM hove too hading ENE Latter part Moderate Breezes at SE.Steered W.the Sparten in Co. Lattd.1°.30°.Longt.105°.00°.
	Monday Jan the 21	Fore part fresh Wind at SE. Stood to the WSW: at 6 PM Wore Ship in NEbyE. at 2 AM the Ship off SSW under 3 T Sails Latter part Steered WSW.Lattd.20.6 Longt.1060.20 Latter part Steered WSW.Lattd.20.6 Latter part S
	Tuesday Jan the 22	Fore part fresh Winds at SE. Steered WSW Middle part Stood to the SSW. at Midknight the Ship NEbvE. Latter part Stood to the NEbvE. Fresh Winds. Latts. 20.7 Longt. 106 .35 m.
	Wednesday Jan the 23	Fore part fresh Wind at SEbyE.Stood to the NEbyE.at 6 PM the Ship SbyW Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at ESE Stood to the SbyW & South.  Lattd.30.13m.Longt.1070.00m.

Ship Alexander Crusing off Shore	2231
Fore part fresh Winds at SE.Stood off SSW Middle part Lay a Back, Latter part Steered W Saw a Sail to Windward, Latte, 50.9 m. Longt, 1040	Thursday Jan the 17
Fore part Winds at SE Steered W. at 6PM hove too. Latter part fresh Winds at SE Steered W the Sparten in Sight, Lattd. 3.18 Longt. 1040. 20m.	Friday Jan the 18
Fore part Strong Winds at Sat & past 12 Saw a Scool off Whales to Windward & Lound to Windwardat 6 PM hove too hading to the NE Latter part Rum N.the Sparten in Co. Latter part Rum Lattd.20.5m.Longt.1040.250,	Saturday Jan the 19
Fore part Moderate breezes at SE Steered NE. at 6 PM hove too hading HNE Latter part Moderate Breezes at SE. Steered W. the Sparten in Co. Lattd.1°.50 .Longt.105°.00m.	Sunday Jen the 20
Fore part fresh Wind at SE. Stood to The WSW: at 6 PM Wore Ship in NEbyE.at 2  AM the Ship off SSW under 3 T Sails  Latter part Steered WSW.Lattd. 20.5 Longt. 1060. 20 L	Monday Jan the 21
Fore part fresh Winds at SE Steered WSW Middle part Stood to the SSW at Midknight the Ship NEbvE. Latter part Stood to the NEbvE. Treeh Winds. Latts. 20.7 ". Longt. 1060.35".	Tuesday Jan the 22
Fore part fresh Wind at SEbyE.Stood to the UEbyE.at 6 PM the Ship SbyW Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at ESE Stood to the SbyW & South.  Stood to the SbyW & South.  Lattd. 3 .13 .Longt.1070.00	Wednesday Jan the 23
	W Saw a Sail to Windward, lattd. 50,9 M. Longt. 1040  Fore part Winds at SE Steered W at 6PM hove to Latter part fresh Winds at SE. Steered W. the Sparten in Sight. Lattd. 50.18 Longt. 1040. 20 M. to Windward & Lound to Windward & Lound to Windward & Fore part Run W. the Sparten in Co. Latter part Moderate present at SE. Steered W. Latter part Moderate present at SE. Steered W. the Sparten in Co. Latter part Moderate present at SE. Steered W. the Sparten in Co. Lattd. 10.50 M. Longt. 1050 O. M. Latter part Moderate present at SE. Steered W. the Sparten in Co. Lattd. 10.50 M. Longt. 1050 O. M. At the Ship off SSW under 3 T Saila Fore part fresh Wind at SE. Steered W. Latter part Steered WSW. Lattd. 20.5 M. Longt. 1050 O. M. Middle part Steered WSW. Lattd. 20.5 M. Longt. 1050 20 M. Middle part Steered WSW. Latter part Steered WSW. Lattd. 20.5 M. Longt. 1050 20 M. Middle part Steered WSW. Latter part Steered WSW. Steered WSW. Latter part fresh Wind at SE. Steered WSW. Steered WSW. Steered WSW. Latter part fresh Wind at SEDYE. Stood to the Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at SEDYE. Stood to the WSW. Latter part fresh Wind at SEDYE. Stood to the Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at SEDYE. Stood Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at SEDYE. Stood Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at SEDYE. Stood Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at SEDYE. Stood Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at SEDYE. Stood Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at ESE.

Ship Alexander on the off Shore Ground

Thursday
Jan the 24

Fore part fresh Winds at ESE.Stood to the Southward..at 6 AM Spoke the Roxanna & Palinadum.a Boyling.Latter stood to the Southward.Saw one Sail to Leward Lattd.5.8<sup>m</sup>.

Longt.107°. 30<sup>m</sup>.

Friday
Jan the 25

fore part Strong Winds at ESE.Stood to the Southward.at 6 AM Wore Ship in NNE Squally Weather two Reeft the T Sails at 6 AM the Ship South.Lattd.40.48.

Saturday Jan the 26

fore part Strong Winds at ESE.Stood to the Southward.at 1 PM Spoke Ship Criterion.Coffin.800 bbrls. Middle part Stood off at 7 AM the Ship to the NEm Saw one Sail to Windward.Lattd.5°.36°.

Longt 110°.30°.

Sunday Jan the 27

Fore part Strong Winds at EbyS..Stood in NEbyn.Saw 3 Sail to Leward Middle part & Latter Stood under Single Reef T Sails & Main Sail Lattd.4°.18 ... Longt.110°.00 ...

Monday Jan the 28

Fore part Moderate Breezes at EbyN Stood in NEbyN.at 6 PM the Ship SbyE..Latter part Saw the Criterion to Leward.

Lattd.5°.00<sup>m</sup>.
Longt.110.

Thursday Jan the 2

> Fildsy Jan the 25

fore part Strong Winds at ESE. Stood to the Southward at 6 AM Wore Ship in NNE Squally Weather two Reeft the T Sails at 6 AM the Ship South. Lattd. 40.48.

> Saturday Jan the 26

fore part Strong Winds at ESE. Stood to the Southward.at I PM Spoke Ship Driterion.Collin.800 bbrls. Middle part Stood off at 7 AM the Ship to the NEm Sew one Sail to Windward.Lattd.5.36.

> Sunday Jan the 2

Fore part Strong Winds at HbyS. Stood in NEbyn. Saw 5 Sail to Leward Middle part & Latter Stood under Single Reef T Sails & Main Sail Lattd. 40.18.

Lattd. 40.18.

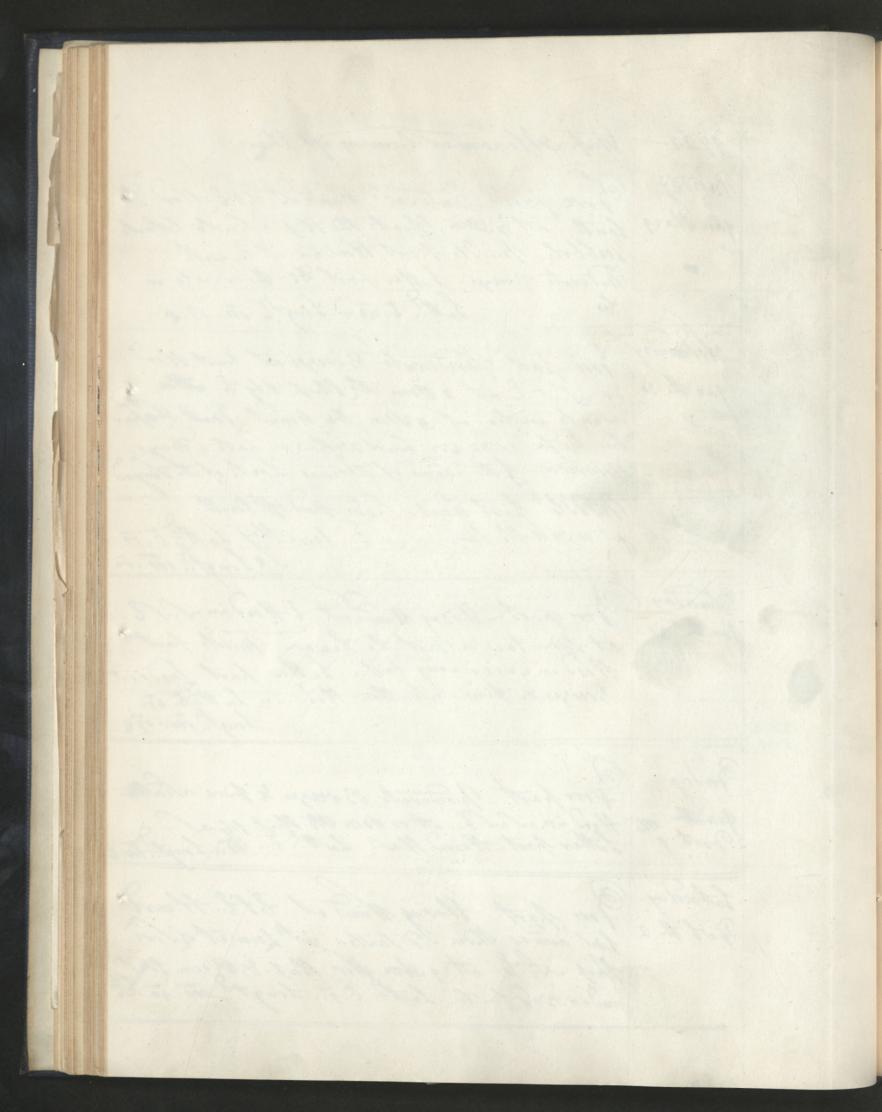
Longt. 1100.00m.

Monday Jan the 28

Fore part Moderate Breezes at Ebyk Stood in MEbyN.at 6 PM the Ship SbyK..Latter part Saw the Criterion to

Lattd.5°.00m.

Ship Alexander Crusing of There 1822 Twenday fore part moterate minina 1.46 Handige gan Marg South at y Dom Shook the this whinto Cotante goodborts. Aniceto frost Hood in a s. with (moterate Breezes. Latter hart Do. the wins to in Latte 4. 44 \ Longt . 10 19.0 Mednesday for fort hocterale Breezes at hart Hood in which to at a Om the Ship fily to athe gan the so Winsto in Co. at & from the fecont most depar Porevious. If the Name of Oraince Look of the Vingon Mildle part freshowinds Hood of fouth at ne An the thing which I family Latting. 6.00 Muroday for part from Wines at & food in will gan the 31 at som law a thirt to Leware middle faut Hood in under casey fait. Latter hart proderat Breezes & fine Weather flood in Latt. 43. Long 1. 110.190 Friday fore part Broderate Breezes & fine weather get it How in Sel at so orm the this fly of Long the son Long tone faturd in for hart Hrong Wines of Ell. Heer 406 # 2 In unies three of faits. at Lunset work this of be att got Mer this & Quen for inder 3 That Latte 5. 9. Longt in 40. No



Ship Alexander Crusing off Shore.

Tuesday
Jan the 29

Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE.Stood off South.at 7 PM Spoke the Ship Winslo Clark 800 bbrls. Middle part Stood in Næ with Moderate Breezes.Latter part Do. the Winslo in Co.. Lattd.4°.44 Longt.110°.17.

Wednesday Jan the 30

Fore Moderate breezes at East.Stood in NW. at 2 PM the Ship StyE..the Winslo in Co..at 5 PM the Second Mate Departed this life who was hurt with a Whale 4 Days previous..by the name of Prince Look of the Vinyard. Middle part fresh Winds.Stood off South.at 10 AM the Ship NNE.Squally Lattd.6 00 Longtll 00.

×

Thursday the 31 Jan

Fore part Strong Winds at E.Stood in NNE at 3 PM Saw a Sail to Leward.Middle part Stood in under easy Sail..Latter part Moderate.

Lattd.40 43<sup>m</sup>
Longt.1100 19m

Friday

Feb the 1

Fore part Moderate Breezes & fine Weather Stood in NNE..at 10 PM the Ship StyW Latter part Steered SSW.Lattd.50 10m.
Longtl100 20m.

Saturday Feb the 2

Fore part Strong Winds at ESE. STeered SW under three T Sails..at Sunset Wore Ship NE.at 9 AM Wore Ship & Run SW under 3 T Sails.Lattd.50 9m..Longt.lllo 40m.

+ 2 metrate diel-

1822	Ship Alexander Crusing off Shore.
Tuesday Jan the 29	Fore part Moderate Winds at HSE. Stood off South, at 7 PM Spoke the Ship Winslo Clark 800 bbrls, Middle part Stood in NH With Moderate Breezes. Latter part Do. the Winslo in Co Lattd. 4 . 44 . Longt. 110 . 17 .
Wednesday Jan the 50	Fore Moderate breases at Hast. Stood in MW. at 2 PM the Ship SayE. the Winslo in Coat 5 PM the Second Mate Departed this life who was hurt with a Whale 4 Days previous. by the name of Prince Look of the Vinyard. Middle part fresh Winds. Stood off South, at 10 AM the Ship NWE. Squally Lattd. 6.00 Longtill 00
Thursday the 31 Jan	Fore part Strong Winds at E.Stood in NME at 5 PM Saw a Sail to Leward.Middle part Stood in under easy SailLatter part Moderate Lattd.40 43m Longt.1100 19m
Friday Feb the 1	Fore part Moderate Breezes & fine Weather Stood in NHHat 10 PM the Ship SbyW Latter part Steered SSW.Lattd.5º 10". Latter part Steered SSW.Lattd.5º 10".
Saturday Feb the 2	Fore part Strong Winds at ESE. STeered SW under three T Sailsat Sunset Wore Ship NH.at 9 AM Wore Ship & Run SW under 5 T Sails.Lattd.50 9mLongt.1110 40m.

Ship Alexander Crusing off Shore

Sunday Feb the 3

Fore part Moderate wind at ESE Run off SW.at 6 PM the Ship in SELYW Middle part Stood in NNE at 10 AM Spoke Ship Factor Mosky 1100 harls Lattd.40.48m.

Longt.1120.

Monday Fen the 4

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE Stood off SSW.at 7 PM Spoke Ship States Chase 700 barls.the Spartan in Co.
Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at SE.Stood in the States & Factor & Spartan in Co.Lattr.4°. 50<sup>m</sup>.

Longt.112°.11<sup>m</sup>.

Tuesday Fee the 5

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE at 1 PM the Ship South..at 6 AM the Ship Ship NNE..the States & Spartan in Co..Saw a Sail to Windward.Lattd40.47m Longt.1120.

Wednesday

Feb the 6

fore part Moderate Breezes at ESE at 2 PM the Ship SSE..Middle part Lay a Back..Latter part Steered West at 10 AM Saw 2 Sail to NE.Lattd40.52m Longt 1130.40m.

Thursday

Feb the 7

Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE at 2 PM Spoke Shippaladian(?) Roxanny Middle part Lay to the NE..Latter part Steered Ways.Lattd.40. Longt 1140.10m.

Sunday Few the

Fore part Moderate wind atESE Run off SW.at 6 PM the Ship in SM.yW Middle part Stood in NNE at 10 AM Spoke Ship Factor Mosty 1100 this lattd.40,48M.

Lattd.40,48M.

Monday Fer the 4

Fore part Moderate preezes at SH Stood off SSW.at 7 PM Spoke Ship States Chase 700 barls, the Spartan in Co.
Middle & Latter part Moderate greezes at SE. Stood in the States & Factor & Spartan in Co. Lattr. 40, 50m.
Factor & Spartan in Co. Lattr. 40, 50m.
Longt. 1120, 11m.

Tuesday Fey the 5

Fore part Moderate preezes at SE at 1 PM the Ship South..at 6 AM the Ship Ship Ship Ship Ship Ship Ship NNH..the States & Spartan in Co..Sew a Sail to Windward.Lattd40.47m in Co..Sew a Sail to Windward.Lattd40.47m

Wednesday

Few the 6

fore part Moderate greezes at ESE at 2 PM the Ship SSE. Middle part lay a pack. Latter part Steered West at 10 AM Saw 2 Sail to ME.Lattd40.52m Longt 1130.40m.

are Seneral of T

Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE at 2 PM Spoke ShipHaladian(?) Roxanny Middle part Lay to the ME. Latter part Steered W.yS.Lattd.4 . Longt 1140.10m.

Feb the 7

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage to the Sandwich Isle

Feb 8th

Friday

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE.Steered WbyS at 6 PM hove too hading SSW..Latter part Steered WSW..al Sail set.at 10 AM part a Carkefs the Sparten in Co.

Longt.1140.20m \*

Feb 9

Fore part fresh Breezes at SE.Steered WSW at 5 PM Saw a Large Whale Chast him but too Late to Strike..Middle part Lay a Back Latter part Steered W..at 8 AM Saw a Large School of Bull Whales kild one..but Sunk Lattd.40.48 Longt by DR.11 ...

Sunday

Feb the 10

fore part Moderate Breezes at SE.Steered W Middle part Lay a Back.Latter part Steered West..at 10 AM Saw a Spolm(?) Whale Bound to the Windward quick.Lattd.4.58. the Sparten in Co.

Monday

Feb the 11

Fore part fresh Wind & Squally
Middle part Lay too.Latter part steered
West the Sparten in Co. Lattd 4°.54<sup>m</sup>.
Longt by obs.119°.20<sup>m</sup>

Tuesday

Feb 12



Fore part Moderate Breezes at ESE Steered WbyW.at at sun hour up saw a School of Whales.Middle part Lay a Back Latter part Steered South. Lattd.5.13m.

Wednesday

Feb 13

Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE.Steered WNW..the Sparten in Co.Middle part Lay a Back.Latter part Steered West.
Lattd.40.54 Longt.1290.30 ...

Ship Alexander on hur Parsage to the Sandwich Isla

Feb 8th

Pore part Moderate Breezes at SE. Steered Wtys at 6 PM hove too hading SSW. . Istler part Steered WSW. al Sail set.at 10 AM part a Carkers
the Sparten in Co. Lattd 4 .30m.
Longt, 114 .20m

Fore part fresh greezes at SM. Steered WSW at 5 PM Saw a Large Whale Chast him but tos a val jusq elbbil. . exitite of etal oot Latter part Steered W. at 8 AM Sew a Large School of Bull Whales kild one. but Sunk Lattd.40.48m. Longt by DR.11m.

Feb the 16

Tore part Moderate Breezes at SE, Steered W Middle part Lay a pack. Latter part Steered West. at 10 AM Saw a Spolm(2) Whale Lound to the Windward quick, Lattd, 40.58 the Sparten in Co.

Middle part Lay too.Latter part steered West the Sparten in Co. Latte 4.54m. Mos. ocil. edo va tanoi

Feb 12

Fore part Moderate Greezes at KSE Steered WbyW. at at sun & hour up saw a School of Whales. Middle part Lay a pack Latter part Steered South. Lattd.50.13M.

Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE, Steered Www.the Sparten in Co.Middle part Lay a Back.Latter part Steered West. Lay a Battd. 4°.54°, Longt. 129°.30°.

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage to Japan.

Thursday

Feb the 14

First part Moderate Breezes at ESE Steered W..at 3 PM Saw a Sail to the Westward..at 4 Saw a School of Cows & Calves..got 3 bettween the Sparten & Alexander .. took one to the Ship at Sunset

Latter part cut the Whale in & stood to the NNE.. Saw a Sail in the SW.. Employed a Boyling. Lattd. 4°. 51<sup>m</sup>.

Friday

Fore part stood to the NNE .. at 5 PM Feb the 15 the Ship to the Southward at 7 PM finished Boyling .. at 10 AM the Ship NbyE saw them Strange Sail to Leward. Lattd.5 . 56".

Saturdat

Fore part fresh Wind at East. Stood to the Northward. Middle part Lay a Backing Feb the 16 Latter part stood to the Southward.

Lattd.5°. 27°.

Longt.122°.56<sup>m</sup>.

Sunday

Latter part fresh Winds at SE . Stood to the Feb the 17 NNE .. at 4 PM spoke the Ship Leo Capt Cottle.400 bbrls..Middle part & latter Steered West the Sparten in Co..Lattd.4°.50<sup>M</sup>. Longt.1240.35m.

Monday

Feb the 18

Fore part fresh Winds at SE. . Steered West Middle part had some Squalls of Rain Latter part Clear. Saw some Man of War Storks & tropic Birds. the Sparten in Co. Lattd.40.50m. Longt.1260.10m. West.

Thursday

Feb the 14

First part Moderate Breezes at MSB Steered W., at 3 PM Saw a Seil to the Westward., at 4 Saw a School of Cows & Calves, got 3 between the Sparten & Alexander.. took one to the Ship at Sunget...

& stood to the NNE. Saw a Sail in the SW..
Employed a Boyling. Lattd.4.51

Friday

Fore part stood to the MME, at 5 PM the Ship to the Southward at 7 PM finished Boyling, at 10 AM the Ship Neys saw the Strange Sail to Leward, Lettd, 5 . 56

#shrute8

Fore part freeh Wind at Hast. Stood to the Morthwest. Stood to the Southward.

Latter part stood to the Southward.

THE PARTY S

Feb the 17

Latter part fresh Winds at SE . Stood to the WME., at & PM spoke the Ship Leo Capt Cottle. 400 baris., Middle part & latter Steered West the Sparten in Co., Lattd. 40,50 m., Longt. 1240.35 m.

robenti

Feb the 18

Fore part fresh Winds at SE., Steered West Middle part had some Squalls of Rain Latter part Clear, Saw some Man of War Storks & tropic Birds, the Sparten in Ce. Lattd. 40,50m.

1822	Ship Alexander on hur Pasfage to Japan
Tuesday	The same of the sa
Feb the 19	Middle part fresh Winds at SSESteered West Middle part Do Latter part Steered NNW Saw porposes etc. Lattd.40.30m. Longt.1300.36m.West.
	Fore part Strong Pines and Strong Pines.
Wednesday	The state of the contract of the state of th
Feb the 20	Fore part Moderate trades at ESESteered NNWMiddle part & Latter much the same had some Squalls of Rain. Lattdlo.4 <sup>m</sup> .South
Thursday	
Feb the 21	Fore part Moderate & fresh Trades at East with some Squalls of Rain & Winds. Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes & Clear.saw several Carkessesthe Sparten in Co.Lattd.10.40m.South.
Thursday.	
Friday	The sent for the day of the day of the sent the
Feb the 22	Fore part fresh trades at ESESteered NNW Middle & Latter part Much the Same.  Lattd 5 . 14 .
	Yore part Moderate Trades & Pleasant
Saturday	Fore part Moderate Winds from NE
Feb the 23	to ESE with Squalls of RainSteered  NNWMiddle & Latter part clear.Latter  m
	part Steered NWall Sail set. Lattd 70.11 N.
Sunday	
Wareh the 2	First part Strong Winds at NE by E &
Feb the 24	RaineySteered NWat 3 PM in fore & Mizen T G Sail & fly jib.at 4 in Main
	T G Sail & Reeft the Main T Sail.
	Middle & Latter part Strong Winds at NE at 8 AM Spoke Ship North America
	Capt Wyer.200 bbrls. Lattd 9 . 30
	Longt by Watch 143°.

Ship Alexander on hur Pastage to Japan

Tuesday

Middle part fresh Winds at SSR. Steered West Middle part Do., Latter part Steered NAW Saw porposes etc. Lattd. 40.30m. Saw porposes etc. Lattd. 40.30m. West.

zeheenhe W

Fore part Moderate trades at MSE., Steered NAW. . Middle part & Latter much the same had some Squalls of Rain, Lattelo. 4m. South

ro Special Tr

Fore part Moderate & fresh Trades at East with some Squalle of Rain & Winds, Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes & Clear, saw several Carkesses, the Sparten in Co.Lattd.10.40 . South.

Feb the 21

Friday

Fore part fresh trades at ESE. Steered NAW Middle & Latter part Much the Hame.
Lattd 5 . 14

Saturday

Feb the 23

Fore part Moderate Winds from NE to ESE with Squalls of Hain. Steered NWW. . Middle & Latter part clear Latter part Steered NW. . all Sail set. Latte 70.11 . N.

Sunday

Feb the 24

First part Strong Winds at NE by E & Rainey. Steered NW. at 3 PM in fore & Mizen T G Sail & fly jib.at 4 in Main T G Sail & Reeft the Main T Sail.

Middle & Latter part Strong Winds at NE at 8 AM Spoke Ship North America at 8 AM Spoke Ship North America Gapt Wyer. 200 bbrls. Lattd 9.30.

1822	Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage to Japan.
Feb the 25 Monday	Fore part strong Trades at NESteered NW by WMiddle part Steered NNW by the Wind Latter part DoLattd.ll°. 30°. Longt.140°30°. West.
Tuesday	Whales, & got 21.at 6 AM took one to
Feb the 26	Fore part Strong Winds at NESteered NW.Middle part Do.Latter part Steered NW by W Single Reef T Sails.Lattd.14°. 17 <sup>m</sup> .  Longt.143°.25 <sup>m</sup> .
Wednesday	Pore part fresh Winds at EWR Steward
Feb the 27	Fore part Strong Winds at NE.Steered NWat 6 PM Doubled Reeft fore & aftthe Sparten in Co. Middle & latter
	& aftthe Sparten in Go. Middle & latter Moderate. Lattd. 16 . 30 Longt.145 . 40
Thursday	
Feb the 28	Fore part Moderate Wind at NE by E Steered NW.Middle part & Latter Do. Lattd.18 .53 Longt.147 .30 M
	The same which which we are the second
Friday	DW thus Lound LD Miles Diet at a PH
the March 201	Fore part Moderate Trades & Pleasant Steered NWat Midknight Steered W
	Middle & Latter part Small Breezes
	Middle & Latter part Small Breezes all Sail Set. Lattd. 20°. 26 <sup>m</sup> . Longt. 156 <sup>m</sup> . 02 <sup>m</sup> .
Wednesday	Pare part Small Brosses at Fest Stocked
Saturday	fore part Small ares at ESE Steered
	West Widdle & Latter part fresh breezes
March the 2	at ENE.Steered West. Lattd.20°. 25 <sup>m</sup> Longt.153°. 40 <sup>m</sup> .
	Fore part Calm at 3 PM took fresh

Clost Reefs the T Sails & Lay a pack Latter part Steered RW. at 11 AW the Island of Hang have MF 3 Leagues Dist.

	Ship Alexander on hur Parasse to Japan.	
*	Fore part strong Trades at ME. Steered NW by W. Middle part Steered NEW by the Wind by W. Middle part Steered NEW by the Wind Latter part Do. Lattd. 110, 30 . Longt. 1400 50m.	Feb the 25 Monday
		Tuesday
	Fore part Strong Winds at NE. Steered NW Middle part Do. Latter part Steered NW by W Single Reef T Sails Lattd. 140. 17 Longt. 1450. 25	Feb the 26
		Wednesday
*	Fore part Strong Winds at NE. Steered NW. at 5 PM Doubled Reeft fore & aft. the Sparten in Go. Middle & latter Moderate, Lattd, 16, 30 Longt. 1450, 40	Feb the 27
		Thursday
	Fore part Moderate Wind at ME by E Steered MW.Middle part & Latter Do. Lattd.18 .55 Longt.1470.50m	Feb the 28
		Friday
×	Fore part Moderate Trades & Pleasant Steered WV. at Midknight Steered W Middle & Latter part Small Breezes all Sail Set. Lattd. 20 . 00 Longt.150 02	the March C 1
	bereel Small ares at MEE Steered area area area was a same area area area area area area area a	Saturday
	West. Middle & Latter part fresh breezes at ENE. Steered West, Lattd. 200. 25 m Longt. 1530. 40 m.	March the 2

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage to Japan.

Sunday

March 3

fore part Strong Winds at ENE Steered WSW at 2 PM the Spartan a Stern Saw a Scool of Whales & got 2..at 6 AM took one to the Alexander & cut him in. Latter part Steered SWbyW.. Employd a Boyling. Lattd.20°. 16<sup>m</sup>.

Longt.153°.30<sup>m</sup>.

Monday

March 4

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE.. Steered SW by W..at 10 PM finished Boyling..at Midknight hove too..at Daylight Saw Owyhee the East part..7 Leagues Dist.Latter part Small Winds at NE.. Steered SW.Lattd.19° 11° N Longt.155°.10<sup>m</sup>.

Owyhee

Tuesday

March 5

Fore part Moderate Winds at NE.. Steered SW the Land 15 Miles Dist at 8 PM hove too hading off. the Spattan in Co. Latter part Steered down for Kerakoo bay a of Canews(?) a Long Side.

Wednesday

March 6

Fore part Small Breezes at West Steered a long Shore at 4 PM Sent a Boat on Shore to Kerakoo Bay Returned at Sunset Steered out NW for Warhoo..Middle part & Latter Calm. Owyhee & Mowe in Sight.Lattd.19°.49<sup>m</sup>. N

Thursday

March 7

Fore part Calm at 3 PM took fresh trade at NE..Steered NW at 6 PM Clost Reeft the T Sails & Lay a Back Latter part Steered NW..at 11 AM the Island of Rany Bore NE 8 Leagues Dist. Ship Alexander on hur Fafsage to Japan.

2281

Sunday

March 3

[onday

March 4

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE., Steered
SW by W. at 10 PM finished Boyling. at
Midkhight bove too. at Daylight Saw Owyhee
the Mast part. 7 Leagues Dist. Latter part
Small Winds at NE., Steered SW. Lattd. 190 110 W
Longt. 1550.10 M

OWVINGE

Tuesday

March E

Fore part Moderate Winds at ME. Steered 3W the Land 15 Miles Dist at 8 PM hove too hading off the Spattan in Co. Latter part Steered down for Kerakoo bay a of Canews(?) a Long Side.

Wednesda

Margara A

Fore part Small Breezes at West Steered a long Shore a long Shore at Steered out to Kerakoo Lay Returned at Sunset Steered out NW for Warhoo. Widdle part & Latter Uslm. Owyhee & Mowe in Sight, Lattd. 190.49m. W

Thursday

March 7

Fore part Calm at 3 PM took fresh trade at NH. Steered NV at 6 PM Clost Reeft the T Sails & Lay a pack Latter part Steered NV. at 11 AM the Island of Hany pore NE 8 Leagues Dist.

1822	Ship Alexander at the Sandwich Isle.
Friday	
March the 8	Fore part Strong Winds at NE.Steered  NW under Double Reef T Sails at 1 PM  Saw the Isle of Warhoo Bareing NW by W  12 Leagues Distat 5 PM Came too in 13
	Middle part Rainey. Latter part Strong Winds at NE. at 10 AM the Ship Struck a Drift Let go the Rest Rower
1 Th	Anchor & got down the T G yards & Royall Mastthe Lyon Capt Clark the Columbas Capt Folger by in the inner harbour.
Saturday	
March 9	Fore part Strong Winds at NE Middle & Latter part Do. Both Anchors down
Bunday 10	
1 29	Fore part Strong Winds at NE Middle & Latter part Do.
Monday 11	Fore part strong Winds at NE & Some Rain. Middle & Latter part much the same
Tuesday 12	Fore part Moderate Winds & overcast
1 80	Middle & Latter part Do. at 6 AM
	got under way to put a Heavy Anchor
	to the Chain found one hemp Cable badly Chafed
Wednesday	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF
the 13	All these 24 houres Moderate Winds
Thursday	Sore part 4molt Treates at West
14	fore part Moderate Breezes Latter part Do at Sunrise Wayed Anchor & towed in over the Bar & Anchored in 5 fathoms Water

<sup>\*</sup>Note Warhoo- Honolulu

	Ship Alexander at the Sandwich Isle.	1822
*	Fore part Strong Winds at NW. Steered  WW under Doubele Reef T Sails at 1 PM Saw the Isle of Warhoo Bareing NW by W 12 Leagues Dist. at 5 PM Came too in 15 fathoms Water at Warhoo wwithout the Bar Middle part Rainey. Latter part Strong Winds at NE. at 10 AM the Ship Struck a Drift Let go the Best Bower Anchor & got down the T G yards & Royall Mast. the Lyon Capt Glark the Columnas Capt Folger by in the inner harour.	
*.	Fore part Strong Winds at MM Middle & watter part Do. Both Anchors down	Saturday Haroh 9
	Fore part Strong Winds at NE Middle & Latter part Do.	Benday 10
	Fore part strong Winds at NE & Some Rain. Middle & Latter part much the same	Monday il
	Fore part Moderate Winds & overcast Middle & Latter part Doat 6 AM got under way to put a Heavy Anchor to the Chain found one hemp Cable badly Chafed	Tuesday 18
×-	All these 24 houres Moderate Winds	Wednesday the 13
	fore part Moderate presses Latter part No at Sunrise Wayed Anchor & towed in over the Lar & Anchored in 5 fathoms Water	Thursday 14

<sup>\*</sup>Mote Warbon- Honelulu

Ship Alexander from the Sandwich Isle to Japan.

(at this point the log jumps from Thursday the 14th.to Wednesday the 17th. This is an flagrant error but the dates & days continue in spite of the incorrectness.)

Wednesday April 17 Fore part Moderate Breezes in Latter part Calm wayed Anchor & towed out of Warhoo in Co with the Spermo

Thursday

April 18

Fore part fresh Trades at NE.Stood off
& on at 4 PM the Boat Came off Steered
Sw in Co with the Pacific..Minervy..

Sealion..Francis..Roxaana..Naladian..

Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at NE
Steered Sw..ten Sail in Sight..Lattd.20°.47<sup>m</sup>.

Friday

April 19

Fore part Moderate Breezes at E..Steered

SW..the Pacific.Equator..Minerva Smith

& Independance in co..Middle & Latter part

Small Breezes at NE ..Stood SW..the Pacific

& Equator in co. Lattd.20°.00<sup>m</sup>. N.

Saturday
April 20

Fore part Small Breezes at NE..Steered
SW by W..Middle & Latter part Moderate
Trades..at Meradian the Pacific & Equator
out of Sight a stern..Latter part Employd
a Stocking the Anchor. Lattd.190.09m.

Sunday

Fore part Small Trades at ENE

Steered WbyS..at 5PM Spoke the Paladian

& Roxanna..Middle & Latter part Moderate

Breezes..Steered WbyS..Latd 190.4m.

(at this point the loggjumps from Thursday the 14th, to Wednesday the 17th, This is an flagrant error but the dates & days continue in spite of the incorrectness.)

Wednesday April 17

Fore part Moderate Breezes in Latter part Calm wayed Anchor & towed out of Warkoo in Co with the Spermo

Thursday

Fore part fresh Trades at NE.Stood off & on at 4 PM the Loat Came off Steered Sw in Co with the Pacific. Minervy. Sealion. Francis. Roxans. Waladian. Middle & Latter part Moderate Lreenes at NE Steered Sw. ten Sail in Sight. Lattd. 200.47m.

Friday

Fore part Moderate Greeces at E. Steered SW., the Pacific, Equator. Minerva Smith & Independence in co. Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at MH . Stood SW. the Pacific & Equator in co. Lattd. 200.00m.

Saturday April 20

Fore part Small breezes at ME. Steered SW by W. Middle & Latter part Moderate Trades. at Maradian the Pacific & Equator out of Sight a stern. Latter part Employd a Stocking the Anchor. Lattd.19 .09 ...

Sunday

April 21

Fore part Ameli Trades at MMA Steered WbyS., at 5PM Spoke the Paladian & Roxanna., Middle & latter part Moderate Breezes., Steered WbyS., Latd 190.4 ...

1822	Ship Alexander from the Sandwich Isle to Japan.
Monday	Fore part Moderate Breezes at ENE
April 22	Steered WSWthe Roxanna & Paladian
Sunday	in Sight a Stern Middle & Latter part
April 38	Moderate Breezes at ESE. Steered WSW
	Lattd.18°. 36 <sup>m</sup> .
Tuesday	part Strong Winds & Philippe Louville
April 23	Fore part fresh Trades at ENESteered
	West all sail set. Middle & Latter part Strong Trades & Squally. Lattd. 19 . 36 .
	Strong Trades & Squally. Lattd.19 .36.
Wednesday	
April 24	Fore part strong Trades at NE. Steered
	WbyS all Sail set Middle & Latter_part
	part much the same Lattd.18°. 46 <sup>m</sup> .
Thursday	Boat, Middle part Rugged Beather & a pad Sea.
April 25	Fore part Moderate Breezes at NE
	Steered WbyS got up the Main Riggin etc.
	Middle & Latter part Steered West.
	Lattd.19°.00 <sup>m</sup> . Longt 175°.00 <sup>m</sup> .
	d rouge 112 .00 .
Friday	at Paralett avt the fore Sail 124 & Spanker
April 26	Fore fresh Trades at NE
	Steered NhyW. Middle & Latter part Steered
	WSWLatter part Sent down the fore & Mizen T G yard etc. Masts. Lattd. 19 . 35 m. Longt. 1770 . 40 m.
	Longt 1770 40 <sup>m</sup>
Wednesday	these 2s Tours Commanous with Casarana
Saturday	Fore part fresh Trades at NE.Steered
April 27	NbyWMiddle & Latter part Do.Lattd.220.38m.
	Longt.1780
	AAA 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Fore part Moderate Breezes at HME Steered WSW. the Hoxanna & Paladian in Sight a Stern. Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at HSE, Steered WSW Lattd.18 . 36.

Fore part fresh Trades at HNE.. Steered West all sail set.. Middle & Latter part Strong Trades & Squally, Lattd. 19.36.

Fore part strong Trades at NE. S.eered WbyS all Sail set. Middle & Latter part part much the same. Lattd.18. 46.

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NE Steered Ways got up the Main Riggin etc. Middle & Latter part Steered West. Lattd.19 .00 A. Longt 175 .00 A.

Fore fresh Trades at NE Steered NbyW..Middle & Latter part Steered WSW..Latter part Sent down the fore& Mixen T G yard etc, Masts. Lattd.19.35. Longt.1770.40m.

Saturday Fore part fresh Trades at NE. Steered
April 27 Neyw. Middle & Latter part Do. Lattd, 220.38m.

Ship Alexander from the Sandwich Isle to Japan.

Sunday April 28

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NEbyW Stood to the NWbyW on a Wind Middle part much the same..Latter part Strong Winds & Rainey.. Doubble Reeft the T Sails in Main Sail & jib & Spanker.. Lattd.24°. 11<sup>m</sup>.

Monday April 29

Fore part Strong Winds at NE by
N..Stood to the NWbyW..thick
Durty Weather at 5 PM Clost Reeft
the T Sails & furldthe fore Sail & in Waist
Boat..Middle part Rugged Weather & a Dad Sea.
Latter part More Moderate..Sot the fore Sail jib &
Spanker..Saw several Storks. Lattd 24°. 55.

Tuesday April 30

Fore part Strong Winds & Dark cloudy Weather..at 6 PM in fore Sail jib & Spanker at Daylight sot the fore Sail jib & Spanker Let out reefs & saw several gulls & a No of Storks. Lattd. 26 . 49 .

Wednesday May the 1 these 24 Hours Commences with Moderate Breezes at NEbyE Stood to the NbyW on a Wind Saw a no of Storks etc.Some Molly Moaks & H---- (?) .. Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes & pleasant Steered N.Wind at ENE.. Latte. 290.7<sup>m</sup>.

Ship Alexander from the Sandwich Isle to Japan.

Sunday April 2

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NEbyW Stood to the NWbyW on a Wind Middle part much the same..Latter part Strong Winds & Rainey.. Double Reeft the T Sails in Main Sail & Jib & Spanker.. Lattd, 240. 11m.

Monday April S

Fore part Strong Winds at NE by
N. Stood to the NWhyW. thick
Durty Westher at 5 PM Clost Reeft
the T Sails & furldthe fore Sail & in Waist
Bost. Middle part Rugged Westher & a sad Sea.
Latter part More Moderate. Sot the fore Sail jie &
Spanker. Saw several Storks, Lattd 210. 55 M.

Cuesday

Fore part Strong Winds & Dark cloudy Weather. at 6'PM in fore Sail jih & Spanker at Daylight sot the fore Sail jih & Spanker Let out reefs & saw several gulls & a No of Storks. Lattd. 26'. 49".

Way the 1

these 24 Hours Commences with Moderate Breezes at NHayE Stood to the WhyW on a Wind Saw a no of Storks ste. Some Molly Moaks & H--- (?) ..Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes & pleasant Steered M.Wind at HWK..Latte.200.7m,

Ship Alexander a crusing on the Coast of Japan.

Thursday May the 2

Fore part Small Breezes at East Steered N.. Middle part Do..Latter part Calm. Lattd.29°. 59".

Friday May the 3

First part Calm..at 2 PM took
a Strong Wind at NNE with fog
Clost reeft the T Sails & Stood to the
NW..Middle & Latter part much
the same..at 6 AM sot the fore Sail
etc..Wind Mexy NE..lay NNW.Lattd.30°.53<sup>m</sup>.

Saturday May 4

Fore part Strong Winds at NE Stood to the NW & NbyW under Doubble Reefs..at 6 PM furld the Fore sail.. Middle & Latter part much the same..Saw some birds of Diferent kinds. Lattd.32°.11<sup>m</sup>.

Sunday May the 5

Fore part Strong Winds at NE..Stood to the NNW under Doubble Reef Latter part Moderate Winds at EbyN Stood to the NbyE on a Wind the Water Greenish.

Lattd.33 .47 ...

SSSI

Ship Alexander a crusing on the Coast of Japan.

Thursday May the

Fore part Small Breezes at East Steered M. Middle part Do. Matter part Calm, Lattd. 29. 59.

Friday

First part Calm. at 2 PM took
a Strong Wind at NNE with fog
Clost reaft the T Sails & Stood to the
NW. . Middle & Latter part much
the same. at 6 AM sot the fore Sail
etc. . Wind NeW NE. . lay NNW . Lattd. 500 . 55 m.

Saturday May 4

Fore part Strong Winds at NE Stood to the NW & NbyW under Doubble Reefs.at 6 PM furld the Fore sail. Middle & Latter part much the same. Saw some birds of Diferent kinds. Lattd. 52°.11".

Sunday May the

Fore part Strong Winds at NE. Stood to the NAW under Doubletheer Latter part Moderate Winds at EbyN Stood to the WbyH on a Winds the Water Greenish. Lattd. 33 . 47".

Ship Alexander a crusing on the Coast of Japan.

Monday May the 6

Lost the Line & tub.Boat Bracket & keg Weight hatchet etc.

Fore part Moderate Breezes at EbyN
Stood to the NbyE at 2 PM Saw a Scool of Spalm
Whales Bound to the South put off 3 Boats
got the Chain Boat Stove intirely to peaces
got 2 Whales & got them to the Ship at ½ past
5 PM

Middle & Latter Part

Moderate Breezes at SSe..at 8 AM finished cutting Stood to the NEbyE under a Short Sail.
No observation.

Tuesday May the 7

Fore part Moderate Winds at SSE..Stood to the NE..at 6 AM in fore & Mizen T Sail hading East under courses.Latter part Moderate Breezes at N..Stood to the ENE..at 9 AM finished Boyling..Latter part Employd a Stopping a Leek in the Starboard pump.Lattd.34 .24 ...

Wednesday May the 8

fore part fresh Winds at N. Stood to the ENE with Doubble Reef T Sails at knight hove too hading to the WNW. Latter part Small Breezes. Employd a Stowing down.

Lattd. 34°.12<sup>m</sup>.

Thursday may 9

Fore part Calm at 6 PM furld fore & Mizen T Sail..Middle part Do
Latter part Moderate breezes at South
Steered NW..begun to Mend the Stove Boat.
Lattd.34 .40 ...

May the 6

Lost the Line & tub.Ecat

Fracket & keg

Weight hatchet
etc.

Fore part Moderate Dreezes at HbyN Stood to the MbyN at 2 PM Saw a Sceol of Spalm Whales Bound to the South put off 3 bosts Got the Chain Boat Stove intirely to peaces agt 2 Whales & Fot them to the Ship at ; past

Middle & Latter Part

Moderate Breezes at 88e. at 8 M finished cutting Stood to the WhoyE under a Short Sail.

Tuesday May the

Fore part Moderate Winds at SSE..Stood to the NE..at 6 AM in fors & Mizen T Sail hading East under courses.Latter part Moderate Breezes at M..Stood to the EME..at 9 AM finished Boyling..Latter part Employd a Stopping a Leek in the Starboard pump.Lattd.34.24

Wednesday

fore part fresh Winds at N. Stood to the ENE with Boubble Reef T Sails at knight hove too hading to the Whw. Latter part hove too hading to the Whw. Latter part Small Breezes. Employd a Stowing down.

Thursday

Fore part Celm at 6 IM furld fore & Mizen T Sail. Middle part Do Latter part Moderate preezes at South Steered NW. begun to Mend the Stoye Boat. Lattd. 34.40

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Friday

May the 10

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SW Stood to the NW..at Sunset in fore Sail & Mizen t Sail..Middle part Moderate. Breeze at SSW Stood to the Westward..at 7 AM Saw a Scool of Whales to Windward..Strong Winds & Rugged..at 8 put off..at Noon took 3 Whales to the Ship. Lattd.35°.36<sup>m</sup>.

Saturday May 11

Fore part Strong Winds at SSW & Rugged at ½ past 1 PM hove too..at 5 PM finished cutting.Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & foggy.Latter part Stood to the SSE under Courses..Employd a Boyling & Mending the Boat.. Lattd by DR 35°. 40°.

Sunday

May the 12

Fore part fresh Wind & Fog. Stood to the SSE under Courses at 8 PM finished Boyling. Middle & Latter part Moderate. Breezes at SW with Fog. Lay hove too. Lattd.by DR.35°. 20°.

Monday

May the 13

Fore part Small breezes at SW with Fog.. Employd a Stowing down our oil.. Middle part Foggy.. Latter part Clear Winds at SW..Stood to the SSE Employd a Mending the Boat. Saw a pleanty off Small Gulls &. Lattd.34°. 48<sup>m</sup>. Longt.180°. 56<sup>m</sup>.

Friday

May the 10

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SW Stood to the NW. at Sunset in fore Sail Stood to the NW. at Sunset in fore Sail & Mizen t Sail. Niddle part Moderate. At Seven at SSW Stood to the Westward. at 7 AM Saw a Scool of Whales to Windward. Strong Winds & Rugged. at 8 put off. at Noon took 5 Whales to the Ship. LatMd. 55 .36 .



Saturday May 11

Fore part Strong Winds at SSW & Rugged at & past 1 PM nove too..at 5 PM finished outting.Middle & Latter part Stood to Strong Winds & foggy.Latter part Stood to the SSE under Courses..Employd a boyling the Bost.. Lattd by DR 35°. 40m.

Sunday

SI end veM

Fore part fresh Wind & Fog. . Stood to the SSE under Courses at 8 PM finished Boyling. . Middle & Latter part Moderate. Breezes at SW with Fog. Lay hove too. Breezes at SW with Fog. Lay hove too.

Monday

May the 13

Fore part Small breezes at SW
with Fog. Employd a Stewing down
our oil. Middle part Foggy. Letter
part Clear Winds at SW. Stood to the SSE
Employd a Mending the Boat, Saw a pleanty
off Small Gulla & Lattd, 34. 48m.
Longt. 1800. 55m.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Tuesday May the 14

Fore part Small Breezes at WSW Stood to the NW. at 4PM Foggy.at 6 in T Sails & hove too to the NW. Middle part Calm & Foggy Latter part Small Breezes at NE & clear finished the Boat. Lattd.34°.51.

Wednesday

May 15

Fore part Small Breezes at NNE..Stood NbyW..at 6 PM took two reefs in the T Sails Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at SE Steered NbyW all Sail set.Latte.35 .18 ...

Thursday

May 16

Fore part Moderate Winds at SSE..Steered SWbyW..saw Several Phinbacks etc. at 6 PM Doubble Reeft the T Sails & furld the fore Sail..Middle part fresh Wind at S..Steered W..Latter part Do Saw a Large Scool of Hillars(?) & a pleanty of black haglets(?) tropic Birds Gulls etc. Lattd.by DR 35°.25°.

Friday

May the 17

Fore part Strong Winds & thick Weather Wind to South..Stood to the Westward at 6 PM in Wiast Boat & fore & Mizen T Sail.. Middle part Strong Gales & thick Weather..at & AM the Wind Dyed & left a bad Sea..Latter part Calm..Saw Phinbacks & Porpufses &. no observation.

This coast affords a Pleanty of thick overcast Weather

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Tuesday May the la

Fore part Small preezes at WSW Stood to the NW. at 4PM Foggy. at 6 in T Sails & nove too to to the NW. Widdle part Calm & Foggy Latter part Small preezes at NE & glear finished the Boat. Lattd. 54 .51.

Wednesday

lay 15

Wore part Small Breezes at NNE..Stood
WbyW..st 6 PM took two reefs in the T Sails
Middle & Letter part Small Breezes at MS
Steered WbyW all Sail set.Latte.35.88.

(hursda)

ar vel

Fore part Moderate Winds at SSE.. Steered SW byW.. naw Several Phinbsoks etc. at 6 PM Doubble Reeft the T Sails & furld the fore Sail. Middle part fresh Wind at S.. Steered W., Latter part Do Saw a Large Scool of Hillare(?) & a pleanty of black baglets(?) tropic Birds Gulls etc. Lattd. by DR 35 . 25 .

Friday

YI odd val

Fore part Strong Winds & thick Weather Wind to South. Stood to the Westward at 5 PM in Wisst Boat & fore & Mizeu T Sail. Middle part Strong Gales & thick Weather. at & AM the Wind Dyed & left a bad Sea. Latter part Calm. Saw Phinbacks & Porpurses &. no observation.

This coast affords a Pleanty off thick overcast Weather

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Saturday May the 18 Fore part Calm saw a pleanty off Phinbacks & Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at W & WNW..Stood to the SSW & SW..saw Phinbacks &.Lattd 35°.49<sup>m</sup>.

Sunday

May the 19



First part Calm..at 6 PM Doubble
Reeft the T Sails in Jib & Spanker
Middle part Moderate Breezes at SW
at Sunrise Saw a Large Whale clost to
the Ship..put off & struck him but the
Iron Drawd in a few Minots..Latter
part Strong Winds at SSW & thick Foggy
Durty Weather..hove too hading to the
WNW Lattd.by DR 36 . 10 .

Monday

May 20

Fore part Strong Winds at SW thick Rainey Weather Lay too hading WNW..Middle part Do Latter part Wore Ship SE & in Waist Boat.Strong Gales & thick.all hands Employd a Making Hammocks 6 Men Down with the Fever, Lattd. 36°.25<sup>m</sup>. Longt. 183°.W

Tuesday

May the 21

Fore part Strong Gales at SW with thick Weather & bad Sea..Middle part Do Latter part Clear the Wind at WNW Steered SSE under 3 Clost Reeft T Sails Verry bad Sea & Rugged.Lattd.35°. 23<sup>m</sup>.

Seturday May the

Fore part Calm saw a pleanty
off Phinbacks & Middle & Latter part
Small Breezes at W & Whw..Stood to the
SSW & SW..saw Phinbacks & Lattd 350,49m

Sunday

May the 19



First part Calm. at 6 PM Doubble
Heeft the T Sails in 11b & Spanker
Middle part Moderate Breezes at SW
at Sunrise Saw a Large Whale clost to
the Ship. put off & atruck him but the
Iron Drawd in a few Minots. Latter
part Strong Winds at SSW & thick Foggy
Durty Weather. hove too hading to the
WMW Lattd. by DR 36 . 10 .

Monday

May 20

Fore part Strong Winds at SW thick Rainey Weather Lay too hading WMW. Middle part Do Latter part Wore Ship SE & in Weist Boat. Strong Gales & thick, all hands Employd a Making Hammocks & Men Down with the Fever. Lattd. 35°. 25 M.

Tuesday

Tion the Ol

Fore part Throng Gales at SW with thick Weather & bad Sea.. Middle part Do Latter part Glear the Wind at "DW Steered SSE under 3 Gloat Reeft T Sails Verry bad Sea & Rugged. Lattd. 55°. 25°.

1822	Ship Alexander on the Coast off Japan
Wednesday May the 22	Fore part Strong Winds at NNW with an ugly Bad Sea Steered East under two Clost Reeft T SailsLatter part Small ares at West Steered ENELatter part took in the Waist Boat in consequince of having 7 Men Down Sick Lattd. 35°. 8".
Thursday May the 23 Saw T Gulls &c.	Fore part Small Ares at NW Stood to the NNEat 4 PM Saw a White pine Tree about 50 feet in Lenth with the Roots on it & pleanty of Clamsat 6 PM hove too.hading NNE Latter part Small ares at NWStood to the NEthick overcast Weather. Employd in repaireing the Main T SailNo observation.
Friday 24	Fore part Small Breezes at ENE Stood to the Nthick & overcast Middle part ModerateLatter part Strong Winds at NE Stood to the NNW at 10 AM thich Rainey.in T Sails & hove tog Lattd.by DR 35 . 25.
Saturday May 25	Fore part Strong Gales at NE.Lay too at 6 PM Wore Ship ESEMiddle & Latter part Strong Gales & Rainey. Lattd.360. 9m.
Sunday May the 26	Fore part Strong Gales at NE Lay too hading to the ESE Middle & Latter part DO Latter part Rainey.

Ship Alexander on the Coast off Japan

Wednesday

May the ER

Fore part Strong Winds at MMW with an ugly Fad Sea., Steered East under two Clost Reeft T Sails, Latter part Smil area at West Steered EME., Latter part took in the Waist Boat in consequince of baving 7 Men Down Sigk Lattd. 35.8.

Thursday

May the 23

Saw T----

Fore part Small Ares at MW Stood to the MWE. at a PM Saw a White pine Tree about 50 feet in Lenth with the Roots on it & pleanty of Clams. at 6 PM hove too bading NME Latter part Small ares at MW. Stood to the ME. thick overcast Westher, Employd in repairsing the Main T Sail. No observation.

Friday

10

Fore part Small Breezes at ENE Stood to the M. thick & overcast Middle part Moderate. Latter part Strong Winds at ME Stood to the NAW at 10 AM thich Rainey. in T Sails & hove tog Lattd. by DN 35 . 25

Saturday

ds vem

Fore part Strong Gales at NH.Lay too at 6 PM Wore Ship ESE..Widdle & Latter part Strong Gales & Hainey. Lattd.36 . 9 ..

Sunday

May the 26

Fore part Strong Gales at NE Lay too hading to the MSE Middle & Latter part DO Latter part Rainey. Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Monday

May the 27

Fore part More Moderate & Rainey Wind at ENE Lay too hading to the SE Middle & Latter part Wind SSE. Lay West. Lattd.35°. 50°.

Lattd.35° 50° Longt.181° .08<sup>m</sup>.

Tuesday May the 28 Fore part Strong Gales at SSW Lay too hading W.. Middle & Latter part heavy Gales at W without Rain or Fog.Lat to themWNW Lattd.36 . 41 . Longt.1810.18m.

Wednesday May the 29

Fore part Strong Gales at West
Lay to the NNW..Middle part Do
at 6 AM More Moderate..Wore Ship SSW
& Sot Clost Reeft T Sails at 10 Sot the
Fore Bail heavy swell from the West
Lattd.36°.30<sup>m</sup>.
Longt.181°.46<sup>m</sup>.

Thursday

May the 30

Fore part fresh Winds at NNW
Stood to the SW at 6 PM hove too
hading to the SW.. Middle part Calm
Latter part Small ares NE with a heavy
Swell from the N..Steered West.

Lattd.by DR 36°. 25m.
Longt 182°.00m.

Friday

May 31

Fore part Small Breezes & fine Weather at NE..Steered West..at 7 PM furld all Sail Except two clost reeft T Sails Middle part Steered West..Latter part Small Breezes & fine Weather Steered NbyW..Saw Black fish &x.. Lattd. 36°. 8<sup>m</sup>.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Wind at EME Lay too hading to the SE Middle & Latter part Wind SSE. Lay West. Lattd.35° 50° ... Lay West. Longt.181 .08m.

Fore part Strong Gales at SSW Lay too hading W.. Middle & Latter part heavy Gales at W without Rain or Fog. Las to them NW Lattd. 36 41.

Fore part Strong Gales at West Lay to the NW. . Middle part Do at 6 AM More Moderate., Wore Ship SSW & Sot Clost Reeft T Sails at 10 Sot the Fore Sail heavy swell from the West
Lattd.36 .30m.
Longt.181 .46m.

miso trag slibbin . We sat of gaibes Swell from the M. Steered West.
Lattd.by DR 36°.
Longt 182°.00°.

at NE. Steered West, at 7 PM furld all Sail Except two clost reeft T Sails Middle part Steered West, Latter part Small Breezes & fine Weather Steered NbyW.. Saw Black fish &x. . x8 dell dosig

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan

Saturday

June the 1

Fore part Small Breezes at NE Steered WNW at 7 PM hove too hading to the North Latter part fresh Winds at SSW Steered NbyW overcast Weather..Lattd.36 ..15 .Longt.186 .000.

Sunday

June the 2

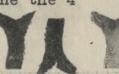
Fore part Strong Winds at NbyW thick
Rainey weather at 1 PM furld fore Sail
& fore & Mizen T Sail..Middle part Strong
Gales at SbyW.Latter part Rainey & Clear
by Spells..Wind at SW..Stood to the SSE
Lattd..by Obs.37 . 19
Longt.185 ..50 ..50.

Monday June the 3 Fore part Strong Winds at SW & Rugged Stood to the SSE..at 4 PM Saw a small Scool of Whales..put off Struck 3..lost one & got the other two to the Ship at Sunset

Middle & Latter part Verry rugged at 6 AM got the Ship before the Wind & cut the Whales Lattd..37°.00.

Tuesday

June the 4



Fore part Strong Winds ..Winds at WSW
Lay to the South under easy Sail at 3 PM
Saw some Bull Whales but could not Strike
Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at
NW..Lay to the WSW..at 10 AM finished
Boyling.. Lattd..36 ..45.

Wednesday June the 5 Fore part Moderate Winds at NNW Stood to the West.. Middle & Latter part Calm Latter part Employd a Stowing down.

at 7 PM hove too hading to the North WydW bersetEm WSS of abniw deerl freq refield overcast Weather. Lattd. 36 . 15 . Longt. 186 . 000

Fore part Strong Winds at NoyW thick Rainey weather at 1 FM furid fore Sail mnorte trag elobiM. Lisa T nexiM & erol & Geles at SbyW. Latter part Rainey & Clear by Spells. Wind at SW. Stood to the SSE Lattd. by Obs. 37 . 19 .. Lattd. by Obs. 37 . 19 .. Longt. 185 .. 50 ..

Stood to the Sal. at 4 PM Saw a mail Socol a eno Jaol. E Mouris The tag. nelsaw To got the other two to the Ship at Sunset

got the Ship before the Wind & out the Whales

WEW to abniw .. abniw anorte trag eroT Lay to the South under easy Said at 3 FM Saw some Bull Wheles but could not Strike WW..Lsy to the WSW..st 10 AM finished Boyling.. Lattd..36 ..45 ..

June the 5

Stood to the West. . Middle & Latter part Calm latter part Employe a Stowing down. Thursday

June the 6

NNE on a Wind..at 6 PM Saw a Scool of Whales put off & killed 4 Saved 3 & got of them to the Ship at 9 PM

M

Middle & Latter part

Calm at 5 AM hoocked on & commenced cutting. Saw the other Whale that we killed sent a Boat & towed hur to the Ship at \$\frac{1}{2}\$ past 8 finished Cutting. Lattd..36 .40 .



Friday

June the 7

Fore part Calm. Employd a Boyling
Latter part Small Breezes at SE
& Pleasant Weather. Steered NNW. at 10
AM finished Boyling. at noon Saw
Whales to Leward. Lattd. 36°. 50<sup>m</sup>.

Saturday

June the 8

Fore part Small Breezes at SE
at ½ past 12 put off after the Whales
Struck a large Whale but lost him
got 4 Scool Whales to the Ship at 3 PM
at dark finished a Cutting all except
two heads
Middle part
Employd a Boyling Body
at 5 AM took the two heads & commenced
Boyling them out..Latter part fresh

Winds at S., Lay too to the ESE, Some Driskey
Lattd. 37°, 20<sup>m</sup>.
Lengt. 187°, West.

Sunday

June the 9

Fore part fresh Winds at S..with some Rain Lay too to the WSW..at 5 PM put out the fires..Middle part thick Rainey Weather & Strong Wind at SSW..lay too to the W at 7 AM Cleared off. Lattd.by obs.37°.49<sup>m</sup>.

Langt..by DR.187°.10<sup>m</sup>.

June the 6

Borseja. . WH je sezseta flama jraq erof MME on a Wind. at 6 PM Saw a Scool of Whales put off & killed 4 Saved 3 & got of them to the Ship at 9 PM

Calm at 5 AM hoocked on & commenced bellix ew tent eladw rento ent wee. guittuo sent a Boat & towed hur to the Ship at # # 040 bast 8 finished Cutting. Lattd..36



June the 7

Friday Fore part Calm., Employd a Boyling He te essect Hame trag rettal Of ta. . WWW bereet2 . . Tedias W Jnasse 19 & AM finished Boyling. . at noon Saw Whales to Lewerd., Lattd. 360, 50m.

Saturday

Fore part Small Breezes at SE seledw and rette the tug SI teed to Struck a large Whale but lost him got 4 Scool Whales to the Ship at 3 PM at dark finished a Cutting all except two heads

Middle part
Employd a Boyling Body
at 5 AM took the two heads & commenced Boyling them out. Latter part fresh Winds at S. Lay too to the ESE, Some Driskey Lattd.37°.20m.

Fore part fresh Winds at S. . with some Rain Lay too to the WSW .at 5 PM put out the fires. Middle part thick Rainey Weather & Strong Wind at SSW..lay too to the W Langt.: by DR.187°. 49m. at 7 AM Cleared off. Lattd.by obs.370.

3	0	20
T	0	20

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Monday

June the 10

Fore part Small Breezes at W..Stood to the NNW Employd a Boyling at 5 PM the Ship SE at 1 AM finished Boyling Latter part strong Gales at W..Employd in Stowing down. Lattd..37 .50 Longt.182 .10m.W

Tuesday

June 11

Fore part fresh Gales at W..Lay too to the NNW at 4 PM finished Stowing down
Middle & Latter part Strong Winds at W
Latter part stood to the SSW under clost
Reefs..at 6 AM Samiel Steward Died
who had bean Sick 5 Days.Lattd.by DR.37°.55<sup>m</sup>.

Wednesday

June the 12

Fore part Strong Winds at West..Stood to the SSW..at 2 PM Buryd the Man at 4 PM the Ship WSW at 6 PM Hove too..Middle part Calm Latter part Moderate Breezes at NW..Stood to the WSW on a Wind..at 11 AM unbent the Main Sail & put him below.Lattd.370.26<sup>m</sup>. Longt.182<sup>o</sup>.45<sup>m</sup>.

Thursday

June the 13

Fore part Small ares at NW..Stood to the WSW..Middle part lay by Latter part Moderate Wind at NNE Steered WbyN all sail set.Lattd.37°.39<sup>m</sup>. Longt.183.39<sup>m</sup>.

Friday

June the 14

Fore part Strong Winds at NNE..Steered NbyW byW at 4 PM Past a Blasted Whale. at 7 Lay by hading to the NW..Latter part the Wind Blew heavy from North attended with Rain..Lay hading to the East Lattd.byDR 37°.38<sup>th</sup>. Longt 185°.47<sup>th</sup>.

Fore part Small Breezes at W. Stood to the NNW Employd a Boyling at 5 PM the Ship SE at 1 AM finished soyling Latter part strong Gales at W. Employd in Stowing down. Lattd. 37 .50m.

Tuesday

Fore part fresh Gales at W. Lay too to the NNW at 4 PM finished Stowing down Middle & Latter part Strong Winds at W Latter part stood to the SSW under clost Reefs. at 6 AM Sawiel Steward Died who had been Sick 5 Days Lattd.by BR.370.55m.

Wednesday

June the 12

Fore part Strong Winds at West, Stood to the SSW, at 2 PM Buryd the Man at 4 PM the Ship WSW at 6 PM Hove too. Middle part Calm Latter part Moderate Breezes at NW. Stood to the WSW on a Wind. at 11 AM unbent the Main Sail & put him below. Lattd, 370.26m, the Main Sail & put him below. Lattd, 370.26m,

Thursday

June the 13

Fore part Small ares at MW.. Stood to the WSW.. Middle part lay by Latter part Moderate Wind at NAME Steered WbyN all sail set.Lattd.57°.59m. Steered WbyN all sail set.Lattd.57°.59m.

Friday

June the 14

Fore part Strong Winds at NNH., Steered NbyW byW at 4 PM Past a Elasted Whale. at 7 Lay by hading to the NW., Latter part the Wind Elew heavy from North attended with Rain., Lay hading to the East Lattd. byDR 370, 38m. Lattd. byDR 370, 38m.

Sunset

1822

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Saturday

June the 15

Fore part Strong Gales at NE lay by to the ENE..thick fog..at 6 PM Rainey Latter part Moderate Breezes at East Steered W..all Sail set..Lattd.370 39m Longt.1870.36m.

Sunday

June the 16

Fore part Moderate Breezes at EbyN Steered NbyW .. at 4 PM Saw 8 or ter Targe Whales. put off got two

Middle part G. G. t North with Rain Veered the Whales of & ook the Hawsor in a Midships..Latter part stil Rugged & Rainey ok the Hawsor in at Lay by the Whales.

Monday

June the 17

Fore part Strong Gales at NNW with a pleanty of Rain.. Lay by the Whales Middle & Latter part Heavy Rain. at 10 AM hoockt on one off the Whales. .got his Head off & Body in as far as his hump then the Wind Blew on so hard & Raining Heavy that we cut off & Let hur go.

Tuesday

June the 18

Fore part the Wind more Moderate & the Rain scared..at 2 PM hoocked on to the Remaining half Whale for She caught by the Fluke rope off the other Whale or otherwise we should lost him at 7 PM got both bodys in & Lay by the Heads..thick Fog-commenced Boyling & at 11 PM heavy Rain put the fires out Latter part Small Breezes at East with Fog..Cut in the Heads & commenct Boyling.

Lattd by DR 38 .00<sup>m</sup>.

Longt.188 .00<sup>m</sup>.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Saturday

June the 15

Fore part Strong Gales at NE lay by
to the ENH. thick fog. at 6 PM Rainey
Latter part Moderate Breezes at East
Steered W. all Sail set. Lattd. 370 39m
Steered W. 181 Sail set. 18116.370 39m

Sunda

June the 16

Fore part Moderate Breezes at EbyN Steered NbyW. at 4 PM Saw 8 or ter Infe Whales, put off got two works and att.

Middle part for Greet North with Rain Veered the Whales of & wook the Hawsor in at Midships. Latter part Stil Rugged & Rainsy Lay by the Whales.

Monday

June the 17

Fore part Strong Gales at NAW with a pleanty of Rain. Lay by the Whales Middle & Latter part Heavy Rain. at 10 AM hoockt on one off the Whales. got his Head off & Body in as far as his hump then the Wind Elew on so hard & Raining Heavy that we cut off & Let hur go.

Tuesday

June the 18

Fore part the Wind more Moderate & the Rain scared. at 2 PM hoocked on to the Remaining half Whale for She caught by the Fluke rope off the other Whale or otherwise we should lost him at 7 PM got both bodye in & Lay by the Heads. thick Fog-commenced Boyling & at 11 PM heavy Rain put the fires out Latter part Small creezes at East with Fog. Out in the Heads & commenct Boyling. Fog. Out in the Heads & commenct Boyling. Latte by DR 58 .00 ...

Wednesday

June the 19

Fore part Small ares att East with Fog Employd a Boyling Middle & Latter part Calm & Foggy..at 10 AM Saw a Large Whale but too thick to go far after him..Lattd by DR 38°.5m.

Thursday

June the 20

Fore part Foggy & Calm..at ½ past 3
PM finished Boyling.. Middle & Latter part
Calm & Foggy..Latter part Employ a Stowing
down..at noon Calvin Medket Died after
a Sickness off 35 Days..Lattd by DR 38°.00<sup>m</sup>.
Longt 179°.50<sup>m</sup>.West

+

Friday
June the 21

Pleanty off Porpuses Fore part Calm & small ares at South at 7 PM Buryd the Dade Man
Middle part Foggy..Latter part Do with with Smooth Weather & a Small Breeze at SSE Stood to the Eastward..finished Stowing down the oil at noon the fog lighted just enough to got an observation..Lattd.38°.23<sup>m</sup>.

Longt.178°.40<sup>m</sup>.West

Saturday June the 22

Fore part Small Breezes at SSE with
Fog stood to the East. Middle part lay by
at 9 AM the Fog cleared of with a Mederate
Breeze at South stood to the E. Lattd380.20<sup>m</sup>.
Longt,1880.23<sup>m</sup>.
W.

Sunday

June the 23 Water some times Green & some time Blue Fore part Moderate Breezes at SSE.Stood to the East..at Sunset Wore Ship SW & hove too Middle & Latter part fine Weather & a Moderate Breeze at S..at 9 AM Tk Ship ESE..al Sail set. Lattd.38°.12°.

by Lunar Longt.188°.00°.West



Wednesday

el edi en

Fore part Small ares att East with Fog Employd Boyling Middle & Latter part Calm & Coggy. at 10 AM Saw a Large Whale but too Ethick to go far after him. Lattd by DR 38°, 50.

Thursday

ine the 20

Fore part Foggy & Calm. at ; past 3
PM finished Boyling. Middle & Latter part
Calm & Foggy. Latter part Employ a Stowing
down. at noon Calvin Medket Died after
a Sicknefa off 35 Days. Lattd by DR 38.00m.
a Sicknefa off 35 Days. Lattd by DR 38.00m.

Friday June the 21

Pleanty off Porpuses

Fore part Calm & small ares at South at 7 PM Buryd the Dade Man Middle part Foggy. Latter part Do with with Smooth Weather & a Small Breeze at SSE Stood to the Eastward. Sinished Stowing down the oil at noon the fog lighted just enough to got an observation. Lattd. 580.23.

Saturday June the

Fore part Small Breezes at SSE with Fog stood to the East., Middle part lay by at 9 AM the Fog cleared of with a Maderate Breeze at South stood to the E., Lattd380, 20m. Breeze at South stood to the E., Lattd380, 20m.

vabour

June the 23 Water some times Green & some time

Fore part Moderate Breezes aty SSE. Stood to the East. at Sunset Wore Ship SW & hove too Middle & Latter part fine Weather & a Moderate Breeze at S. at 9 AM Tk Ship HSE. al Sail set. Lattd. 38 .12.

BSE. al Sail set. Lattd. 38 .12.

by Lunar Longt. 188 .00 m. West

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan

Monday June the 24 All these 24 Hours Small Breezes & fine Weather. Stood to the Eastward Lattd. 38°. 2<sup>m</sup>. Longt. 1840. 30<sup>m</sup>.

Tuesday June the 25 Fore part Small Breezes at SSE at 3 PM the Ship SW..at 4 Saw Black fish put off & caught one..Middle Part Lay by Latter part Moderate Breezes at ESE Stood to the Southard..saw a Number of Phinhacks Lattd.37° 44<sup>m</sup>
by judgement Longt.184°.25°.W.

Wednesday June the 26 Fore part Small Breezes at SE Stood to the SSW..Middle Lay by Latter part Moderate Wind at SE Stood to the SSW..at 10 AM Saw a Dad Whale..took from hur two peces of fluke Rope & an Iron Marked S N P at ½ past 11 AM Saw a Sail to the Westard.

Lattd.37 .00 ...

Thursday

June the 27

Fore part Moderate Winds at SE at 2 PM Spoke the Hyeso 290 harl Stood to the NE..at 5 PM the Ship to the SSW Middle part Small Breezes at SE lay by to the SSW..Latter part Stood to the SSW Lattd.36°.55<sup>m</sup>.

Longt.186°.00<sup>m</sup>.

Friday
June the 28

fore part fresh Wind at SE Stood to the SSW..the Hucso in co..Middle part Lay ny..Latter part stood to the ESE the Hycso in co Lattd.36°.26.

June the 28

the SSW...the Hucso in capul edi.. Wee and Lay by. Latter part stood to the ESE the Hyese in co Lattd. 36 . 26 ..

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Saturday

June the 29

Fore part Moderate Wind at SE Stood to the ENE..Middle part Do under short Sail..the Hyeso in Co..at 3 PM Saw two Carkeses..Latter part Small Breezes & Pleasant Weather..Stood to the ENE..al Sail set. Lattd.36°.56<sup>m</sup>.

Longt.186°...West.

Sunday June the 30

the Alexander can out sail the Hyeso Handsomely Fore part Small Breezes at ESE..at 1 PM
the Ship South..at 3 PM past two Carkeses
Middle part Lay by hading to the SSE
light Breezes & foggy..at 8 AM clear with
fresh Winds at ESE..Saw a Sail to the NNE
the Ship & stood within 3 miles of hur..found
it to be the Hyeso..the Ship to the Southard
Dounnl Reef T Sails jin & Spanker.the Hyeso
under the same Sail..Lattd.36°.26m.
Longt 186°.20m.

Monday July the 1 Fore part fresh Winds at ESE..Stood to the Southard at 4 PM Hyeso Courses under Middle part Lay Ly..Moderate Winds at ESE with Fog at ½ past 9 AM the lighted..the Hyeso Lore SE 12 miles Dist..Stood to the Southard under Doulle Reef T.Sails.Lattd.350.26<sup>m</sup>.North

Tuesday

July the 2

Fore part Strong Winds at ESE..Stood to the Southard at 4 PM the Hyeso bore EbyN 4 Miles Dist..Middle part lay by Latter part Stood to the SbyE..at ½ past 11 AM Saw two Sail in the NE.Lattd.34°.28<sup>m</sup>.

Wednesday

July the 3

PM Spoke the Ganges 600 bbls. the Peru 800 Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes & fine Weather. Stood to the Southard the Perue & Ganges in Co. Lattd. 34 7 .m Longt. 186 . 20 .

Thursday

July the 4

the 46 year off States

Fore part Small Breezes at ESE Stood to the Southard .. Middle part Do Courses..Latter part all Sail set the Perue & Ganges in sight .. at 10 AM the Independance past a Dad Whale but not fit to cut. of the United Lattd.33°. 9m.

Friday

July the 5

Fore part Strong Winds at ESE Stood to the SE..saw Phinbacks a Breaching Middle pay Lay by..Latter part Stood to the NbyNW with a Strong Wind at NE. the Ganges & Perue in sight Lattd. 330. Longt.187m.W.

Saturday

July the 6

Fore part Strong Winds at ENE Stood to the Northard. . Middle part Lay by Latter part Moderate Wind at ENE with Pleasant Weather. . Stood to the N. . at noon the Perue & Ganges saw a Scool of Bulls & sot their Coulars (colors) Lattd. 330.40m.

Sunday

July the 7



Fore part Moderate breezes at ENE at ½ past 12 put off & chased til 5 PM but Did not Strike..Middle part Lay by .. Latter part Stood to the North at 9 PM the Ganges & Perue out of Sight Lattd.33°.43<sup>m</sup>.
Longt.186°.30<sup>m</sup>.

Monday

July the 8

Fore part Moderate Breezes at ENE with Pleasant Weather .. Stood to the N. saw Blackfish &c.. Middle part Lay hading to the SE

7 AM Saw a Scool of Whales but verry wild.got two at Noon finished Cutting. Lattd. 330.39m.

July the 4

the 46 year off States

Fore part Small Breezes at ESE Stood to the Southard. Middle part Do Courses. Latter part all Sail set the Perue & Ganges in sight, at 10 AM the Independence past a Dad Whale but not fit to gut.

to the SE., saw Phinbacks a Breaching Middle pay Lay by. Latter part Stood to the Whynw with a Strong Wind at ME. the Ganges & Perus in sight Lattd. 330. Longt.l87m.w.

July the 6

Fore part Strong Winds at MME Stood to the Worthard. Middle part Lay by Latter part Moderate Wind at EME with Pleasant Weather, Stood to the W. at noon the Perue & Ganges saw a Scool of Bullam& sot their Coulars (colors) Lattd.33 .40 .



Fore part Moderate preezes at ENE at h past 12 put off & chased til 5 PM but Did not Strike. . Middle part Lay by. Latter part Stood to the North at 9 PM the Ganges & Perue out of Sight Longt.1860,30m. Lattd.33

Monday

July the 8

Fore part Moderate Breezes at ENE with Pleasant Weather. . Stood to the N. saw Blackfish &c. . Middle part Lay hading

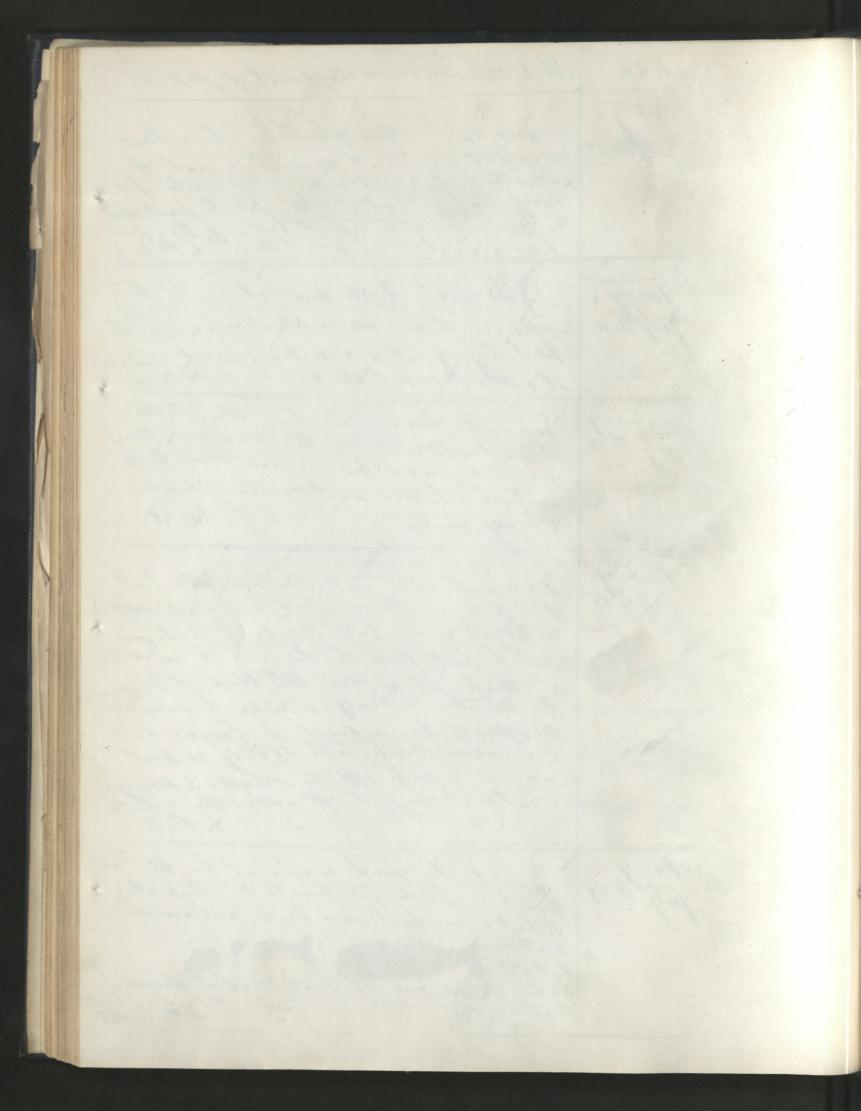
LOODE & WEE MA P 32 of wholes but verry wild.got two at Noon finished Cutting. Lattd. 330.39

1822	Alexander on the Coast Japan
Tuesday July the 9	Fore part Moderate Breezes at the Eastard Stood to the NSpoke the Ganges & Perue Middle part Stood to the NLatter part the Ship SSE.Saw Phinbacks&c Latd.34°.6°.
Wednesday July the 10	Fore part Moderate Winds at East. Stood to the SSE. Middle part Lay by. Latter part Steered SSW Employd a Repairing the F T Sail. Lattd. 330.15 Longt. 1850.3 Longt. 1850.
Thursday July the 11	Fore part Moderate Winds at ENEStood to the NEmployd in Stowing down ours oil Middle part lay byLatter part Run to the NbyE on a Wind.Lattd.34°. 9 Longt.186°.9
Friday July the 12	Fore part fresh Winds at E Run to the NW under easy SailMiddle part Lay by hading to the SSE.Latter part Steered SSW Saw a number of Phinbacks.Lattd.34°.11m.  Longt.186°.13
Saturday July the 13	East Fore part fresh Winds at Est Steered SSWat 6 PM got out the fourth Boat Middle part Lay by.Latter part Steered South saw several PhinbacksLattd 330.7 Longt.1870 12
Sunday July the 14	Fore part fresh Winds at East at  3 PM the Ship NMiddle part Lay by Latter part Moderate Wind at ENE with Pleasant Weatherat Noon Saw a Large  Whale Bound on the Ship Steered the Ship to the SSE & got Dinner.Lattd.33°. 54m.  Longt,187°.46°. W

thought an full our fact someone

	Alexander on the Coast Japan	1822
	Fore part Moderate Breezes at the Eastard Stood to the M. Spoke the Ganges & Perue Middle part Stood to the N. Latter part the Ship SSH. Saw Phinbacks&c Latd.34°.6".	Tuesday July the 9
	Fore part Moderate Winds at East, Stood to the 38E. Middle part Lay by. Latter part Steered SSW Employd a Repairing the F T Sail Lattd. 330.15m. Longt. 1850.3m.	Wednesday July the 10
¥	Fore part Moderate Winds at ENE Stood to the N. Employd in Stowing down oure oil Middle part lay by. Latter part Run to the WhyE on a Wind. Lattd. 34 . 9 . Longt. 1860. 9m	Thursday July the 11
	Fore part fresh Winds at E Run to the  NW under easy Sail. Middle part Lay  by hading to the SSE. Latter part Steered SSW  Saw a number of Phinbacks, Lattd. 340.11.  Longt. 1860.13.	Friday , July the 12
9	Fore part fresh Winds at Ext Steered SSWat 6 PM got out the fourth Boat Middle part Lay by Latter part Steered South saw several Phinbacks., Lattd 330.7". Longt. 1870	Saturday July the 13
	Fore part fresh Winds at East at 3 PM the Ship W. Middle part Lay by Latter part Moderate Wind at EME with Pleasant Weather. at Noon Saw a Large whale Bound on the Ship Steered the Ship to the SSE & got Dinner. Lattd. 33°. 54m.  Longt, 1870. 46 . W	Sunday July the 14

Whip Alexander on the boart of Japan 1822 fore hart fine weather with a stash Bragent To, Enal to hart 1x hul of twice but it but strike mill hart How from the work Wind at Jour & Hort the the the the fart with fart the fort Fore fart fresh wines at the & How the worthware san' a Whintenche ( pricele part lay by at y of In law & fait to winderin at 9 Am Hillip to the 12 Lathe 35.30 ---Jone part fresh wines of & How tothe 11 winesday Ste of 3 Am theat the Wanter & Henry 1/11/19 1/0 17 1100 lofish Back. Middle hart flood to the enorthwor Latter nert to the Planter Latt. 3.47 & Hody in Ga Office of fore hort hovered Wierges to fant July to 18 Hood tothe Northwood The Dlanter & Fanty in bo. at a Dom law the fail to Lewon Bridel part Hoed to the will inder stoppili. at & Am The this yes. the Atanter & Henry 5 mites to winwar the Attenty law a feod of Larger hats to winder Bound to the 188 by 16 kmt 11 Weather Bow fut off after the wholes For hait fruk winds at b. the Beats Houch a whole get tum to the this at 1/2 hast a show furt our faits & commense the heart in one Body at 10 Am finished butting stood to the lev Board of fait in light



Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan

Monday July the 15 Fore part fine Weather with a fresh breeze at ENE..at ½ past 12 put off after the Whale got within two Darts of him twice but did not strike..Middle part Stood to the North under a Short Sail..Latter part fresh Winds at ENE.Stodd to the N.

Lattd.35°.6<sup>m</sup>.

Tuesday the 16

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE Stood to the Northward saw a Phinback. Middle part Lay by..at 7 AM Saw 2 Sail to Windward at 9 AM the Ship to the SE. Lattd.35 .30.

Wednesday the 17

Fore part fresh Winds at E..Stood to the SSE at 3 PM Spoak the Planter & Henry 1100 bbls Each..Middle part Stood to the Northward..Latter part Do the Planter & Henry in Co. Lattd.350.47<sup>m</sup>.

Thursday the 18

Fore part Moderate Breezes at East
Stood to the Northward the Planter & Henry
in Co..at 6 PM Saw two Sail to the Leward
Middle part Stood to the NNE under
3 top Sails..at 7 AM the Ship SSE
the Planter & Henry 5 Miles to Windward
the Henty Saw a Scool of Large Whales
to Windward bound to the SSE by ½ past 11
AM got 3 Miles off the Planter & Henrys
Weather Bow put off after the Whales.
Lattd.36°.00<sup>m</sup>.

Friday the 19

Fore part fresh Winds at E..the Boats
Struck 2 hales got them to the Ship at

2 past 2. I furld our Sails & commenced
Cutting
Cut off
the heads & in one boat at 10 km finished
Cutting Stood to the E o of Sail in Sight
Re d.36°.26

Monday July the 15

Fore part fine Weather with a fresh areeze at ENE. at & past 12 put off after the Whale got within two Darts of him twice but did not strike. Middle part Stood to the Morth under a Short Sail. Latter part fresh Winds at ENE. Stood to the W.

Lattd. 350.6m.

Tuesday the 16

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE Stood to the Worthward saw a Phinback. Middle part Lay by. at 7 AM Saw 2 Sail to Windward at 9 AM the Ship to the SE. Lattd.55,30.

Wednesday

More part fresh Winds at E., Stood to the SSE at 3 PM Spoak the Planter & Henry 1100 bbla Mach., Middle part Stood to the Northward, Latter part Do the Planter & Henry in Co. Lattd, 350.47.

Thursday

Fore part Moderate Breezes at East
Stood to the Northward the Planter & Henry
in Co..at 6 PM Saw two Sail to the Leward
Middle part Stood to the MME under
3 top Sails..at 7 AM the Ship SSE
the Planter & Henry 5 Miles to Windward
the Henry Saw a Scool of Large Whales
to Windward Lound to the SSE by g past 11
AM got 3 Miles off the Planter & Henrys
Weather Bow put off siter the Whales.
Lattd.360.00.

Friday

Fore part fresh Winds at E. the Boats
Struck 2 thales got them to the Ship at
grant 2 wind our Sails & commenced
Cutting
the heads & in one bos at 10 W finished
the heads & in one bos at 10 W finished
the heads & in one bos at 10 W finished
the heads & in one bos at 10 W finished
the heads & in one bos at 10 W finished
Cutting Stood to the ME to of Sail in the

Ship Alexanderon the Court of Jahan 1824. fore fait horierate wind at 888. How to the laturiay July Hozo ed & fail in sight at & mother to the Lea & Solly 800. & goo middle part Hood to the be. at godin thoule the thick Leonidas of willed son all fut Bound home Love block. & the finder Leonicas dests got a seat & a man out ofthe Hore part Inderate wind of 8. How to the If at 6 m law a large whole to win ward but the not hat A. Smith & Latter fort How to the file with a Brotevite wind the cit was finish Boyling at 6 Am. Latte 35. 55 -Fore part proverate Brazes at fur Hood to the 88. at 4 Mm the Jindependance for July Ithe XX bowlland 6 Shites to Loward ful of A House a whate at hunset But hand to but the line with the what a forthing Offood. Chilile post smallases at sin Hos to the w at to Am law a Large food of whates hat of got a fmatt & one Large one at ten adden got them to the think at in how hed on Longto 185 and Latte 4, 80150 Fore part greek windsont It & Employ Dhurlay guly Ather a butting at y Sinished butting the small whates is Body of the Large one at 6 Om fail hart throng winds at the Lye by the Hear & Leward Handing To The westward La 11: 1, 800 36

the total and the second of th A STATE OF THE STA

Saturday July the 20

Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE.. Stood to the NE..4 Sail in sight at 8 PM Spoak the Lea & Sally 850 & 900. Middle part Stood to the ENE at 9 AM Spoak the Ship Lemnidas of N Bedford

Bound home 2000 bbls.. & the Independance of Do..1200 bbls..got a Boat & a man out of the Leonidas - Lattd..36 .50.

Sunday July the 21



Fore part Moderate Wind at S..Stood to the SSE..at 6 PM Saw a large Whale to Windward but did not put off..Middle part & latter Stood to the SSE with a Moderate Wind the oil was finish Boyling at 6 AM..Lattd.35°.57<sup>m</sup>.

Longt.185°.30<sup>m</sup>..

Monday July the 22



Fore part Moderate Breezes at SW Stood to the SE..at 4 PM the Independance Sot ----(?) 6 Miles to Leward put off & Struck a Whale at Sunset but had to Cut the Line with the Whale Spouting Blood. Middle part Small ares at SSW Stood to the W at 6 AM Saw a Large Scool of Whales put off got 2 Small & one Large one at ten AM Got them to the Ship at 11 hoocked on Londt.185°.W.

Lattd.by DR 368

DR 360 20m.

Tuesday July the 23



Fore part fresh Winds at SSE Employd a Cutting at 7 finished Cutting two small Whales & Body of the Large one..at 6 PM Saw a Scool of Whales a Stern..Middle & Latter part Strong Winds at S..Saw a Ship to Leward Standing to the Westward..

Lattd.by DR 36 ...

Saturday July the 20

Fore part Moderate Winde at HSE. Stood to the NE. 4 Sail in sight at 8 PM Spoak the Lea & Sally 850 & 900. Middle part Stood to the EME at 9 AM Spoak the Ship Lemnidas of N Bedford at 9 AM Spoak the Ship Lemnidas of N Bedford Bound home 2000 bbls. & the Independence of Do. 1200 bbls. got a Boat & a man out of the Leonidas - Lattd. 36 .50 .

Sunday July the 21



Fore part Moderate Wind at S.. Stood to the SSE. at 6 PM Saw a large Whale to Windward but did not put off. Middle part & latter Stood to the SSE with a Moderate Wind the oil was finish Boyling at 6 AM. Lattd. 55 . 57 ...

Monday July the 22



Fore part Moderate presses at SW Stood to the SE..at 4 FM the Independence Sot -----(?) 6 Miles to Leward put off & Struck a Whale at Sunset but had to Gut the Line with the Whale Spouting Blood..Middle part Small ares at SSW Stood to the W aths AM Saw a Large Scool of Whales put off got 2 Small & one Large one at ten AM Got them to the Ship at 11 hoocked on Londt.185°.W.

Lattd.by DR 366

amos

Tuesday July the 23



Fore part fresh Winds at SSE Employd a Cutting at 7 finished Cutting two small whales & Body of the Large one..at 6 PM Saw a Scool of Whales a Stern..Middle & Latter part Strong Winds at S..Saw a Ship to Leward Standing to the Westward...

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan

Wednesday July the 24



Fore part Strong Winds at South
by the Head & Employd a Boyling
at 1 PM Saw a Scool of Large Whales to
Leward put off but Could not Strike
at 7 PM Rainey put out the fires
Middle & Latter part Stil Rainey & Rugged
Lattd by DR 36 .30.

Thursday July the 25

Fore part Rainey & Rugged with the Wind at SW..at 5 PM the Rain ceased Resumed our Boyling..Middle & Latter patt Strong Winds & Rugged..at Daylight Wore Ship & cut in the Head..Saw 2 Ship to Leward Standing to the SE..Lattd.36°.26<sup>m</sup>.

Friday
July the 26

Fore part fresh Winds at SSW..Stood to the West..at 7 PM Wore Ship SW at Midknight finished Boyling..Latter part Employd a Stowing down..Lattd.36°.30<sup>m</sup>.

Saturday

July the 27

fore part Moderate Wind at South at 1
PM put off got a Large Whale at 2 PM
took him to the Ship at sunset finished
Cutting the Body..Latter part Squally
Cut in the Head..

Spoak the Marriland Capt For aladiam Capt Macey 400

Lattd.36° 30<sup>m</sup> Longt.175°.40<sup>m</sup>.E

Sunday July the 28

Fore part fresh Wind at South Stood to the ESE..Employd a Boyling Latter part Steered W under a Short Sail. Lattd.360.15<sup>m</sup>. Longt.1750.10<sup>m</sup>.

Wednesday July the 24



Fore part Strong Winds at South
by the Head & Employd a Boyling
at 1 PM Saw a Scool of Large Whales to
Leward put off but Could not Strike
at 7 PM Rainey put out the fires
Middle & Latter part Stil Rainey & Rugged
Middle & Latter part Stil Rainey & Rugged

Thursday July the 2

Fore part Rainey & Rugged with
the Wind at SW. at 5 PM the Rain ceased
Resumed our Boyling. Middle & Latter
pets Strong Winds & Rugged., at Daylight
Wore Ship & cut in the Head., Saw 2 Ship
to Leward Standing to the SE. Lattd. 36. 26m.

Friday July the 20

Fore part fresh Winds at SSW. Stood to the West. at 7 PM Were Ship SW at Midkright finished Boyling. Latter part Employd a Stowing down. Latte. 360.30

Saturday

July the 27

fore part Moderate Wind at South at 1 PM put off got a Large Whale at 2 PM took him to the Ship at sunset finished Cutting the Body. Latter part Squally Cut in the Head.

Spoak the Marriland Capt 18 May 191

Lattd. 36° 30m.

Sunday July the 28

Fore part fresh Wind at South Stood to the ESE. Employd a Boyling Latter part Steered W under a Short Sail. Lattd.360.15m. Longt.1750.10m.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Monday July the 29 Fore part Small Breezes at ENE..Stood to the Eastward at 8 PM finished Bovling Middle part Stood to the NNW..Latter part Calm..Employd a Stowing down..Lattd 360.25m.

Longt.175 .East.

Tuesday July the 30

Fore part Small ares at East Employd in Stowing down.. the Marriland & Paladiam in Co Middle part Calm..Latter part Small Breezes Down the Oil .. Lattd.360.17<sup>m</sup>. Longt 175.E.

Wednesday July the 31



Fore part Small ares at SSW..Stood to the Northward.. Middle part Stood to the Westward at 5 AM Saw 3 Spalm Whales Clost to the Ship put off but see no more of the Whales Stood to the Westward.. Lattd.36°.30<sup>th</sup>. Longt.174°.50<sup>th</sup>.

hursday August the 1

Fore part Moderate Winds at SSW Stood to the Westward..Middle part Lav by Latter part Moderate Breezes at SSW with some Squalls of Rain Stood to the Westeard saw Carkefs..Lattd.37°.2°.

Longt.186..10°.West

Friday
August the 2

& fine Weather Stood to the Westward at
Sunset the Ship to the ESE Middle & Latter
part Moderate Breezes at SSE at 7 AM Saw
two Sail to Windward at 10 AM the Ship
SW Lattd.36°.57<sup>M</sup>.
Longt..186°. West.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Monday July the 20

Fore part Small preezes at MMM.. Stood to the Eastward at 8 PM finished Bovling Middle part Stood to the WWW..Latter part Calm..Employd a Stowing down..Lattd 360.25m.

Tuesday July the 30

Fore part Small area at Hast Employd in Stowing down. the Marriland & Paladiam in Co Middle part Calm. Latter part Small Breezes Town the Oil . Lattd. 560,17m.

Wednesday July the



Fore part Small area at SSW..Stood to the Worthward.. Middle part Stood to the Westward at 5 AM Saw 3 Spalm Whales Clost to the Ship put off but see no more of the Whales Stood to the Westward.. Lattd.36.30 ... Stood to the Westward.. Lattd.36.30 ...

Whureday

Fore part Maderate Winds at SSW Stood to the Westward. Middle part Lav by Latter part Moderate Breezes at SSW with some Squalls of Rain Stood to the Westeard saw Carkers. Latta. 370.27.

Friday

Fore part Moderate Preezes at 89W

& fine Weather Stood to the Weatward at
Sunset the Ship to the MGH Middle & Latter
part Moderate preezes at 98H at 7 AM Saw
two Sail to Windward at 70 AM the Ship
8W
Lattd.36°.57m.
Longt.1860. West.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan

Saturday August 3

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SSE..Stood to the SW at 4 PM Spoak the Ship Salv & Leo 750 & 850 bhls.. Middle & Latte part fresh Breezes at ESE Stood to the Southard.

Lattd 35 .56 ...

Longt 1860.40 ...

Sunday August 4

Fore Strong Winds at ESE Stood to the Southard at 6 PM Saw a Scool of Whales clost to the Ship put off & got 3 got them to the Ship at 11 PM at 10 AM finished Cutting Saw a Sail to SW Lattd 35 .26 ...

Monday August the 5



Fore part Moderate Wind at ENE
at 4 PM Spack the Ship Julius Ceaser
Fowler of N York 1100 Barrels
Middle part Lav Ry at 7 AM finished
Boyling Saw 2 Whales Bound quick to
Windward
Lattd.350

Tuesday
August the 6

Fore part Moderate Wind at ESE Stood to the Southard at 4 PM Spoak the Admerarl Barkley of London 800 Do Ship Orfely 100..Middle part Squally Emplyd a Stowing down.. Lattd.35 .5<sup>m</sup>.

Longt.187 .W

got one Boat Stove. Lettd, by DR 350,25"

Wednesday August the 7

Fore part Moderate Breezes at EastStood to the SSE..Middle part lay by
Latter part Moderate preezes at Fast.
Stood to the NNE 3 Sail in Sight
Longt 350.00m.
Longt 1850.36m.W

Saturday August 3

Fore part Moderate breezes at SSE. Stood to the SW at 4 PM Socat the Ship Salv & Leo 750 & 850 bals. Middle & Latte part fresh greezes at ESE Stood to the Southard. Lattd 35 .56 ... Longt 1860.40 ...

Sunday

Fore Strong Winds at MSE Stood
to the Couthard at 6 PM Saw a Scool of Whales
clost to the Ship put off & sot 3 got them
to the Ship at 11 PM
at 10 AM finished Cutting
Saw a Sail to SW
Lattd 33 .26

Monday August the 5



Fore part Moderate Wind at EWH at 4 PM Spack the Ship Julius Cesser Fowler of M York 1100 marrels Middle part Lav Ry at 7 AM finished Boyling Saw 2 Whales Bound quick to Windward Lattd.350

> Tuesday August the 6

Fore part Moderate Wind at ESE Stood
to the Southerd at 4 PM Spoak the
Admerant sarkley of London 200
To This Orfely 100. Middle part Squally Emplyd
a Stowing down.. Lattd. 55 .5 ...
Longt. 187 . W

Wednesday August the 7

Fore part Moderate presses at East Stood to the SSE. Middle part lay by Latter part Moderate presses at Tast Stood to the NNE 3 Sail in Sight Longt 350.00m.

Ship Alexander off on the Coast of Japan

Thursday August the 8

Fore part Moderate Breezes East Stood to the NNE at 6 PM Spoak the Ship Admiral Barkley of London. Middle part lay by hading N Latter part Stood to the NNE Exchanged a Boat for a Coolat with the Ship Admiral Barkley Lattd. 36° N Longt. 185° W

Friday August the 9

Fore part Strong Winds at Tast Stood to the South Middle & Latter part fresh gales at East attended with heavy Squalls of Rain at 11 AM Saw a Scool of Whales put off 3 Boats kiled 2 but the Weather proved so Bad that we left them. Lattd. by DR

Saturday August the 10

Fore part fresh gales at East with heavy Squalls of Rain made several tacks for our Whales Lut could not See them. Middle part Lay by hading to the SSE. Latter part Strong Glaes at SSE Stood to the Southard some Squalls of Rain Latte. 34 .30 m.

Sunday August the 11

Fore part Strong Winds at East. Stood to the Southard. Middle part Lav by hading to the NNE. at 4 PM past the two English Ships Latter part Strong Winds at East Stood to the NNE. the English Ships in Sight.

Lattd. 34°.54<sup>m</sup>.

Monday August the 12

Fore part Moderate Winds at East Stood to the NNE..Middle part Lay by hading to the N..Latter part Small Winds & fine Weather..at 7 AM Saw Several large Whales Struck 3 but Traw Drawed from one & parted from another..got one to the Ship at 11 AM the two English Ships in Sight got one Boat Stove. Lattd.by DR 35°.25



Ship Alexander off on the Coast of Japan

SSBI

Thursday August the 8

Fore part Moderate preezes East ctood
to the NNE at a PM Spoak the Ship Admiral
garkley of London..Middle part lay wy hading N
Latter part Stood to the NNE Exchanged a Roat
for a Coolar with the Ship Admiral arkley
Lattd.36°.N
Longt.185°.W

Friday August the 9

Fore part Strong Winds at "ast Stood to the South Middle & Latter part fresh gales at East attended with heavy Squalls of Rain at 11 AM Saw a Scool of Whales put off 3 moats kiled 2 but the Weather proved so mad that we left them, Lattd. by DR proved so mad that we left them, Lattd. by DR 350.30m.

Saturday August the 10

Fore part fresh gales at Mast with heavy Squalls of Rain made several tacks for our Whales tut could not see them. Middle part Lay by hading to the SSE. Latter part Strong Glaes at SSE Stood to the Southard some Squalls of Rain Stood to the Southard some Squalls of Rain Latte. 34 .30m.

Sunday August the 1

Fore part Strong Winds at East. Stood to the Southard. Middle part Lav by hading to the MME. at 4 PM past the two English Ships Latter part Strong Winds at East Stood to the UME. the English Ships in Sight.

Latter Dark Strong Winds at East Stood to the UME. the English Ships in Sight.

Monday August the 12

Fore part Moderate Winds at Hast Stood to the NNE. Middle part Lav by hading to the W. Latter part Small Winds & fine Westher. at 7 AM Saw Several large Whales Struck 5 bu 7/m/ Drawed from one & parted from another. got one to the Ship at 11 AM the two English Ships in Sight Eot one Boat Stove. Lattd. by DR 350.25



Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan.

Tuesday August the 13 Fore part Small Breezes at East with fine weather. . 2 past 5 PM finished Cutting Middle part employd a Boyling Middle & Latter Small Brezes at East Stood to the NNE .. at Noon Calm the two English Ships lay too a Cutting Lattd.35 .43 m.

Wednesday Fore part Calm Employed a Boyling
August the 14 at 7 AM finashed. Latter part Small Breezes at W Stood to the NNW.Lattd.350.43m.

Thursday August the 15 Fore part Small Breezes at West with fine Weather Stood to the Southard Middle & Latter part Do. Weather verry fine Employd a Stowing down Lattd. 35 .6m.

Friday

August the 16 Fore part Small Breezes at "est Stood to the Southard at 8 PM Spoak the Ganges 950 bals Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at West with fine Weather Stood to the NNE. Lattd. 35°.00m. 185.W.

Saturday August the 17 Fore party Small breezes & fine Weather Steered to the SW Middle & Latter part small ares & Calm ..at 7 AM Saw a Scool of Small Bulls..put off & got 3..got them to the Ship at Noon

Sunday

August the 18

Fore part Calm Employd a Cutting at past 4 PM finished. Middle & Latter part Calm & uncommon Smooth.. Employd a Boyling Lattd. 34 . 43 ...

Tuesday August the 13

Fore part Small breezes at Mast with fine weather... past 5 PM finished Catting Middle part employd a Boyling Middle & Latter Small Brezes at Mast Stood to the MNE... at Noon Calm the two English Ships lay too a Cutting two English Ships lay too a Cutting Lattd.35.43m.

Wednesday August the 14

Fore part Calm Employed a Boyling at 7 AM findshed. Latter part Small Breezes at W Stood to the NTW. Lattd. 350.43 m.

Thursday August the l

Fore part Small Breezes at West with fine Weather Stood to the Southard Middle & Latter part Do., Weather verry fine Employd a Stowing down Lattd. 35 .6m

Friday August the 15

Fore part Small Breezes at "est St od to the Southard at 8 PM Spoak the Ganges 950 this Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at West with fine Westher Stood to the NME. Lattd. 35°,00m. 185.W.

> Saturday August the 17

Wore party Small preezes & fine Weather Steered to the SW Middle & Latter part small ares & Calm ..at 7 AM Saw a Scool of Small Bulls..out off & got 3..got them to the Ship at Woon



VSboul

August the 18

Fore part Calm Employd a Cutting at † past 4 PM finished. Middle & Latter part Calm & uncommon Smooth. Employd a poyling Lattd.34 .43 ...

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan

Monday August the 19

Fore part Calm & Verry fine Weather Employd a Boyling..Middle & Latter Small ares & Calm at 6 AM Saw a Large Whale at ½ past 6 put off at 10 Struck the Whale he went down & took the line..chast him several Risings but could not Strike the Whale uncommon Large. Saw a No of other Whales a Long Distance off.Lattd.34°.38".

Tuesday

August the

Fore part Calm at Sunset has hours high Saw a Scool of young Bulls put off but did not strike. Middle & Latter part Calm Latter part Stwoed down what Oil was cold.

Lattd. 34°.23 Longt. 182°.23 M.

Wednesday August the 21

Fore part Calm at 4 PM Small ares at SSE..Middle part Lay by hading to the Northward Latter part Small Breezes at SSE Stood to the Northward Employd a Stowing down.

Lattd.34°.50<sup>m</sup>.

Longt.182°.15<sup>m</sup>.

Thursday

August the 22

Fore part Small Breezes at ESE. Steered N at 1 PM past 3 Carkeses..at 6 PM Saw two Sail in the NNW..Middle part Lay by hading to the SSW at 8 AM Spoak Ship Ontario.1600bbls Latter part Steered South with fresh Breezes at ENE..Saw one Sail to Leward.Lattd 34°.50<sup>m</sup>. Longt 182° 27<sup>m</sup>.

Monday August the

Fore part Celm & Verry fine Weather
Employd a goyling. Middle & Latter Small
ares & Calm at 6 AM Saw a Large Whale
at } past 6 put off at TO Struck the Whale
he went down & took the line. chast him
several Risings but could not Strike;
the Whale uncommon Large. Saw a No of other
Whales a Long Distance off, Lattd. 340.38.

'uesday

August the August

Fore part Calm at Sunses has hours high
Saw a Scool of young pulls put off but
did not atrike..Middle & "atter part Calm
Latter part Stwoed down what Oil was cold.
Latter part Stwoed down what Oil was cold.
Latter part Stwoed down what Oil was cold.

Wednesday August the

Fore part Calm at 4 PM Small ares at 85E. Middle part Lay to hading to the Morthward Latter part Small preses at 83E Stood to the Morthward Employd a Stowing down.

Lattd. 34 .50 ... Lattd. 55 .50 ... Lattd. 55 .50 ...

Thursday

August the 22

Fore part Small preezes at MSE. Steered M at 1 PM past 3 Carkeses. at 6 PM Saw two Sail in the NMW. Middle part Lay by mading to the SSW at 8 AM Spoak Ship Ontario.16005518
Latter part Steered South with fresh Breezes at EME. Saw one Sail to Leward. Lattd 340.50m.

Ship, Alexander on the Eoast of Japan.

Friday

August



Fore part fresh Breezes at Ebyn Stood to the Southard..the Ontario in Sight Middle part Lay by Latter part Stood to the Southard at 8 AM Spack Ship Independence & Minerva Smith 1350..at 11 AM Ship Dauphin 1150. Lattd.350..6m.

Saturday

August the 24

Fore part Moderate Breezes at ENE
Stood to the N..at 5 PM Saw a Scool of
Whales the Dauphin Caught two
Latter part Small ares at East Steered
SW..the Independance-Minerva Smith &
Ship Ontario in Co. Lattd.35°.5".
Longt.182°.W..

Sunday

August the 25

Fore part Small ares at East
Steered SW.Middle part Calm..Latter part
Small Breezes at SSE Stood to the SW.
Lattd.34°.53".

Monday

August the 26

Fore part Moderate preezes at SSE Stood to the ENE Middle & Latter part Do.. Saw two Sail to Windward.Lattd.35°.12<sup>m</sup>. Longt.182

Tuesday

August the 27



Fore part fresh Winds at SSE..Stood to the SW at 4 PM Spoak Ship Planter 1350..Ship Henry 1550..Middle part Lay by..Latter part Stood to the ENE..at 9 AM the Henry lost hur Cowllars for a Scool of Whales..the Henrys Boats got one our Boats Charted but did not strike. Ship, Alexander on the Eoset of Japan.

Friday

August Migg23

Fore part fresh Breezes at EbyN Stood to the Southard. the Ontario in Sight Middle part Lay by Latter part Stood to the Southard at 8 AM Spack Ship Independence & Minerva Smith 1350. at 11 AM Ship Dauphin 1150. Lattd.350..6m.

Baturday

August the 24

Fore part Moderate Breezes at ENE Stood to the N. at 5 PM Saw a Scool of Wasles the Dauphin Caught two Latter part Small ares at East Steered Sw. the Independence-Minerva Smith & Ship Onterio in Co. Lattd: 350.5. Longt. 182 .W.

Sunday

August the 25

Small breezes at SSE Stood to the Sw. Latter part Small breezes at SSE Stood to the Sw. Lattd. 34.55.

Monday

August the 26

Form part Moderate presses at SSE Stood to the EME Middle & Latter part. Do., Saw two Sail to Windward, Lattd. 35 .12m. Longt, 182

Tuesday

August the 27

MAN MAN

Fore part fresh Winds at SSE. Stood to the SW at 4 FM Spoak Ship Planter 1350. Ship Henry 1550. Middle part Lay ty. Latter part Stood to the ENH. at 9 AM the Henry lost bur Cowllars for a Scool of Whales, the Henrys Boats got one our Boats Charted but did not strike.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan

Wednesday

August the 28

Fore part Moderate Wind at SE..Steered
WSW persuing the Whales..at 2 PM put
off but could not Strike.. Wore Ship & Stood
to the ESE..Middle Part stood to the ENE
under 3 Double Reef T Sails..at 8 AM the Ship
SW..at ½ past 10 AM Saw a Scool of Large
Whales..put off Struck two So sends the Boats
off.. No Latt nor Longt.

Thursday

August the 29

Fore fresh Winds at SE & Rugged at ½ past 2 PM took the Whales to the Ship Winds at South & Verry Rugged. At Sunset finished one. Latter part fresh. Employd a Cutting. The Planter & Henry to Windward.

Friday

August the 30

Fore part Strong Winds & Rugged at 2 PM finished Cutting & Commenst Boyling. Middle & Latter part Strong Winds the Planter & Henry in Sight. Employd a Boyling Lattd.33 .50 .50 ... Longt.181 ... W

Saturday August the 31

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NW Stood to the North..Middle part Do Latter part Do..Employd a storther at a Boyling.At 10 AM finished

Sunday Sept 1 Kugust/th Fore part Moderate Winds at N
Stood to the North..Mbddle part Do
Latter part Do..Employd a Stowing down
at 11 AM Spoak Spermo bound home
fwbb & the harriot of London
2100 bbrls. Lattd.34°.
Longt 180°. W

Ship Alexander on the Cosst of Japan

Wednesday

August the 28

Fore part Moderate Wind at SE. Steered
WEW persuing the Whales. at 2 PM put
off but could not Strike. Wore Ship & Stood
to the ESE. Middle Part stood to the ENE
under 3 Double Reef T Sails. at 8 AM the Ship
SW. at & past 10 AM Saw a Scool of Large
Whales. put off Struck two So sends the Boats
off.. We Latt nor Lengt.

rateday

August the 29

Fore fresh Winds at SE & Rugged at g past 2 PM took the Whales to the Ship Winds at South & Verry Rugged. At Sunset finished one. Latter part fresh., Employd a Cutting. The Planter & Henry to Windward..

Friday

August the 30

Fore part Strong Winds & Rigged at 2 PM finished Cutting & Commenst soyling. Middle & Latter part Strong Winds the Planter & Henry in Sight. Employd a soyling Lattd. 35 .50 .

Saturday

Fore part Moderate Breezes at MW Stood to the Morth. Middle part Do Latter part Do . Employd a First stark at A Boyling. At 10 AM finished

Sunday Sept 1 Khthkk/th

Fore part Moderate Winds at N Stood to the North..Middle part Do Latter part Do..Employd a Stowing down at 11 AM Spoak Sparmo bound home fwbb & the harriot of London 2100 bbrls. Lattd.34.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan

Monday

Sept 2

Fore part Small ares & Calm the Planter Henry..Spermo & Harriot of London in Co at 10 PM the Harriot & Spermo put a way for home..Middle & Latter part Calm Employd a Stowing down. Lattd.34°.40<sup>m</sup>. Longt.180.W.

Tuesday

Sept 3

Fore part Calms the Planter & Henry in Sight..Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at NW.. Steered W..3 Sail in Sight Lattd.34°.37<sup>m</sup>.

Wednesday

Sept 4

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE Stood West at 7 PM Spoak the Ship Equator 1200 bhrls..Do Ship Charles of N Bedford 1200--- Middle part Stood to the N

Thursday Sept the 5

Latter part
employd in
Sailing Races
with the
Lion & Loper
but beat them
Verry much

Fore part fresh Breezes at East Stood to the North Several Sail in Sight at 4 PM Spoak the Lion 1150..the Loper 500 Middle & Latter part Small Breezes & Pleasant Weather Stood to the SbyE the Lion & Loper in Co..Several other Sail in Sight Lattd.340.19m. Longt.1810.

Friday

Sept the 6

Fore part Small Breezes at East
Stood to the SSE..the Lion & Loper in
Sight..Middle & Latter part fresh
Winds at EbyS Stood to the SEbyS..at
10 AM Spack the Ship Bocahumtres of
Foolmouth 300 borls.. Lattd.33 14 Longt.181 .33 ...

for home. Middle & Latter part Calm Employd a Stowing down. Lattd.34 .40m. .W.081.180.W.

1200 brils. Do Ship Charles of W Bedford M salt of boots from slbbiM --- OOSI

Lattd. 34°. 37

at MW. Steered W. . Sail in Sight

menij jase jud

Spoak the Lien 1150. the Loper 500 gedio isrevel.. of ni regol & noil end Lattd.34°.19m.

Stood to the SSE. the Lion & Loper in Winds at Ebys Stood to the SErys. at 10 AM Spack the Ship Bocahumtres of Foolmouth 300 peris. Lattd.35 ,14 , Longt, 181 . 33 h

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Japan

Saturday Sept 7

Fore part Strong Winds at ENE..Stood to the SE 5 Sail in Sight. Middle & Latter part Strong Winds at NE Stood to the ESE the Lion & Loper Planter & Henry & Brocahuntres all in Sight Lattd 32°.7°.

Longt 180°. West

Sunday Sept the 8

Fore part Strong Winds at NEbyE Stood to the SE at 6 PM tk NbyE Doubble Reef T Sails. Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & Rugged. Stood to the NNWbyW. Lattd. 320.59 Longt 1800.33 ...

Monday Sept the 9

Fore part Strong Winds & Rugged Stood th the NNW & NayW on a Wind..5 Sail in Sight to Leward..Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at NE Stood to the NNW Lattd.34°.4<sup>m</sup>.

Longt 180°.10<sup>m</sup>.West

Tuesday Sept the 10

Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNW the Ship Planter Fleury..Lion & Loper & the Pocahuntas in Sight Middle & Latter part Small ares at NE Stood to the NNW 7 Sail in Sight.

Lattd.34°.10<sup>m</sup>..

Wednesday Sept 11

Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNW at 10 PM the Ship EbyS Middle & Latter part Small Breezes Calms & Squalley Stood to the East By S & ESE Lattd.34 .00 ...

Thursday Sept 12

Fore part Small Breezes at NE byW Stood to the EbyS..the Pocahuntas in Co Middle & Latter part Winds much the same..the Ship ---- times. Lattd.33°.45m. Longt 189°.00m.

Saturday

Fore part Strong Winds at EME. Stood to the SE 5 Sail in Sight, Middle & Letter part Strong Winds at ME Stood to the ESE the Lion & Loper Planter & Henry & Frocahuntres all in Sight Lattd 320.7

> Sunday Sept the 8

Fore part Strong Winds at NEWYE Stood to the SE at 5 PM tk NeyE Doughle Reef T Sails.. Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & Rugged., Stood to the NAW-yW. Lattd.32.59m. Rugged., Stood to the NAW-yW. Lattd.32.59m.

> Monday Sept the

Fore part Strong Winds & Rugged Stood
to the NRW & MayW on a Wind..5 Sail
in Sight to Lewerd..Middle & Latter part
in Sight to Lewerd. Middle & Latter part
Moderate preezes at NE Stood to the NRW
Lattd.34°.4°.
Longt 180°.10°.West

Tuesday Sept the 1

Fore part Small breezes at NE Stood to the MNW the Ship Flanter Flaury. Lion & Loper & the Pocehuntas in Sight Middle & Latter part Small ares at NE Stood to the NHW 7 Sail in Sight. Lattd. 34,100.

> Wednesda; Sept 11

Fore part Small breezes at NE Stood to the NIW at 10 PM the Ship Ebys Middle & Latter part Small Breezes Calms & Squalley Stood to the East by S & MSE Lattd, 54.00.

> Thursday Sept 12

Fore part Small Breezes at ME byW Stood to the EbyS. the Pocahuntas in Co Middle & Latter part Winds much the same. the Ship ---- times. Lattd.350.45m.

Ship Alexander Bound Eastward from Japan

Friday

Sept the 13

Fore part Small Breezes at N Stood to the ENE on a Wind..Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at W Steeree NE the Pocahuntas in Co..Employd in Coopering our provisions Lattd.33°.35<sup>m</sup>.

Saturday Sept 14

Fore part Moderate Winds at W Steered NE Middle & Latter part Do Lattd.34°.15<sup>m</sup>.

Sunday Sept 15

Fore part Moderate Winds at West Sttered NE..at 3 PM Spoak Ship Waymouth 1100..Ship Columbas of N Bedford 1300..Ship Abigall of Do 1500 Middle & Later part fresh Winds at West Steered NE..the Pocahuntas in Co Lattd.35°.15<sup>m</sup>. Longt 1750.W.

Monday Sept 16

Fore part Strong Winds at West Steered EbyN at 6 PM Doubbl Reeft the T Sails Middle & Latter part Small Winds at W.. Steered EbyN. Lattd 34°.56<sup>m</sup>.

Tuesday Sept 17

Fore part Small Breezes at NMW
Steered ENE..thick Weather & some
flites of Rain at 6 PM Spoak the
Ship Sally & Ship Leo 900 bbrls Each &
Cuuting a Large Whale.. Middle & Latter
part Strong Winds at SW..Steered ENE
at 8 PM Single Reeft the T Sails at
Midknight in Main T G Sail at 7 AM
Doubble Reeft the fore & Main T Sail
furld the fore Sail & Mizen T Sail
furld the fore Sail & Mizen T Sail

Menet mort brawles bound rebusxelA qing

2281

Friday

Fore part Small Breszes at N Stood to the ENE on a Wind. Middle & Latter part Moderate Breszes at W Steeree NE the Pocabuntas in Co. Employd in Coopering our provisions Lattd. 33°. 35m.

Saturday

Fore part Moderate Winds at W Steered NE Middle & Latter part Do Lattd.340,15m.

Sunday

Fore part Moderate Winds at West Stewred NE. at 3 PM Spoak Ship Waymouth 1100. Ship Columbas of M Edford 1300. Ship Abigall of Do 1500 Middle & Later part fresh Winds at West Steered ME. the Posahuntas in Co Lattd. 350. 15m.
Lattd. 350. 15m.
Longt 1750.W.

Monday

Fore part Strong Winds at West Steered EbyN at 6 PM Doubbl Reeft the T Sails Middle & Latter part Small Winds at W. Steered EbyN. Lattd 34º. 56 m.

Tuesday

Fore pert Small Dresses at NAW
Steered EME. thick Weather & some
flites of Rain at 6 PM Spoak the
Ship Sally & Ship Lee 900 bbrls Each &
Guuting a Large Whale. Middle & Latter
part Strong Winds at SW. Steered EME
at & PM Single Reeft the T Sails at
Midknight in Main T G Sail at 7 AM
Coubble Reeft the fore & Main T Sail
farld the fore Sail & Mizen T Sail
Larld the fore Sail & Mizen T Sail

Ship Alexander Bound Eastward from Japan

Wednesday Sept the 18

Fore part Winds at WSW with a Bad Sea & Rainey. Steered EbyS 3 Double Reeft T Sails at Midknight the Wind Shifted at NE Stood to the ESE. Latter part Strong Winds at ENE Stood to the SE. Bad Sea from the NE. Lattd. 34°.28m.

Thursday Sett 19

Fore part Strong Winds at ENE Stdod to the SE..at 4 PM the Ship NbyE at Midknight Calm & a Bad Sea & Rainey..at 3 PM Wind at SW Steered ENE Latter part Do the Pocahuntas out of Sight Lattd.34°.41".

Longt.by DR 167°.W

Friday Sept the 20

Fore part Strong Wind at SW Steered ENE at 1 PM the Wind Shifted sudingly to the NbyE Doubble Reeft the T Sails & Steered on a Wind EbyN at 6 PM furld the Fore sail & clost Reeft the T Sails..Latter part Weather much the Same..Sot the Fore Sail..Saw a Sail to Leward.. Lattd.34°.3<sup>m</sup>.North

Saturday Sept 21

Fore part Strong Winds at NbyE
Stood to the EbyN..at 5 PM Spoak
the Ship Paladiam 600..saw another
Sail to Leward..Middle part Wind at N
Stood to the ENE..Latter part Wind at
NW byW..Steered ENE..at 10 AM reeft
the fore Sail in Mizen T Sail Reeft
Saw one Sail off the Lee quarter

Lattd.330.30
Longt 1630.48

Wednesday Sept the 18

Fore part Winds at WSW with a bad Sea & Rainey. Steered EbyS; S Doubble Reeft T Sails at Midknight the Wind Shifted at NE Stood to the ESE. Latter part Strong Winds at ENE Stood to the SE. Bad Sea from the NE. Stood to the SE. Bad Sea from the NE.

Thursday

Fore part Strong Winds at MME Stdod to
the SE., at 4 PM the Ship NbyB
at Midknight Calm & a Bad Sea &
Rainey. at 5 PM Wind at 5W Steered HME
Latter part Do the Pocahuntas out of Sight
Latter, Sart Do the Pocahuntas out of Sight
Latter, bart Do the Pocahuntas out of Sight
Latter, bart Do the Pocahuntas out of Sight
Longt. by DR 1670, W

Friday

Fore part Strong Wind at SW Steered ENE at 1 PM the Wind Shifted sudingly to the MbyE at 1 PM the Wind Shifted sudingly to the MbyE Double Reeft the T Sails & Steered on a Wind EbyE at 6 PM furld the Fore sail & clost Reeft the T Sails. Latter part Westher much the Same. Sot the Fore Sail. Saw a Sail to Leweld.

Saturday

Fore part Strong Winds at NbyE
Stood to the EbyN..at 5 PM Spoak
the Ship Paladiam 600., saw emother
Sail to Leward. Middle part Wind at N
Stood to the EME. Latter part Wind at
WW byW..Steered EME., at 10 AM reeft
the fore Sail in Mizen T Sail Khefk
Saw one Sail off the Lee quarter
Lattd.330.30..
Longt 1650.48..

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from the Coast of Japan

Sunday Sept the 22

Fore part Heavy Winds at NbyW
Stood to the ENE under clost Reeft
T Sails & Reeft fore Sail..at 7 PM furld
the fore Sail..at 11PM furld the Fore T Sail
at 7 AM the Ship N.Sot Doubble Reef T Sail
at 10 AM unbent the ForeTSail.Lattd.33°.43".

Monday Sept the 23

Fore part Moderate Wind at ENE Stood to the Northward. Employd in Repairing the fore & Mizen T Sail Saw two Sail to Leward at 8 PM Clost Reeft the T Sail. Latter part More Moderate. Sot Doubble Reef T Sails Wind at E & EbyN. Stood to the NEbyN Latted. 34 .39 ...

Tuesday Sept the 24



Fore part Strong Winds at E & EbyS
Stood to the NEbyN & NE
Middle & Latter part Wind & Weather
much the same..at 7 AM Saw a Scool of
Whales bound quickly to the SE the
Ship for them but did not put off
unbent the fore Sail & Bent another
Lattd.35° 59<sup>m</sup>
Longt.161°.45<sup>m</sup>.W

Wednesday Sept the 25

Fore part fresh Winds at ESE
Stood to the ENE..Middle & Latter part
East by N..at 3 AM past a Ship a Boyling
Latter part Saw a English Ship to Leward
Lattd.36°.18<sup>m</sup>.
Longt.160°.00<sup>m</sup>.

Ship Alexander on hur Pafage from the Coast of Japan IREE

Sept the

Fore part Heavy Winds at Nhyw Stood to the EME under clost Reeft T Sails & Reeft fore Sail.at 7 PM furld the fore Sail.at 11PM furld the Fore T Sail at 7 AM the Ship W.Sot Doubble Reef T Sail at 10 AM unbent the ForeTSail.lattd.53.45.

Monday Sept the 25

Fore part Moderate Wind at EME Stood to the Morthward. Employd in Repairing the fore & Mizen T Sail Hapiring the fore & Mizen T Sail Saw two Sail to Leward at 8 PM Clost Reeft the T Sail. Latter part More Moderate. Sot Doubhle Reef T Sails Wind at E & EbyN. Stood to the MEDYN Wind at E & EbyN. Stood to the MEDYN Latted. 34 .39 M.

Tuesday Sept the

Fore part Strong Winds at E & Ebys
Stood to the NEbyN & NE
Middle & Latter part Wind & Weather
Middle & Latter part Wind & Weather
much the same..at 7 AM Saw a Scool of
Whales bound quickly to the SE the
Ship for them but did not put off
unbent the fore Sail & Bent another
Lattd.350.59
Lattd.350.59
My



Wednesday Sept the 25

Fore part fresh Winds at MSW
Stood to the MME. Hiddle & Latter part
Kast by M. at 3 AM past a Ship a Boyling
Latter part Saw a English Ship to Leward
Longt. 150°.00°.

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from the Coast of Japan

Thursday Sept 26

Fore part fresh Winds at SSE Stood to the Eastward on a Wind at 3 PM past Several Carkesses..Spoak the Ship Wilmington & Liverpool Packet..briggs of N.Bedford 1300 bhrls..at 8 AM the Ship WSW.

Lattd.36 4<sup>m</sup>.

Longt 160 00.00 ...

Friday Sept 27

Fore part Moderate Winds at S Stood to the WSW at 4 PM Spoak Ship Dauphin 1300 bbrls..Middle & Latter part Moderate Winds at SE Stood to the ENE & Ebyn Lattd.36°.8<sup>m</sup>. Longt.159°.00<sup>m</sup>.

Saturday Sept 28

Fore part Small Winds at ESE Stood to the NE at 7 PM the Ship South Middle part Calm..Latter part Small Breezes NNW..Steered SSE..Lattd.36°.4<sup>m</sup>.

Sunday Sept 29

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NNW Steered SSE..Employd in Repairing the Fore Sail..Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at N Steered SSE all Sail Set.Lattd.33<sup>m</sup>.20<sup>m</sup>.

Monday Sept 30

Fore part fresh Winds at W Steered SSE Middle & Latter part Do.Lattd.30°.16<sup>m</sup>.

Tuesday Oct the

Fore part fresh Wind at NE byN Steered SSE..Middle & Latter part Winds much the same at 9 AM Saw a Scool of Whales to Windward & Bound quick.Lattd.27°.20"... Ship Alexander on hur Persege from

Thursday Sept 26

Fore part fresh Winds at SSE Stood to the Eastward on a Wind at 3 PM past Several Carkesses. Spoak the Ship Wilmington & Liverpool Packet. Lariggs of N. Bedford 1300 berls. at 8 AM the Ship WSW.

Lattd. 35 . 4 ...
Lattd. 35 . 4 ...
Longt 150 ...

Friday Sept 27

Fore part Moderate Winds at S Stood to the WSW at 4 FM Spoak Ship Dauphin 1300 bbrls. Middle & Latter part Moderate Winds at SE Stood to the MME & HbyN Winds at SE Stood to the MME & HbyN Lattd.36°.6<sup>m</sup>.

> Saturday Sept 28

Fore part Small Winds at ESE Stood to the NE at 7 FM the Ship South Middle part Calm. Latter part Small Ereszes NWW. Steered SSE. Lattd. 36 .4m.

Sunday

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NAW
Steered SEE. Employd in Repairing
the Fore Sail. Middle & Latter part fresh
Winds at M Steered SSE all Sail Set. Lattd. 33m. 20m.

Monday Sept 3

Fore part fresh Winds at W Steered SSE Middle & Latter part Do.Lattd.30°.16".

Tuesday Oct the

Fore part fresh Wind at ME byN Steered SSE. Middle & Latter part Winds much the same at 9 AM Saw a Scool of Whales to Windward & Bound quick, Lattd. 270.20

Sourier

1822

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from Japan

Wednesday Oct the 2

Fore part Small Winds at EnyN
Steered SSE Middle & Latter part Much the
Same in overhauling our Water found
30 Large Casks 4½ narls Lattd.25 .30 Longt 157 .20 Longt 157 .20 ...

Thursday Oct the 3

Fore part Small Winds at NE Steered SSE Middle part Do at 7 AM Saw a Large Whale Bound to the SW at 8 put off at 10 Struck the Whale but the Iron Drew..the Boats came on Board. Lattd.23°.52<sup>m</sup>.

Friday Oct the 4

Y

Fore part Moderate Winds at NE at 1 PM put off after the Same Whale Struck but the Iron Drew Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at NE Steered SbyE at Sunrise Saw Owyhee Barein SSE..Mowee Bareing South.. Steered SbyN Lattd.21°.45<sup>m</sup>.

Saturday Oct the 5

Fore part Small Winds at ENE Steered WSW..at 5 PM the East End of Moroty boare SbyE 10 Leagues Dist..Warhoo boare SWbyW 2W at 8 AM Came too in 14 fathoms Water at WarhooCommenced Blacking the Bends&

Sunday Oct the 6

Fore part Small Winds at NE Middle & Latter part Do the Piarcley Came in to Anchor

Monday Oct the 7

Fore part Strong Winds at NE at 10 AM the Tarquin came in to Anchor

Tuesday Oct the 8

All these 24 hours Strong Wind at NE at 10 AM Wayed Anchor & Stood off & on. the Thames of London Came in to Anchor 1800(bbrls)

Wednesday Oct the 2

Fore part Small Winds at Exyl Steered SSE Middle & Latter part Much the Same in overhauling our Water found 30 Large Casks 4t warls Lattd. 25 .30m. Longt 1570.20m.

Thursday.

Fore part Small Winds at ME Steered SSE Middle part Do at 7 AM Saw a Large Whale Bound to the SW at 8 put off at 10 Struck the Whale but the Iron Drew., the Boats came on Board.

Friday Oct the



Fore part Moderate Winds at NE at 1 PM put off after the Same Whale Struck but the Iron Drew Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at NE Steered SbyE at Sunrise Saw Owyhee Barein SSE. Mowee Bareing South.

Steered SbyN Lattd. 210, 45m.

Saturday Oct the 5

Tore part Small Winds at EME Steered WSW. at 5 PM the Mast End of Moroty boare SbyE 10 Leagues Dist. Warhoo boare SWhyW dw at 8 AM Came too in 14 falhoms Water at WarhooCommenced Blacking the Bends&

Sunday

Fore part Small Winds at NE Middle & Latter part Do the Piarcley Came in to Anchor

Monday

Fore part Strong Winds at NE at 10 AM the Tarquin came in to Anchor

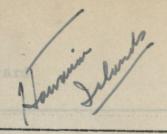
Tuesday

All these 24 hours Strong Wind at NE at 10 AM Wayed Anchor & Stood off & on. the Thames of London Came in to Anchor 1800(b) ris)

This Alexander from Johan fore part throng a limite at on & at 5 Am the Boot came off & stood out faityant not the at is from the west part of warhor Break w Hund out wir who at 9 Am fast level of whates hut off got 4 to the this at whom got one Boat Hove Highty was hoo boare they I to Leagues Sist Spunday Fore hart strong wines at A b. Land Oct the 10 a butting at sunset finished won this of & Am the fur part of war hoo boam to the fast the land in under the land the wind platering & eatins &c. tomptoys a Boyling -Hriday For part fresh winds at ex 8/48 Oct 11 front fari a this Bound out to hea at this knight the this in at 9 Ams came Too in is fathours wanter & comment boyling fat arta n boyling at no om finished in boyl Od then honor for fait fresh Trailes get 11.19 Brivil & Latter hart Galin (Monday All There 24 hours bahn Cett 14 I Twest Forefront Calm Latter part finale Net 15 inder way & floor out to the sal of woon catin

Harden win the stay has been die to the And the second of the second o the in the second of the second of the second

Ship Alexander from Japan



Wednesday Oct the 9

Fore part Strong Winds at NE at 5
PM the Boat came off & stood out SWbyW
at 10 PM the West part of Warhoo Beard N
Steered out NNW..at 9AM Saw a Scool of Whales
put off got 4 to the Ship at Noon got one Boat
Stove Warhoo boar SEbyS 10 Leagues Dist



Thursday Oct the 10

Fore part Strong Winds at NE..Lay by a Cutting at Sunset finished..Wore Ship SE under Single Reef T Sail at 6 AM the SW part of Warhoo boare SEbyS..Latter part Stood in under the Land the Wind flatering & Calm &c..Employd a Boyling

Friday Oct the 11

Fore part fresh Winds at NEbyE Stood to the SEbyE at 2 PM past Barbreys point Saw a Ship bound out to Sea at Midknight the Ship in..at 9 AM came too in 15 fathoms Water & commence Boyling

Saturday Oct the 12

Fore part fresh trades Employd a boyling at 10 PM finished

Sunday Oct the 13 Fore part fresh Trades Middle & Latter part Calm

Monday Oct 14

All these 24 houres Calm

Tuesday Oct 15

Fore part Calm Latter part Small ares at Diferent points at 9 AM got under way & Stood out to the SW at Noon Calm

Ship Alexander from Japan

Marin .

Wednesday

Fore part Strong Winds at NE at 5

PM the Boat came off & stood out SWbyW
at 10 PM the West part of Warhoo Beard N
Steered out NWW. at SAM Saw a Scool of Whales
put off got 4 to the Ship at Noon got one boat
Stove Warhoo boar SEbyS 10 Leagues Dist



Thursday

Fore part Strong Winds at NE.. Lay by a Cutting at Sunset finished. Wore Ship SE under Single Reef T Sail at 6 AM the SW part of Warhoo boare SEbyS. Latter part Stood in under the Land the Wind flatering & Calm &c.. Employd a Boyling

Friday Oct the 11

Fore part fresh Winds at NEbyk Stood to the SEbyk at 2 PM past Barbreys point Saw a Ship bound out to Sea at Midknight the Ship in., at 9 AM came too in 15 fathoms Water & commence Boyling

Saturda

Fore part fresh trades Employd a boyling at 10 PM finished

Sunday

Fore part tream Trades
Middle & Latter part Calm

Monday

All these 24 houres Calm

Tuesday

Fore part Celm Latter part Small ares at Diferent points at 9 AM got under way & Stood out to the SW at Moon Calm

Ship Alexander from Japan Eastward

Wednesday

Oct the 16

Fore part Calm Warhoo harboare NE 6 Leagues Dist..Middle part Small Winds & Calm at 6 AM Warhoo Middle boare NE 15 Leagues Dist..Latter part Calm

Thursday Oct the 17

Fore part Small ares at N W..Stood off
WSW at 4 PM Steered ENE for the
E end of Warhoo..at 6 Calm at 8 Small
Breeze at NNE Stood to the N W..Latter part
the Ship to the Eastward..at 10 AM the Ship to
the N W ..atawy boare NWbyW 15 Leagues

Friday Oct the 18

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NNE
Stood to the NW at 6 PM the North Ende
of atowy boare NWbyW 5 Leagues at 7
PM the Ship EbyN..at Midknight the Ship
NWbyW 5 Leagues..Wind light & a heavy
Swell from the NW..at 10 AM could not weather
the land so put away to run to Leward of him

Saturday Oct the 19

Fore fart fresh Wind at NE Running down
Round atawy at Sunset took the Wind at
NW the West part of Atawy boare NbyW
& the East part of Owhow boare West. Stood
to the WSW..at 8 PM Calm..at 10 took a Breeze
at East Steered NwbyW between Atawy &
Owelow..2 PM Calm at Daylight found
oure selves between Atowy & onehow..at 10 AM
took a Breeze at NbyE Stood out NWbyW

Wednesday

Oct the 16

Fore part Calm Warhoo harboare

ME 6 Leagues Dist. Middle part Small

Winds & Calm &t 6 AM Warhoo Middle boare

NE 15 Leagues Dist. Latter part Calm

Thursday

Fore part Small ares at M W. Stood off
WSW at 4 PM Steered EME for the
E end of Warhoo. et 6 Calm at 8 Small
Breeze at NME Stood to the M W. Latter part
the Ship to the Eastward. at 10 AM the Ship to
the M W. stawy boare NWbyW 15 Leagues

Friday

Fore part Moderate Ereezes at NIE Stood to the MW at 6 PM the North Ende of atowy boare NW byW 5 Leagues at 7 PM the Ship EbyN., at Midknight the Ship NW byW 5 Leagues, Wind light & a heavy Swell from the NW., at 10 AM could not weather the land so put away to run to Leward of him

Saturday

Fore part fresh Wind at NE Running down
Round atawy at Sunset took the Wind at
NW the West part of Atawy hoars NhyW
& the East part of Gwhow hoars West. Stood
to the WSW. at 8 FM Calm. at 10 took a Breeze
at Heat Steered NwbyW between Atawy &
Owelow. 2 FM Calm at Daylight found
ours selves between Atowy & onehow. at 10 AM
took a Breeze at NbyH Stood out NWbyW

Sunday Oct the 20



Fore part Small Breezes at NEbyN. Stood out NWbyW. at 4 PM Saw a Scool of Whales to Windward Struck one but the Iron Drew the Land high & Boald in Sight Middle part Small Breezes at NE Stood off NNW. at 10 AM the Ship East. Saw Blackflish & poporses Lattd. 23 .9 .

Monday Oct 21

Fore part Small Winds at N & NNE Stood to the Eastward Middle part fresh Winds at NNE with Rain in Squalls..Stood to Eastward from ESE to ENE at Midknight Single Reeft the T Sails & in Main T G Sail at 10 AM furld the Main Sail. Lattd.22°.42<sup>m</sup>.

Tuesday Oct 22

Fore part Strong Winds at NbyE Stood to the EbyN at 4 PM clost reefed the T Sails & in Waist Boat..the Weather overcast & cloudy..Middle & Latter part Wind musc the Same at 8 AM the Ship NW & Sot the Mainsail Lattd.22°.24<sup>m</sup>. Longt 157°.00<sup>m</sup>.

Wednesday Out 23

Fore part Strong Winds at NNE & NbyE Stood to the NW & NWby W at 6 PM Clost Reefed the T Sails Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & Rugged Stood to NW on a Wind from NNW to NW Lattd.23°.17<sup>m</sup>. \ Longt 159°.29<sup>m</sup>.

Sunday



Fore part Small Breezes at MEbyN. Stood out
NWbyW. at 4 FM Saw a Scool of Whales to
Windward Struck one but the Iron Drew
the Land high & Boald in Sight
Middle part Small breezes at NH Stood off
NWW. at 10 AM the Ship East. Saw Blackfish
& poporses

Monday

Fore part Small Winds at H & MNH.
Stood to the Eastward Middle part fresh
Winds at MNH with Rain in Squalls. Stood
to Eastward from ESE to ENE at Midhnight
Single Reeft the T Sails & in Main T G Sail
at 10 AM furld the Main Sail. Lattd. 22°. 42°.

Tuesday Oct 22

Fore part Strong Winds at WhyH Stood to the EbyW at 4 PM clost reefed the T Sails & in Waist Boat, the Weather Overcast & cloudy. Middle & Latter part Wind muse the Same at 8 AM the Ship WW & Sot the Mainsail Lattd. 220. 24m.

Wednesday

Fore part Strong Winds at NHB & Wtyf Stood to the MW & MWly W at 5 Lood to the MW & Mwly W at 5 Lots Reefed the T Sails Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & Rugged Stood to MW on a Wind from NAW to MW Latte. 25°.17m. Name of MW Longt 159°.29m.

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from Japan

Thursday Oct the 24

Fore part Strong Winds at NNE from that to N Stood to the NW on a Wind under clost Reeft T Sails & Mainsail the Weather Squally & a bad Sea Middle & Latter part Much the same Lattd 24°.12<sup>m</sup>.

Friday Oct the 25

These 24 houres commences with Strong Winds at NbyE & NNE..Stood to the NW on a Wind under Doubble Reeft T Sail Latter part More Moderate Sot Main TG Sail Employd a mending the jib Lattd.24°.58<sup>m</sup>.

Saturday Oct the 26

Fore part fresh Wind at NbyE Stood to the NWbyW under Doubble Reefs at 4 PM Bent a New Main Top Sail Middle & Latter part Wind more Moderate & at about NE..Stood to the NNW & NWbyN Employd a Repairing the Main T Sail Lattd 26°.25<sup>m</sup>.

Sunday

Oct the 27



Fore part Moderate Wind at NE Stood to the NNW & NbyE. Middle part Do at 9 AM Saw a Scool of Large Whales at 10 put off for one that was clost to the Ship but Saw no more of him so run for the others at 11 put off Scared one foopand(?) another Struck another & the Iron Broak

Thursday Oct the 24

Wore part Strong Winds at MME from
that to W Stood to the MW on a Wind
under clost Heaft T Sails & Mainsail
the Westher Squally & a bad Sea
Widdle & Latter part Much the same

Friday Oct the 25

These 24 hours commences with Strong winds at NbyE & WNE. Stood to the NW on a wind under Doubble Heaft T Sail Latter part More Moderate Sot Main TO Sail Employd a mending the jib Lattd. 240.58m.

Saturday Oct the 26

Fore part fresh Wind at NbyE Stood to the WbyW under Doubble Reefs at 4 PM Sent a New Main Top Sail Middle & Latter part Wind more Moderates & at about NE. Stood to the NWW & NWbyW Employd & Repairing the Main T Sail Lattd 26°.25m.

vabnus

TS end to0

Fore part Moderate Wind at WE Stood to the MWW & WbyE. Middle gart Do at 9 AM Saw a Scool of Large Wasles at 10 put off for one that was olost to the Ship but Saw no more of him so run for the others at 11 put off Scared one foopand(?) another Struck another & the Iron Broak

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from Japan

Monday Oct the 28

Fore part Moderate Wind at South at 2 PM the Boats came on board the Whales all Scared off the Windward Middle part Small Winds at SW Steered NE at 8 AM Saw a Large Whaleto the SSE..Steered for him but its Setting in Rainey prevented oure seeing him any more..Lattd.by DR 28°.12<sup>m</sup>.

Tuesday Oct the 29

Fore part Strong Winds at NbyW Stood to the NEbyE & ENE under Doubble Reef T Sails.. Middle & Latter part More Moderate sot the Main Sail.Lattd 280.00m.

Wednesday Oct 30

Fore part fresh Winds at N Stood to the ENE at 4 PM the Ship NWbyW Middle & Latter part Wind at the Same point of the compas but Light..Latter part Employd a putting some Water down the after Hole.. Lattd 28°. 42<sup>m</sup>.

Thursday

Oct 31

Fore part Small Breezes at NbyE Stood to the NW by W at 4 PM Bent a new fore T Sail at Midknight Calm at 2 AM took a Breeze at SE..Steered NNE..Latter part Small Breeze at SE.. Lattd.29°. 34<sup>m</sup>.

Monday Oct the 28

Fore part Moderate Wind at South at 2 PM the Loats came on board the Whales all Scared off the Windward Middle part Small Winds at SW Steered MW at 8 AM Maw a Large Whaleto the SSE. Steered for him but its Setting in Hainey prevented ours seeing him any more. Lattd. by DR 28.12m.

Tuesday Oct the 29

Fore part Strong Winds at NoyW Stood to the NEbyE & ENE under Double Reef T Sails., Middle & Latter part More Moderate sot the Main Sail. Latte 280.00

Wednesday

Fore part fresh Winds at W Stood to the ENE at 4 FM the Ship NWbyW Middle & Latter part Wind at the Same point of the compas but Light. Latter part Employd a putting some Water down the after Hole. Latte 280. 42m.

Thursday

Oct 31

Fore part Small Breezes at Nove Stood to the NV by W at 4 PM Bent a new fore T Sail at Midknight Galm at 2 AM took a Breeze at SE. Steered NNE. Latter part Small Breeze at SE. Lattd. 290. 34M.

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage from Japan to the Coast of Perue

Friday Nov the 1

Fore part Calm at 5 PM Small Wind at NE Stood to the NNW Middle part N Latter part NE Lattd.30°. 47<sup>m</sup>.

Saturday Nov the 2

Fore part Moderate Wind ESE Stood to the NE Employd on Repairing Sails Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at SE Steered NEbyE..Latter part ENE..Saw several Phinbacks.Lattd.320.10<sup>m</sup>.

Sunday Nov the 3

Fore part fresh Winds at SE Stood to the ENE on a Wind Middle & Latter part EbyN.Lattd.32°.16<sup>m</sup>. Longt.153°.36<sup>m</sup>.

Monday Now the 4

Fore part fresh Winds at SE Stood to the ENE & EbyN..Middle & Latter part Wind Light & Weather Pleasant Lattd.32°.32<sup>m</sup>. Longt 150°.53<sup>m</sup>.

Tuesday Nov the 5

Fore part Small Winds at SSE Steered ENE Weather Pleasant Employd a Repairing old Sails..Middle & Latter part Small Wind WSW..Lattd.32°. 49<sup>m</sup>.

Ship Alexander on hur paisage from Japan to the Coast of Perue

Friday

Fore part Calm at 5 PM Small Wind at NE Stood to the NAW Middle part N Latter part NE Lattd. 30°, 47m.

Saturday

Fore part Moderate Wind HSE
Stood to the NE Employd on
Repairing Sails Middle & Latter part
fresh Winds at SE Steered NEbyE. Latter
part ENE., Saw several Phinosoks, Lattd. 520.10m.

Sunday

Fore part freen Winds at SE Stood to the ENE on a Wind Middle & Latter part Hyyy, Lattd. 52°. 16°. Longt, 155°. 36°.

Monday

Fore part fresh Winds & SE Stood to
the ENE & EbyN., Middle & Latter
the ENE & EbyN. Middle & Latter
part Wind Light & Westher Pleasant
Lattd. 320.32m.
Longt 1500.53m.

Tuesday Nov the 5

Fore part Small Winds at SSE-Steered EME Weather Pleasant Employd a Repairing old Sails. Middle & Latter part Small Wind WSW. Lattd. 520, 49M.

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage from Japan to the Coast of Perue

Wednesday Nov the 6

Fore part Small Winds at WbyS Steered ENE..Sot Studding Sails..Middle part Do at 10 AM took the Wind at NE Stood to the ESE Lattd.by DR 320.00<sup>m</sup>.

Thursday Nov the 7

Fore part Small Winds at ENE Stood to the SE at 7 PM the Ship NNE at 8 Wind at SE.. Middle & Latter part Small Winds at WSW..Steered ENE Lattd. 32°.38<sup>m</sup>. Longt.147°.14<sup>m</sup>.

Friday Nov the 8

Fore part Small Breezes at West Steered ENE all Sail Set..Middle part Calm & Small Wind..Latter part fresh Wind at SW.Steered ENE.Lattd.33°.

Saturday Nov the 9

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SW Steered ENE..Middle & Latter part Mucht the Same with continual Squalls of Rain & Wind Bafeling.Lattd.330.17<sup>m</sup>.

Sunday Nov the 10

Fore part Moderate Wind at SW & SSW Steeree ENE. Middle & Latter part Strong Winds at 1 PM in Main T G Sail & Singl teeft the T Sails at 8 AM sot the Main Sail.

Lattd.33°.30<sup>m</sup>.

Ship Alexander on hur pafasse from Japan to the Coast of Perue

Wednesday

Fore part Small Winds at Whys Steered ENE..Sot Studding Sails..Middle part Do at 10 AM took the Wind at NE Stood to the ESE Latte.by DR 320.00m.

Thursday

Fore part Small Winds at ENE Stood to the SE at 7 PM the Ship NUE at 8 Wind ab SE. Middle & Letter part Small Winds at WSW. Steered ENE Lattd. 320.38m.

Friday

Fore part Small Breezes at West Steered MME all Sail Set. Middle part Calm & Small Wind. Latter part fresh Wind at SW. Steered ENE. Lattd. 350.

> Saturday Nov the S

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SW Steered ENE. Middle & Latter part Mucht the Same with continual Squalls of Rain & Wind Bafeling. Eatid, 330.17m.

Sunday

Fore part Moderate Wind at SW & 58W Steeree MME. Middle & Latter part Strong Winds at 1 PM in Main T G Sail & Singl teeft the T Sails at 8 AM sot the Main Sail.

Lattd. 33° . 30°.

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from Japan to the Coast of Perue

Monday Nov the 11

Fore part Strong Winds at SW Steered EbyN Single Reefs & Main Sail Middle & Latter part Moderate Wind all Sail set..Steered EbyN Lattd.33°.14<sup>m</sup>. Longt 136°. 30<sup>m</sup>.

Tuesday Nov the 12

Fore part Calm & Rainey
Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at NNE
Stood to the East & EbyS..Rainey Durty Weather
Latter part Calm Lattd.330.00.

Wednesday Nov the 13

Fore part Calm with flites of Rain Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at SW Steered ENE all Sail set Variation of Ampletude 15 E Lattd. 330.7 Longt 134.00m.

Thursday Nov the 14

Fore part Moderate Winds at SW Stood to the ENE all Sail set Middle & Latter part Light Winds at NW..Middle part Rainey

Lattd.33°. 15<sup>m</sup>.

Longt 131°.30<sup>m</sup>.

Wednesday \*
Nov the 15

<sup>\*</sup> Note-Either a mistake or loss of a day due to Latt. & Longt.

Ship Alexander on has Paraege from Japan to the Coast of Perue

> Monday Nov the 11

Fore part Strong Winds at SW Steered EbyN Single Reefs & Main Sail Widdle & Latter part Moderate Wind all Sail set. Steered EbyN Lattd. 35° 14<sup>m</sup>. Longt 136° 30<sup>m</sup>.

Tuesday

Fore part Calm & Rainey
Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at MNE
Stood to the East & HbyS. Rainey Durty Westher
Latter part Calm

Wednesday

Fore part Calm with flites of Rain Middle & Latter part Small Bacezes at SW Steered ENE all Sail set Variation of Ampletude 15 E Lattd, 350.7m Lattd, 350.7m Lattd, 350.7m

Thursday

Fore part Moderate Winds at SW Stood to the EME all Sail set Middle & Latter part Light Winds at NW. Middle part Raingy Lattd.33 . 15m. Lattd.35 . 15m.

Wednesday Nov the 15

Fore part Small Breezes at NAW
Steered BbyN Middle & Latter part
Small Breezes at NbyE Stood to
the EbyN on a Wind., Saw Black fish
porposes-Phinbacks &c..Lattd--Longt 130 .00m.

<sup>.</sup> Janol & titler a mistake or lose of a day due to Latt. & Longt.

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from the Coast of Japan to the Coast of Perue

Thursday Nov the 16

Fore part Moderate Winds at NbyE & NNE..Stood to the Eastward on a Wind Middle Part Do..Latter past fresh Wind at N & clear steered EbyN. Lattd.32°.26<sup>m</sup>. Laontl26°. 40<sup>m</sup>.

Friday Nov the 17

Fore part strong Winds at N Steered EbyS Saw several peases of kelp & some Birds &c Middle & Latter part Wind much the Same Middle & Latter part steered ESE.Lattd.30°.23<sup>m</sup>. Longt.120°.23<sup>m</sup>.

Saturday Nov the 18

Fore part Moderate Winds at NNW
Steered ESE Saw some kelp &c..
Middle part Do..at 7 AM Saw the Isle
of Gadloop Baring E 10 Leagues Dist.
Spoak Ship Galen 1900 Barrels..at 11 AM
run under the Isle sent a Boat on Shore
caught some fish &c this Isle is entirely
Barran without Water Seals or Fowl.
Lattd.29
Longt.118 .38 ...

Sunday Nov the 19

Fore part Small Breezes at NW Steered SEbyS the Galen in co Middle & Latter Do Lattd.28°.3<sup>m</sup>.

Longt 117°.30<sup>m</sup>.

Monday Nov the 20

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NE..Steered SE..the Galen in Co..Middle part Strong at Midknight in Mainsail & Doubble Reefed the T Sails furld jib & Spanker Latter part More Moderate Sot all Sail at Daylight the Galen was not in Sight.

Lattd.25° 37<sup>m</sup>.
Longt 115°.40<sup>m</sup>.

Thursday Nov the 1

Fore part Moderate Winds at NoyE & MNE. Stood to the Hastward on a Wind Middle Part Do. Latter part fresh Wind at N & clear steered EbyN. Lattd. 320. 26m.

Wriday Nov the 17

Fore part strong Winds at N Steered Rhys
Saw several peases of kelp & some Birds &c
Middle & Latter part Wind much the Same
Middle & Latter part steered ESE.Lattd.300.25m.
Longt.1200.25m.

Saturday Nov the 18

Fore part Moderate Winds at NAW
Steered ESE Saw some kelp &o..
Middle part Do..at 7 AM Saw the lale
of Gadloop paring E 10 leagues Dist.
Spoak Enip Galen 1900 Barrels..at 11 AM
run under the Isle sent a boat on Shore
caught some fish &o this lele is entirely
Barran without Water Seals or Fowl.
Lattd.29
Longt.1180.38m.

Sunday Wow the 1

Fore part Small Breezes at WW Steered SEbyS the Galen in co Middle & Latter Do Lattd. 280.3m. Lattd. 280.30m.

Monday Nov the 20

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NE. Steered SE. the Gales in Co. Middle part Strong at Midknight in Mainsail & Doubele Reefed the T Gaile furld jib & Spanker Latter part More Moderate Sot all Sail at Daylight the Gales was not in Signt. Lattd. 250 57m.

Lattd. 250 57m.

Longt 115 .40.

NB those Rocks are about 120 feet in hight & 50 or 60 feet in circumference

Thursday Nov the 21 to be in the Lattd250.30m. the Longt 115°.30<sup>m</sup>.which is 60 miles to the Westward of other calculations.

Fore part fresh Winds at NE. . Steered The Rocks we found tsebre at 2 PM Saw 3 Rocks by the Name of Lobar..at Sunset past them found them in the Lattd 25° Longt 111° Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at NEbyN Middle part Steered SE. Latter part Steered ESE. al Sail set Lattd.22°.54<sup>m</sup>. Longt 113°.00<sup>m</sup>.

Friday Nov the 22

Fore part fresh Winds at NNE Steered ENE Middle part Do.. Middle part Steered on a Wind EbyS Latter part from Se to SSE..Small Breezes & Pleasant Lattd.210.38m Longt.1100.53m.

Saturday Nov the 23

Fore part Small Breezes at East Stood to the SSE on a Wind. . Middle part Calm Latter part Small Wind at N Steered East Saw Gulls & Storkes &c Variation of Amplitude 12° East Lattd.21°.3<sup>m</sup>.

The three Rocks which we Saw on the 21 of Nov is about 120 feet in hight & 50 or 60 in circumference..each there is a reef all round them at the Dist of half a mile their Lattd is 25°.30°.

Longt.115°.30°. which is one degree to the Westward of ---- Smiths chart



NB those Rocks are about 120 feet in circumference

Thursday

Mov the 21

The Rocks we found
to be in the
Lattd250.30M,
the Longt

1150.30M.which is
80 miles to the
Westward of other
calculations.

Fore part freeh Winds at NE. Steered SEPyE at 2 PM Saw 3 Hocks by the Name of Lobar, at Sunset past them found them in the lattd 25° Longt 111° Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at NEbyH Middle part Steered SE. Latter part Steered Hiddle part Steered SE. Latter part Steered EEE. at Sail set Lattd 22° 54° Longt 113° 00° Middle Part Steered SE. Sail set Lattd 22° 54° Longt 113° 00° Middle Part Steered Seil set Lattd 22° 54° Longt 113° 00° Middle Part Steered Seil set Lattd 22° 54° Longt 113° 00° Middle Part Steered Seil set Lattd 22° 54° Longt 113° 00° Middle Part Steered Seil set Lattd 22° 54° Longt 113° 00° Middle Part Steered Seil set Lattd 22° 54° Longt 113° 00° Middle Part Steered Seil set Lattd 22° 54° Middle Part Steered Seil set Lattd 22° 54

Priday

Fore part fresh Winds at MME Steered

MME Middle part Do.. Middle part

Steered on a Wind EbyS Latter part from

Se to SSE.. Small Dreezes & Pleasant

Se to SSE.. Small Dreezes & Pleasant

Bongt. 1106.554.

Saturday Nov the

Fore part Small Breezes at East
Stood to the SSE on a Wind. Middle part
Calm Latter part Small Wind at N
Steered East Saw Gulls & Storkes &d
Variation of Amplitude 12° East
Lattd. 21°. 3m.

The three Rocks which we Saw on the 21 of Mov is about 120 feet in hight & 50 or 60 in circumference.each there is a reef all round them at the Dist of half a mile their Lattd is 25°.30m. Which is one degree to the Westward of



Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from the Coast of Japan to the Coast of Perue

Sunday Nov the 24

Fore part Small ares at N Stood to the East..at 4 PM onbent the New fore & Main T Sails & bent the oald one

Middle & Latter part

Small ares & calms..Stood to the Eastward from E to SE..saw plenty Storks & Boobys Lattd. 20°. 36<sup>m</sup>.

Monday Nov the 25

Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the ESE..Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at N Steered East Saw turtel Boobeys & Storkes &c Lattd 19.58.

Tuesday Nov the 26

Fore part fresh Winds at NbyW Steered East..Middle part EbyS Latter part Wind much the Same at 10 AM the Water Greenish at 11 AM Saw the Land Lattd 19°. 7<sup>m</sup>.

Wednesday Nov the 27

Fore part Moderate Winds at NNW
Steered East at 5 PM two Sail in
the SE byE Steered for them at 9 PM Spoak
the Floriday of N Bedford Capt price 550
Ship Porcia Capt Ray 500. Middle &
Latter part Small Winds at NW Stood
in NE in co with the above Ships
at 11 AM saw 2 Spalm Whales
Chast but they went off to Windward
Lattd. 18°. 40°

Ship Alexander on hur Pafeage from the Coast of Japan to the Coast of Perue

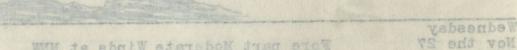
of the 24 Fore part Small area at N Stood to the Mast. at 4 PM onbent the New fore & Main one bise ent the oald one Middle & Latter part Small ares & calms. Stood to the Eastward from E to SE., saw plenty Storks & Boobys . ac . os . bjjel

> Monday Nov the 25

Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood educate Market and the Market Moderate Breezes at M Steered East Saw turtel Boobeys & Storkes &c Lattd 19. 58m.

Nov the 26

Fore part fresh Winds at NbyW Steered Hast. Middle part Ebys Latter part Wind much the Same at 10 AM the Water Greenish at 11 AM Saw the Land Latte 190. 7m.



WMM is abniw ejerabow jrag erol Steered East at 5 PM two Sail in the SE byE Steered for them at 9 PM Spoak the Floriday of M Bedford Capt price 550 Ship Porcis Capt Ray 500. Middle & Latter part Small Winds at NW Stood in ME in co with the above Ships selsdw misg2 S was MA II to Chast but they went off to Windward Lattd. 18', 40°

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from Japan to the Coast of Perue

Thursday Nov the 28

Fore part Wind at NW Stood in NE under Easy Sail the Floriday & Persia in co at 5 PM put off SE Sot Studding Sails.. Middle & Latter part Wind Moderate Steered SEbyS. Lattd180.570.

Friday Nov the 29

Water Green

Fore part fresh Winds at NWbyW Steered SEbyS all Sail set Middle & Latter part Moderate Winds ..all Hands Employd on the Riggin turning it in a new &c Lattd. 15 . 46 ...

Saturday Nov the 30

Water green & Boobys

Fore part Small Winds at NW
Steered SE saw a great No of Boobyes
& Porpurses &c Middle & Latter part
Wind & W ather much the same..all
hands Employd on Ships Duty.Lattd.14°. 24<sup>m</sup>

Sunday Dec the 1

Fore part Small Winds at NW
Steered SE Middle part Do at 7 AM
Saw a Sail in the ESE..Steered fot hur
Lattd.13°. 47<sup>m</sup>.

Monday Dec the 2

Green water & Boobeys

Fore part Small Breezes at ENE
Steered SE at 2 PM Spoak the Ship
Eliza Barker of N York 1500 Barrels
Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at
ENE Stood to the SE..Lattd.ll<sup>0</sup>, 53<sup>m</sup>.N
Longt. 97<sup>0</sup>.00<sup>m</sup>.

Ship Alexander on hur Paleage from Japan to the Coast of Perue

> Thursday Nov the 28

Fore part Wind at HW Stood
in ME under Easy Sail the Floriday
& Persia in co at 5 PM put off SE
Sot Studding Sails. Middle & Latter part
Wind Moderate Steered SEbyS. Lattel80.570.

Friday Nov the 29

water Green

Fore part fresh Winds at NWbyW
Steered SEbyS all Sail set Middle & Latter
part Moderate Winds ..all Hands
Employd on the Riggin turning it
in a new &c Lattd. 15. 46m.

Saturday Nov the 30

Water green & Boobys

Fore part Small Winds at NW
Steered SE saw a great No of Boobyes
& Porpurses &c Middle & Latter part
Wind & W ather much the same..all
hands Employd on Ships Duty.Lattd.140. 24m

Sunday Dec the 1

Fore part Small Winds at MM
Steered SE Middle part Do at 7 AM
Saw a Sail in the ESE. Steered fot hur
Lattd.130. A7m.

Monday Dec the 2

Green water

Fore part Small Breezes at ENE
Steered SE at 2 PM Spoak the Ship
Eliza Barker of N York 1500 Barrels
Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at
ENE Stood to the SE. Latte. 110, 55m.
Longt. 97.00m.

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from Japan to the Coast of Perue

Tuesday Dec the 3

Green Water & Boobeys

Fore part Strong Winds at ENE
Stood to the SE on a Wind at 3 PM
Doubl Reefed the T Sails at 6 PM Wind
at EbyS..furld the fore Sail & Main Sail
jib & Spanker..Middle & Latter part
fresh Wind at E7S & EbyW..Stood to the SSE
& SEbyS

Lattd 10°. 34<sup>M</sup>.
Longt.99°. 45<sup>M</sup>.

Wednesday Dec the 4

Green Water & no Boobeys

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE
Stood to the SE at 2 PM took a heavy
Squall from the NE..Clued up & handed
all Sail.. at 4 PM Sot Doubble Reef
T Sails..Middle & Latter part Strong
Winds at ENE..Latter part Sot the
Main Sail Strong Current to the WNW
Lattd. 9°. 20<sup>m</sup>.
Longt 99°. 15<sup>m</sup>.

Thursday Dec the 5

Fore part Strong Winds at ENE & Rugged Ripraps &c..Stood on a Wind to the SE & SEbyS under Doubble Reefs Middle part Lay up EbyS & ESE Latter part Squalley..Lay SE.

Lattd. 80.35m.

Friday Dec the 6

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE..Stood to the SE.. Middle & Latter part much the Same Some Squalls of Rain

Lattd. 7° .18<sup>m</sup> N Longt..96° ..50<sup>m</sup> Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from Japan to the Cosst of Perue

> Tuesday Dec the 3

Green Water

Fore part Strong Winds at ENE
Stood to the SE on a Wind at 3 PM
Doubl Reefed the T Sails at 6 PM Wind
at EbyS. furld the fore Sail & Main Sail
jib & Spanker. Middle & Latter pa rt
fresh Wind at E7S & EbyW. Stood to the SSE
& SEbyS
Lattd 10°. 34°.
Lattd 10°. 34°.
Longt.99°. 45°.

Wednesday Dec the 4

Green Water & no Boobeys

Fore part fresh Winds at ENH
Stood to the SE at 2 PM took a heavy
Squall from the NE..Clued up & handed
all Sail. at 4 PM Sot Double Reef
T Sails. Middle & Latter part Strong
Winds at ENE..Latter part Sot the
Main Sail Strong Current to the WNW
Lattd. 90. 20m.
Lattd. 90. 15m.

Thursday Dec the 5

Fore part Strong Winds at ENE & Rugged Ripraps &c..Stood on a Wind to the SE & SEbyS under Double Reefs Middle part Lay up EbyS & ESE Latter part Squalley..Lay SE. Latter part Squalley..Lay SE. Lattd. 80.35m.

Friday Dec the 6

Fore part fresh Winds at EME. Stood to the SE.. Middle & Latter part much the Same Some Squalls of Rain

Lattd. 70.18mM Longt..96..50

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from Japan to the Coast of Perue

Saturday Dec the 7

Fore part Moderate Winds at
ENE Stood to the SE & SEbyS
at 8 PM took the Wind at ESE in
a Squall..Middle part Calm Latter
part Moderate Winds at SSE Stood to the
SW & SWbyS..some flights of Rain
Lattd..6..6

Sunday Dec the 8

Fore part Moderate Trades
at SE Stood to the SSW & SWbyS
Middle part Calm Latter part
Stood to the SW..Some Squall of Rain
Lattd..5°..21<sup>m</sup>
Longt..97°.26<sup>m</sup>

Monday Dec the 9

Dec the 9

Fore part Strong Winds at SSE..Stood to the Eastward at 4 PM the Ship SWbyW & WSW Middle & Latter part Much the Same Lattd..4 .33 Longt..98 ..24 Longt..98 ..24 Longt..98 ..24 Longt..98 ...24 Longt..98 ...24 Longt...98 ...24 Longt...24 Longt...98 ...24 Longt...28 Longt...98 ...24 Longt...28 Longt...28 Longt...28 Longt

Tuesday Dec the 10

Fore part Strong Winds at SSE Stood to the SSW & SWbyS Middle part much the Same Latter part Wind more Moderate Employd a gatting up fore & Mizen TG Masts & yard fly jibboom &c.. Lattd..3 ..30 ... N

Ship Alexander on hur Parage from Japan to the Coast of Perue

2281

Saturday Dec the 7

Fore part Moderate Winds at
ENE Stood to the SE & SEbyS
at 8 FM took the Wind at ESE in
a Squall..Middle part Calm Latter
part Moderate Winds at SSE Stood to the
SW & SWbyS..some flights of Rain
Lattd..60,.60

Sunday Dec the 8

Fore part Moderate Trades
at SE Stood to the SSW & SWbyS
Middle part Calm Latter part
Stood to the SW. Some Squall of Rain
Lattd. . 50 . 21m
Longt. . 97 . 25m

Monday Dec the 9

Fore part Strong Winds at SSE. Stood to the Eastward at 4 PM the Ship SWbyW & WSW Middle & Latter part Much the Same Lattd. 4 . 53 Lattd. . 4 . 53 Lattd. . 98 . . 24 Lattd. . 98 . . 24 Lattd.

Tuesday

Fore part Strong Winds at SSE Stood to the SSW & SWbyS Middle part much the Same Latter part Wind more Woderate Employd a gatting up fore & Mizen TG Masts & yard fly jibboom &c.. Lattd..3..30 ... N

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from the Coast of Japan to the Coast of Perue

Wednesday Dec the 11

Fore part Moderate Winds at SSE Stood off SW Middle & Latter part Much the same..Employd a fixing jibbooms & Martengils &C..Lattd..2°..20<sup>m</sup> Longt..102..00<sup>m</sup>

Thursday Dec the 12

Fore part Moderate Winds at SSE
Stood the SW on a Wind at 9 PM the
Ship E & EbyS..Middle & Latter part
fresh Winds at SSE Stood to the Eastward
Lattd..2°..12<sup>m</sup>
Longt..103°..20<sup>m</sup>

Friday
Dec the 13

Fore part fresh Winds at SSE Stood to the East & EbyN..at 4 PM the Ship to Set up our Riggin & then the Back..Middle & Latter part fresh Winds from SSE to SbyE..Stood to the Eastward on a Wind..saw pleanty of Teasses Stroks Boobeys &c...

Lattd.20..10m
Longt..97...

Saturday Deag the 14

Current to

Fore part Strong Winds at SEbyS Stood to the EbyN & East. Middle & Latter part Much the Same

at 10 the Ship EbyN. Lattd. 1

Lattd..2° 10<sup>m</sup>
Longt..97°..30<sup>m</sup>

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from the Coast of Japan to the Coast of Perue

> Wednesday Dec the 11

Fore part Moderate Winds at SHE
Stood off SW Middle & Latter part
Much the same..Employd a fixing
jibbooms & Martengils &C..Lattd..20..20<sup>m</sup>
Longt..102..00<sup>m</sup>

Thursday Dec the 12

Fore part Moderate Winds at SSE Stood the SW on a Wind at 9 PM the Ship E & EbyS. Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at SSE Stood to the Eastward Lattd..20..12 Lattd..20..12

Friday Dec the 13

Fore part fresh Winds at SSE Stood
to the East & EbyN..at 4 PM the
Ship to Set up our Riggin & then
the Back., Middle & Latter pert fresh
Winds from SSE to StyE..Stood to the Eastward
on a Wind..saw pleanty of Teases Stroks
Doobeys &c...
Lattd.20.10m
Longt..97...

Saturday Deag the 14

Fore part Strong Winds at SEbyS Stood to the EbyN & East. Middle & Latter part Much the Same

Lattd..20 .10m

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from Japan to the Coast of Perue

Sunday Dec the 15

Fore part fresh Winds at SSE Stood to the Eastward all Sail set Middle & Latter part Much the Same Strong Current to the NW Apparently Lattd..2 .. 23 Longt.. 920..

Monday Dec the 16 Fore part fresh Wind at

SSE Stood to the Eastward

Middle & Latter part lay up EbyS

Saw pleanty of Storks Boobeys &c

Lattd..2°..12<sup>m</sup>.

Longt..90°..

Tuesday Ded the 17

Fore part Strong Winds at South Stood to the ESE Middle & Latter part EbyS

Lattd..lo..28 Longt..88 ..00 ...

Wednesday Dec the 18

Strong Current to Fore part fresh Winds at SbyE
Stood to the EbyS Middle part Do
at 6 AM Saw Wanimans Isle bareing
N..4 Leaugues Dist..& Abbingtons
Isle Bareing SSE..at 7 the Ship SW
at 10 the Ship EbyN.. Lattd..l .4 ..W



Wanimans Isle

SSSI

Ship Alexander on hur Pafeage from Japan to the Coast of Perue

> Sunday. Dec the 15

Fore part fresh Winds at SSE Stood to the Eastward all Sail set Middle & Latter part Much the Same Strong Current to the MW Apparently Latter. 2 .. 25m.

Monday Dec the 16

Fore part fresh Wind at SSE Stood to the Esstward Middle & Latter part lay up Ebys Saw pleanty of Storks Boobeys &c Lattd..20..12m.

Tuesday Ded the 17

Fore part Strong Winds at South Stood to the ESE Middle & Latter part EbyS

Longt. 88 .. oom.

Wednesday Dec the 18

Strong Current to WWW

Fore part fresh Winds at SbyE Stood to the EbyS Middle part Do at 6 AM Sew Wanimans Isle bareing M. 4 Leaugues Dist. & Abbingtons Isle Bareing SSE. at 7 the Ship SW at 10 the Ship EbyM. Lattd. 1 .4 ...

efal anaminaW



Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage from the Coast of Japan to the Coast of Perue

Thursday Dec the 19



Fore part fresh Winds at SSE Stood to the Eastward at 6 PM the Ship SWbyS Abbington Isle bareing South 12 Leagues Dist Middle part Calm at Suhrise Winimans Isle boare NNW 8 Leagues..at 7 AM Small Wind at SSE..Stood to the Eastward at 10 AM Saw a Scool of Whales to the Leward Chast but could not Strike.. Lattd..lo\*.15<sup>m</sup>.N

Friday Dec the 20

Fore part Moderate Winds at SSE
Stood to the Eastward at 5 PM the Ship SW
Abbington Isle Boare SE 15 Leagues
Middle part Calm..at 7 AM the North
part of Abbington Boare SE 14 Leagues
Latter part Small Breezes at SE Stood to the
SSW..at 10 AM Saw a Sail to the SSW
Lattd..-- 37<sup>m</sup>.N.

Saturday Dec the 21

Fore part fresh Breezes at SSE..Stood SW at 3 PM the Ship to the SE by E at 4 PM Spoak the Ship Pollycy of London Capt Meek 1400 bbrls 25 months out..Middle part Stood in SE at 6 AM the Rock Boare NNE 3 Leagues Dist

Sunday Dec the 22

Fore part fresh Wind at South
Stood for the N Head..Spoak the
Brothers Capt Brayton..1400 Barrels
at 4 PM Went on Shore & got 15 Turtle
Middle & Latter part Moderate
Wind at South Stood off & on the
N Head Bareing East..

Ship Alexander on hur Pafaage from the Coast of Japan to the Coast of Perus

> Thursday Dec the 19



Fore part fresh Winds at SSE Stood to the
Eastward at 6 PM the Ship SWbyS
Abbington Isle bareing South 12 Leagues Dist
Middle part Calm at Sumrise Winimans
Isle boars NAW 8 Leagues.at 7 AM Small
Wind at SSE..Stood to the Eastward at 10 AM
Saw a Scool of Whales to the Leward
Chast but could not Strike.. Lattd..lo'.15 .W

Friday Dec the 20

Fore part Moderate Winds at SSE
Stood to the Eastward at 5 PM the Ship SW
Abbington Isle Boare SE 15 Leagues
Middle part Galm..at 7 AM the North
part of Abbington Boare SE 14 Leagues
Latter part Small Breezes at SE Stood to the
SSW..at 10 AM Saw a Sail to the SSW
Lattd..- 57m.N.

Saturday Dec the 21

Fore part fresh Breezes at SSE..Stood SW at 3 PM the Ship to the SE by E at 4 PM Spoak the Ship Pollycy of London Capt Meek 1400 b-rls 25 months out..Middle part Stood in SE at 6% AM the Rock Boare NNE 3 Leagues Dist

> Sunday Dec the 22

Fore part fresh Wind at South
Stood for the N Head..Spoak the
Brothers Capt Brayton..1400 Barrels
at 4 PM Went on Shore & got 15 Turtle
Middle & Latter part Moderate
Wind at South Stood off & on the
N Head Bareing Mast..

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue

Monday Dec the 23

Fore part fresh Winds at SSW
N Head Bareing ENE the Brothers
& Policy in Co.. Middle part Lay a Back
Hading off..Latter part Calm the Rock
Bareing ENE 6 Leagues Dist the Brothers
& Pollicy in Sight

Tuesday Dec the 24

Fore part Calm at 4 PM put off Caught a Blackfish 21 feet in length Middle part Calm Latter part Small Wind at South Steered Down for the Rock at 9 AM Sent a Boat to the Rock & Caught sum fish at 11 AM Calm the Brothers in Co

Wednesday Dec the 25

Fore part Calm the Rock Bareing NE Bareing 3 Leagues Dist..at Sunrise the Rock Boare SSW 6 Leagues Dist Latter part Steered EbyS

Thursday Dec the 26

Left the Gallapogus Isle

Fore part Small ares at SW
the East part of Annermarl Boare
SSE 10 Leagues at 1 PM Saw a Scool
of Whales to the NE..put off & got one
at Sunset finished Cutting
Middle part Calm Employd a Boyling
at Sunrise the East part of Albermarl
Bareing SSE 12 Leagues..Saw the Policy
in the SW..at 9 AM took a Breeze
at SE Stood to the NE

Monday Dec the

Fore part fresh Winds at SSW
W Head Bareing EME the Brothers
& Policy in Co.. Middle part Lay a Back
Hading off. Latter part Calm the Rock
Bareing EME 6 Leagues Dist the Brothers
& Pollicy in Shght

Tuesday Dec the 24

Fore part Calm at 4 PM put off Caught a Blackfish 21 feet in length: Middle part Calm Latter part Small Wind at South Steered Down for the Rock at 9 AM Sent a Boat to the Rock & Caught sum fish at 11 AM Calm the Brothers in Co

> Wednesday Dec the 25

Fore part Calm the Rock gareing NE pareing 5 Leagues Dist. at Sunrise the Rock poare SSW 6 Leagues Dist Latter part Steered EmyS

> Thursday Dec the 26

Left the Gallapogus

Fore part Small ares at SW
the East part of Asserman poare
SSE 10 Leagues at 1 PM Saw a Scool
of Whales to the ME..put off & got one
at Sunset finished Cutting
Middle part Calm Employd a poyling
at Sunrise the Mast part of Algerman
pareing SSE 12 Leagues..Saw the Policy
in the SW..at 9 AM took a preeze
at Stood to the ME



Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue

Friday Dec the 27

Fore part fresh Wind at ESE Stood to the NE..on a Wind at Sunset Appling ton Isle Boare SE 5 Leagues Dist Middle part Lay NEZE..Latter part East with a fresh Breeze at SSE Lattd..10..10m...

Saturday Dec the 28

Fore part fresh Winds at StyE & SSE Stood to the Eastward at 4 PM put our oil between decks. . Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at South & SbyE. . Stood to the Eastward..at 9 AM Saw Whales to Windward steered the Ship for them but saw no mere of them.. Lattd..0°..33<sup>m</sup>..N of them..

Sunday Dec the 29

Fore part fresh Winds at SbyE Stood to the EbyS. . Employd in Making Riggin..Middle & Latter part Moderate 

Monday

Dec the 30

Fore part Moderate Winds at S&SbyE Stood to the EbyS & ESE Middle & Latter part Much the Same..Employd on Laying up Riggin &c.. Lattd..1°..16<sup>m</sup>. S Riggin &c..

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perus

1822

Friday ... Dec the 27

Saturday

Fore part fresh Winds at Styff & SSE Stood to the Eastward at 4 PM put our oil between decks. Middle & Letter part fresh Winds at South & Sbyff. Stood to the Eastward. at 9 AM Saw Whales to Windward steered the Ship for them but saw no mare of them.

Sunday Dec the 29

Fore part fresh Winds at SbyE Stood to the EbyS. Employd in Making Riggin. Middle & Latter part Moderate Ereezes at South.. Lattd..)°..22m.S

Monday

Dec the 30

Fore part Moderate Winds at SESTYE Stood to the EbyS & ESE Middle & Latter part Much the Same. Employd on Laying up Riffin &c.. Lattd..10..16m. S

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue

Tuesday Dec the 31

Fore part Small ares at South Stood to the ESE Middle & Latter part Do Lattd 10..40

Wednesday Jan the 1 1823

Fore part Small ares at South Stood to the ESE Middle & Latter part Do Lattd..2 ..21 m

Thursday Jan the 2

Fore part Small Winds at
SW Stood to the Se at 4 PM
Saw point Sante blenat bareing
NE 6 Leagues Bist
Middle part Small Winds at SSW
Steered SE at 3 PM
Calm..at Day Light the Isle of
Anna (?) Boare ENE 10 Leagues Dist
Lattd..3 ..18

Fri Jan the 3

Fore part Small Winds at WSW..Steered S\frac{1}{2}E..at 3 PM Came too in 7 fathoms Water at Tombay found the Thomas Capt Cottle their 500 bbrls
Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at NE..at 7 AM Sent the Boats with 120 bbrls of Cast for Water

Tuesday Dec the 31

Fore part Small ares at South Stood to the ESE Middle & Latter part Do Latte 10.40

> Wednesday Jan the 1: 1823

Fore part Small ares at South Stood to the ESE Middle & Latter part Dg Lattd..2.21m

> Thursday Jan the 2

Fore part Small Winds at
SW Stood to the Se at 4 PM
Saw point Sante blenst bareing
NE 6 Leagues Bist
Middle part Small Winds at SSW
Steered SE at 3 PM
Calm. at Day Light the Isle of
Anna (?) Poare ENE 10 Leagues Dist
Lattd. . 3 . . 18

Fri Jan the 3

Fore part Small Winds at WSW. Steered Str. at 3 PM Came toe in 7 fathoms Water at Tombay found the Thomas Capt Cottle their 500 berls Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at NE. at 7 AM Sent the Boats with 120 berls of Cast for Water

1823	Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue
Saturday	Child II would be the Coppe of Done
4	Fore part Moderate Breezes at West at 1 PM
	the Boats came off with the Water
Jan the 11	Latter part Employd in Wooding
	a one at Tombay
Sunday	- a Maderate Breeze et Y Steered CV
5	Fore part fresh Breezes at NWEmploye
	WoodingLatter part Do
	Part Bo
Monday	Milliand Swap Swap 3 PM Wand.
Jan the 6	These 24 houres Employd a Wooding
	& gotting of Potatoes &c
	the Bar quite Bad. at 8 AM the Thomas Left Tombay
	ALLE TO THE THINK A SUM TO THE MONTH OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
	at 3 AM the Ship ESE. Latte part
Tuesday	at Noon Latta A pon
Jan the 7	Fore part the Bar verry Bad
	Employd in Wooding
	Latter part Employd a Wooding &
	Gotting off Potatoes over the point
Wednesday	et 5 this off Middle & Tetter ment
Jan the 8	fore part the Bad Verry Bad
	Employa a wooding over the Point (1011)
	Latter part Sumting(?) past over the bar
	Latter part
Acadey	
Thursday	Fore part Tresh Winds at South
Jan the 9	Fore part the Bar pasible
	Employd a Wooding
	Latter part finished Wooding
	one boat at & one
	at Tombasone gatting off the
	Remainder of the Wood.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue
Fore part Moderate preezes at Westat 1 PM the Loats came off with the Water Latter part Employd in Wooding
Fore part fresh breezes at NWEmployd WoodingLatter part Do
These 24 houres Employd a Wooding & gotting of Potatoes &c the par quite padat 8 AM the Thomas Left Tompay
Fore part the par verry gad Employd in Wooding Latter part Employd a Wooding & Gotting off Potatoes over the point
fore part the gad Verry gad  Employd a Wooding over the Point (Teint)  Latter part Sumting(?) past over the bart  Latter part
Fore part the Bar pasible Employd a Wooding Latter part finished Wooding one Boat at & one at Tombas.one gatting off the Remainder of the Wood.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue

Friday
Jan the 11

Fore part one Boat after Waters & one at Tombay at Daylight Wayed Anchor with a Moderate Breeze at N Steered SW by W..with a Weather Current

Saturday Jan the 11

(this is evidently an error) Fore part Moderate Wind at NNW..Steered SW..at 3 PM Wind at SW..Steered in on a Wind at 4 PM Saw Cape Blanco bareing SWbyS 7 Leagues Dist..at ½ past 7 the Ship off WNW..at 9 PM WSW at 3 AM the Ship ESE..Latter part Stood in SEbyE..Land 5 Leagues of at Noon Lattd..4 .29

Sunday Jan the 12

Fore part Small Winds at SSW..Stood in SE at 1 PM 10 fathoms Water takd off W..at 2 takd in at 5 takd off..Middle & Latter part Working up for Pato

Monday Jan the 13

Fore part fresh Winds at South at 2 PM Came too anchor in 8 fathoms Water in Pato.. Commenced Hea---- the Ship. Latter part Employd in Painting the Ship & Mending the Copper.

Friday Jan the 1

Fore part one Boat after Waters & one at Tombay at Daylight Wayed Anchor with a Moderate Breeze at N Steered SW by W. with a Weather Current

Saturday Jan the 11

(this is evidently an error)

Fore part Moderate Wind at MRW., Steered SW., at 3 PM Wind at 4 at 5W., Steered in on a Wind at 4 PM Saw Cape Blanco wareing SWhys 7 Leagues Dist., at 3 past 7 the Ship off WWW., at 9 PM WSW at 3 AM the Ship MSK., Latte part Stood in SHbyE., Land 5 Leagues of at Noon Lattd., 4, 29 m at Noon

Sunday Jan the 12

Fore part Small Winds at SSW..Stood in SH at 1 PM 10 fathoms Water takd off W..at 2 takd in at 5 takd off..Widdle & Latter part Working up for Pato

> Monday Jan the 13

Fore part fresh Winds at South at 2 PM Came too anchor in 8 fathoms Water in Pato.. Commenced Hear--- the Ship. Latter part Employd in Painting the Ship & Mending the Copper.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue

Tuesday Jan the 14

fore part Employd in Painting & Blacking the Bends
Latter part People on Liberty

Wednesday Jan the 15

Fore part Moderate Winds & Pleasant Poeple on Liberty & Latter part Employd in Painting & Blacking the Bends

Thursday Jan the 16

Fore part the Crew on Liberty at 6 PM
the Boat Came off put Roderick Strong
& William Grayham in Irons for Beating
& fyting John J Lefford & their Insolent
Language to the officers at 8 AM
Liberated the Men from Irons

Friday
Jan the 17

Fore part fresh Winds from South at 3 PM Righted up the Ship &c Latter part Employd in Setting up Riggin &c

Saturday Jan the 18

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SSW..at 3 PM got under way & Stood out of Payto under 3 T Sails & jib & Spanker Middle part Small Breezes & foggy Latter part Steered WSW..Lattd.50..25m.

1823	Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perus
Tuesday Al and the 14	fore part Employd in Painting & Blacking the Bends Latter part People on Liberty
Wednesday Jan the 15	Fore part Moderate Winds & Pleasant Poeple on Liberty & Latter part Employd in Painting & Blacking the Bends
Thursday Jan the 16	Fore part the Grew on Liberty at 6 PM the Boat Came off put Roderick Strong & William Grayham in Irons for Leating & fyting John J Lefford & their Insolent Language to the officers at 8 AM Liberated the Men from Irons
Friday Jan the 17	Fore part fresh Winds from South at 5 PM Righted up the Ship &c Latter part Employd in Setting up Riggin &c
Saturday Jan the 18	Fore part Moderate preezes at 85Wat 5 PM got under way & Stood out of Payto under 3 T Sails & jis & Spanker Middle part Small preezes & foccy Latter part Steered WSWLattd.525m.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue

Sunday Jan the 19



Saw the Whales just in the egge of the Green Water 50 Leagues off Fore part Small Winds at SSE..Stood off WSW at ½ past 4
PM Saw a Scool of Large Whales put off got up with them ar Dark
Did not Strike..Middle Part Stood in under easy Sail at 2 PM takd off at 6 AM Saw Whales off the Weather
Bow at 7 put off got one 50 parls got him to the Ship at 9 AM..egan to Cut..

Lattd..50..25m
Longt..830..26m.

Monday Jan the 20 Fore part fine Weather..at 1 PM finished cutting Stood to the ENE at 6 PM takd Ship off at 7 AM the Ship in at 9 finished a Boyling Water Blew out Lattd.50..29<sup>m</sup>

Tuesday Jan the 21

Fore part fresh Winds Sttod in ENE at 1 PM Water Green at Midknight the Ship off under easy Sail..at Midknight the Ship off Latter part Stood off Wind Light Weather Pleasant..Water Green..

Lattd..5°.4<sup>m</sup>

put off got up with them ar Dark Did not Strike., Middle Part Stood in



Saw the Whales just in the edge of the 50 Leagues off

under easy Sail at 2 PM taked off at 6 AM Saw Whales off the Weather gow at 7 put off got one 50 parls of mana. . MA 9 ts gint ent ot min tog Cut.

Fore part Small Winds at

A Jesq & ja Waw ito boots .. Eas PM Saw a Scool of Large Whales

Longt..830..26m

Lattd..5

Monday Jan the 20

Fore part fine Weather, at 1 PM finished cutting Stood to the EME at 6 PM take Ship off at 7 AM the Ship in at 9 finished a moving Water plew out lattd. 5, 29m

Fore part fresh Winds Sttod in ENE at 1 PM Water Green the girl ent the midknight the Ship off Latter part Stood off Wind Light Weather Pleasant, .Water Green. Lattd..50.4m

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue.

Wednesday Jan the 22

Fore part Samll Winds & Pleasant
Weather at 4 PM Water Blew at 6 the
Ship at East at 7 AM the Ship off South
Latter part Employd in breaking up
the fore peak for our oil..thick Squally
Weather flights of Rain &c..Lattd..5°..5<sup>m</sup>

Thursday Jan the 23 Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE off SSW..Employd in Stowing Down..Middle part Stood in under 3 T Sails.. atter part fine Weather Sot all..Stood in NE..Latd.5°..39

Friday Jan the 24

Fore part Small Winds at SSE Stood to the East at 9 PM takd off with the Head yards a Back Latter part Steered SW..Lattd,.5°..30<sup>m</sup>..

Saturday Jan the 25

Fore part Moderate Wind at SSE
Steered SW..at ½ past 12 Saw a Sail to
Leward..at 3 PM Spoak Ship Alliance
of N Bedford 8 months out 350 bals
Middle part stood pat off SW
Latter SSW..at 7 AM put off
& caught a Blackfish.. Lattd.6°.

Jednesday Jan the 22

Fore part Samll Winds & Pleasant
Weather at 4 PM Water blew at 6 the
Ship at East at 7 AM the Ship off South
Latter part Employd in breaking up
the fore peak for our oil..thick Squally
Weather flights of hain &c..Lattd..5

Thursday Jan the 23

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SH off SSW., Employd in Stowing Down, Middle part Stood in under 3 T Sails. Tatter part fine Weather Sot all., Stood in NH., Latd. 5., 39

> Friday Jan the 24

Fore part Small Winds at SSE Stood to the East at 9 PM takd off with the Head yards a back Latter part Steered SW..Lattd..50..30m.

> Saturday Jan the 2!

Fore part Moderate Wind at SSE Steered SW..at & past 12 Saw a Sail to Leward..at 5 PM Spoak Ship Alliance of N Bedford 8 months out 350 bals Middle part stood day off SW Latter SSW..at 7 AM put off & caught a glackfish.. Lattd.6.

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue

Sunday Jan the 26

Fore part Moderate Breezes & fine Weather.. Stood off SSW at 6 PM tkd StyW..Latter part Small Breezes & fine Weather Lattd..6°..30<sup>m</sup>

Monday Jan the 27

Fore part Small Breezes at SE Stood off ssw..at 3 PM Saw a Scool of Blackfish Caught two..at 6 PM the Ship in ENE under 3 T Sails..Latter part Stood of SSW with a fresh Breeze.... Lattd.70..00

Tuesday
Jan the 28



Fore part fresh Breezes at Se Stood of SSW..at 4 PM Saw a Scool of Blackfish..took them to be Spalm Whales put off for them..Middle part lay the Main T Sail a Back..Latter part Stood off SSW all Sail Set..at 10 AM Saw a Large Whale to Leward put off 3 Boats at Noon Struck the Whale..Lattd..7..30

Wednesday Jan the 29

Fore part Moderate Winds at SE
the Boats fast to the Whale at ½ past
1 PM took the Whale to the Ship
got the Hear off & the Body in at the knights
at Daylight commenced
Cutting the Head at 10
AM finished & Begun a
Boyling..Stood to the
ENE..No observation......

Sunday Jan the

Fore part Moderate Breezes & fine
Weather.. Stood off SSW at 6 PM tkd
StyW..Latter part Small Breezes & fine Weather
Latter part Small Breezes & fine Weather
Latter of ..30

Monday Jan the 27

Fore part Small presses at SE Stood off sew. at 3 PM Saw a Scool of plackfish Caught two. at 6 PM the Ship in ENE under 3 T Sails. Latter part Stood of SSW with a fresh presse.... Latta. 7.00m

Tuesday Jan the 28



Fore part fresh Breezes at Se Stood of SSW..at 4 PM Saw a Scool of Blackfish..took them to be Spalm Whales put off for them..Widdle part lay the Main T Sail a Back..Latter part Stood off SSW all Sail Set..at 10 AM Saw a Large Whale to Leward put off 3 Boats at Moon Struck the Whale..Lattd..v ..30m

Wednesday Jan the 29

Fore part Moderate Winds at SE the Loats fast to the Whale at ; past 1 PM took the Whale to the Ship got the Hear off & the Lody in at the knights at Daylight commenced at 10 Cutting the Head at 10 AM finished & Begun a Boyling. Stood to the ENE. No observation.... Lag t.8

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue

Thursday Jan the 30

Fore part fine Weather with a Small Wind at SE..Stood to the ENE..at 8 PM the Ship off..Middle & Latter part Small Winds at SE Stood to the SSW & SWbyS Saw an immence quantaty of Blackfish Employd a Boyling.... Lattd..7 ..40 ...

Friday
Jan the 31

Fore part Small Winds at SE. Stood off SWbyS. at 3 PM finished Boyling put off & caught a Blackfish Saw Blackfish in every Direction at 8 AM Spoak Ship Connecticut of Norwich Capt Bunker. 30 bbrls 100 days out. . . . Lattd. 80..20 .

Saturday Feb the 1

Fore part Moderate Winds at SE..Stood of SSW the Connicut in Co..at 10 PM the Ship in EbyN Middle & Latter part Stood in .the Ship Connicut in Co....Lattd.8°..00°

Sunday Feb the 2



Fore part fresh Winds at SE..Stood in ENE..at 4 PM Saw \$/\$\$\phi\phi\pi 2 Spalm Whales Bound to Windward Chast but could not Strike..Middle Part Stood to the SSW..at 8 AM Saw a Large Whale Chast but could not strike..Latter party Employd in Stowing Down..Lattd 8 .20 m Longt 84 .16 W

Thursday Jan the 30

Fore part fine Weather with a Small Wind at SE., Stood to the ENE. at 8 PM the Ship off. Middle & Latter part Small Winds at SE Stood to the SSW & SWbyS Saw an immence quantaty of Blackfish Employd a Boyling... Lattd..? ...40 ...

Friday Jan the 51

Fore part Small Winds at SH. Stood off SWeys. at 3 PM finished Boyling put off & caught a Blackfish Saw Blackfish in every Direction at 8 AM Spoak Ship Connecticut of Worwich Capt Bunker. 30% rls.

Saturday Feb the

Fore part Modera e Winds at SH. Stood of SSW the Connicut in Co., at 10 PM the Ship in EbyW Middle & Latter part Stood in the Ship Connicut in Co....Lattd.80..00m

Sunday Feb the 2

Fore part fresh Winds at SE. Stood
in ENE. at 4 PM Saw #/S### 2 Spalm
Whales Bound to Windward Chast but
could not Strike. Middle Part Stood to the
SSW. at 8 AM Saw a Large Whale Chast
but could not atrike. Latter marty Employd
in Stowing Down. Lattd 8 . 20 m
Longt 84 . . 16 . W

Monday Feb the 3

fore part Stood to the NNE
Saw a Ship Steering NNW with all
Studding Sails Set.at 4 PM Saw the
Ship Conneticut take a Whale
a long side.at 7 PM Spoak hur
Middle part Stood off.at 9 AM tkd
Ship in.Saw a No of Phinbacks.

Lattd..8..15

Longt..83..45

Tuesday Feb the 4

Fore part fresh Winds & Cloudy
Stood to the Wind NNE..Saw a No of
Phinbacks..at 6 PM Spoak Ship
Conneticut..Middle part Stood off
SSW..Latter part Do Squally.

Lattd..80..22m

Wednesday Feb the 5

Fore part Strong Winds at SE
Stood off SSW..at 4 PM Spoak the
Conneticut..Middle part lay a
Back..Latter part Steered SWbyS

Lattd..80..2

Longt..850..40m

Thursday Feb the 6

Fore part Strong Winds & Rugged
Steered to the SW..the Conneticut in co
at 6 PM hove to hading SSW
at 6 AM Steered WSW..at 9 Steered
NEby E..the Ship Conneticut in
Co..Strong Winds & Rugged.
Latd..9 .015 ...
Longt..86 ..

Monday Feb the 5

fore part Stood to the HNE
Saw a Ship Steering NMW with all
Studding Sails Set. at 4 PM Saw the
Ship Connetiout take a Whale
a long side. at 7 PM Spoak hur
Middle part Stood off. at 9 AM tkd
Ship in. Saw a Wo of Phinbacks.
Lattd. 8 ...5m
Lattd. 85..45m

Tuesday Feb the 4

Fore part fresh Winds & Cloudy Stood to the Yth NWE. Saw & No of Phinbacks., at 6 PM Spock Ship Conneticut., M ddle part Stood off SSW..Latter part Do Squally, Latter part Do Squally, Latter.

> Wednesday Feb the 5

Fore part Strong Winds at SE Stood off SSW., at 4 PM Spoak the Conneticut., Widdle part lay a Back., Latter part Steered Swyg Latte. 8...2 Latte. 85°..40m

Thursday Feb the

Fore part Strong Winds & Rugged
Steered to the SW..the Conneticut in co
at 6 PM hove to hading SSW
at 6 AM Steered WSW..at 9 Steered
MENY E..the Ship Conneticut in
Co..Strong Winds & Rugged..
Later.so..ism.
Later.so..sism.

Ship Alexander at Sea on the Coast of Perue

Friday Feb the 7

Fore part Strong Winds Steered NEbyE the Conneticut in co..at 2 PM Saw six or seven Large Whales chast but scared them..Meddle part Stood off under three T Sails.at 7 AM tkd in ENE

Lattd..9° .5<sup>m</sup> Longt..85°.20<sup>m</sup>..

Saturday Feb the 8

Fore part Moderate Winds at SE

Stood in ENE the Conneticut in co
at 1 PM Saw a Large Whale. Chast him
but could not strike. at 4 PM Saw two
more chast them but could not Strike

Middle part Lay to the ENE the Main
yard a Back...Latter part Stood inat Noon Saw Whales. Lattd..8 ...33 ...
Longt 85...00 ...

Sunday Feb the 9

Saw Boobeys & Storkes with a Pleanty of Black fish Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE
Saw Several Large Whales to
Windward Chast but could not Strike
the Whale verry Wilde. the Conneticut
got one. Middle part Stood in under T Sail
at 11 tkd off. Latter part fine Weather
with Moderate Breezes at SE. Stood off
SW. Saw the Conneticut to Lewwrd.

Lattd. 80.50 m
Longt. 85.30 m.

Feb the 7

Fore part Strong Winds Steered NEbyE the Conneticut in co..at 2 PM Saw six or seven Large Whales chast but scared them. . Nibddle part Stand off under three T Saila, at 7 AM tkd in EME Lattd..90..5m. Lattd..90..5m.

Saturday Feb the 8

Tore part Moderate Winds at SE do di juoijennoD edi EME ni booje at I PM Saw a Large Whale. Chast him but could not strike .. at 4 PM Saw two more chast them but could not Strike Middle part Lay to the ENE the Main yard & Back...Latter part Stood tn-m-.
st Woon Saw Whales. Lattd..8..33...
Longt 85..00m.

> Sunday Feb the 9

Saw Bookeys diw sextot8 & a Pleanty of Black

He is serent eterated trag eroT Saw Several Large Whales to exitte ton bluce tus tasdo brawbniw the Whale verry Wilde. the Conneticut got one. Middle part Stood in under T Sail at 11 tkd off. Latter part fine Westher The boots. AR is sessers estatebon ditw SW. Saw the Conneticut to Lettd.80.50m.

Monday Feb 10	Fore part Moderate Breezes with fine Weather Stbod off SW Middle part under 3 T Sails at 6 AM tkd Ship on NEbyE Latter part fine Weather the Conneticut in Sight Lattd805 <sup>m</sup>
Tuesday Feb 11	Fore part fine Weather with the Wind at SEat 6 PM Spoak Ship ConneticutMiddle part Stood tn Latter part Stood off SSWSqually Weather Lattd84
Wednesday Feb 12	Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE Stood off SSWSqualleythe Conneticut in CoMiddle part Stood SSW under 3 T SailsLatter part Small Breezes at SEStood off SSW.Lattd90.12m
Thursday Feb 13	Fore part fresh Breezes at ESEStood to the Southard at 6 PM Hove too Latter part Stood to the NE the Conneticut in toEmployd in Repairing the Fore SailLattd.90
Friday Feb the 14	Fore part Stood to the NE Middle part Lay byLatter part Steered West with a Strong Wind at SELattd8046m

londay	Fore part Moderate Breezes with fine
eb 10	rebnu jraq elbbiM WE llo bootE redjasW
01 49	3 T Sails at 6 AM thd Ship on NEbyE Latter part fine Weather the Conneticut in Sight Lattd.,805m
'ueeday	Fore part fine Weather with the Wind at SEat 6 PM Spoak Ship
Peb 11	Conneticut. Middle part Stood in Latter part Stood off 85W. Squally Weather Latter part Stood off Saw. Squally Weather
ednesday	Fore part Moderate Breezes at
fengampe	SE Stood off SSW., Squalley., the
reb 13	Conneticut in Co Middle part Stood SSW under 5 T Sails. Latter part Small
Fhursday	Fore part fresh Breezes at ESE Stood
Feb 13	to the Southard at 6 PM Have too Latter part Stood to the ME the Conneticut in co Employd in Repairing the Fore Sail Lattd. 90
Friday	Fore part Stood to the NE Middle part Lay by. Latter part Steered West
Feb the 14	with a Strong Wind at SE. Lattd. 8 46m

Sanday	Fore part fresh Winds at SE. Steered W
	at 5 PM Spoak the Conneticut
Was +1 - 25	at 5 Pm Spoak the Connecticut
Feb the 15	Middle part Steered N Latter part
	the Conneticut in CoLattd.6055m
	the Conneticut in CoLattd.6°55m  Longt 88°
	Longt.,940.,000
Monday	Fore part Moderate Winds at the SE Steered
The second second	NW at 4 PM Spoak Ship Conneticut
Dah the 16	
Feh the 16	Middle part Steered West. Latter part
	Wind Smallthe Conneticut in Co.
	Lattd.6°30 <sup>m</sup>
	Lattd453 D
	Longt 95 30
Monday	Fore part Small Winds Breezes at ESE
Que to send out	Steered NNW Middle part Steered NbyW
Feb the 17	Totter ment De Consider part Steered Neyw
	Latter part Do Small Breezes at SE
	the Conneticut in SightLattd512".
	the Conneticut in SightLattd5012m. Longt8902m
	Longt 98°.
Wednesday	Fore part Small Breezes at SSE
Tuesday	Steered NbyW
Ehe the 18	
PRO MIG TO	Middle part Do Rainey
	Latter part Steered WbySLattd3°54 <sup>m</sup>
	Longt. 100° 45m
Wednesday	Fore part Small Winds at ESE
Mendon	Steered WbySMiddle & Latter part
the 19	Do Employd in Making Sum Bentick
	Chroude & Ctond Done Totte 40 70m
	Shrouds & Stand RopeLattd.4012m
	Longt9155m
	at 9 AM Saw a Scool of Whales at
	A work to all put over at Enny

W bereej8.. He shalw daeri trag erof Sunday at 5 PM Spoak the Conneticut ... Middle part Steered W Latter part the Conneticut in Co., Lattd. 60., 55 Feb the 15 Longt 88°.. Fore part Moderate Winds at the SE., Steered Monday W. . at 4 PM Spoak Ship Conneticut Middle part Steered West. Latter part Feh the 16 Wind Small. the Conneticut in Co. .30m Methoder Fore part Small Winds Breezes at ESH Steered NIW. . Middle part Steered NbyW Latter part Do. Small Breezes at SE the Commeticut in Sight. Lattd. 50..12m Longt. 89..2m Feb the 17 Wednesday Tuesday Fore part Small Breezes at SSE Steered NbyW Middle part Do Rainey Ehr the 18 Latter part Steered WbyS. Lattd. 30 . 54 ... Fore part Small Winds at ESE Wednesday Steered WbyS. . Middle & Latter part Do., Employd in Making Sum Bentick the 19 Shrouds & Stand Rope., Lattd.40.12m Longt., 91., 55m.,

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue

Thursday

Fore part Moderate Breezes at ESE Steered WbyS..at 6 PM Sot a fore topmast

Feb the 20

Studding Sail & Main Ryall Middle & Latter part much the Same

Lattd..4°..21<sup>m</sup>. Longt..94°..00<sup>m</sup>

Friday

Feb the 21

Fore part Small Winds Steered WbyS..Middle part Calm & Rainey Latter part Small ares from NE Stood WbyS Sawla Ship a Stern

Lattd..4°..53<sup>m</sup> Longt 95°..30<sup>m</sup>

Saturday

Feb the 22

Fore part Moderate Winds & thick Weather Steered West..Middle part Do....Latter part Clear..the Ship

Conneticut in Co.. Lattd..ILatdby DR5°.5<sup>m</sup>.
Longt 98°.

Sunday

Fore part fresh Winds & thick Weather.Steered West.Middle part Do..Latter part Clear..the Ship Conneticut in Co.. Lattd.4°.40<sup>m</sup>. Longt..100°..45<sup>m</sup>

Monday

Feb the 23

Fore part fresh Winds & Clear at 3 PM Saw Whales the Conneticut Struck one but Drew Middle part Steered WNW at 9 AM Saw a Scool of Whales at ½ past 10 AM put off at Noon Boats off & fast

Feb the 24



Boats off & fast

Ship Alexander on the Coast of Perue

Monday

Feh the 25

fore part Moderate Winds & fine Weather at 2 PM got 3 Scool of Whales & one Large one a long side..got Diner & Begun to Cut

the Large whele & at 7 PM got the Head off & Body in of the Large Whale & one Small one in..Middle part some Squalls of Rain at Daylight hooked on & cut in the two Small Whales & the Head..Begun a Boyling while cutting the Head.so ends More Whale in Sight ..Lattd..3 ..10 ... Longt 103 ... 30 ... ... ... Longt 103 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...

Tuesday

Feb the 26

fore part fine Weather at ½ past 12 put off Struck 4 Whales got two ..took a long side & cut them in



Middle part Employd a Boyling at 7 AM Saw More Whales at 9 AM put off 2 Boats but could not Strike Pleanty of Whales in Lattd.30..10 Longtl030..30 Longtl030..30

Thursday

Fen the 27

Fore part Moderate Winds & fine
Weather at 1 PM put off 3 Boats
the largoard got Stove & cap
sized got 2 Whales at the Ship 5 PM
Middle part Employd a Boyling
at 9 AM hooked on & cut in the two small
Whales..at 11 finished at Noon Spoak
the Ship Conneticut.. Lattd.30...26
Longt 114.

Feb the 25

fore part Moderate Winds & fine Weather at 2 PM got 3 Scool of Whales & one Large one a long side. got Diner & Begun to Cut

& lio bash ent Toy MA 7 ts & stand Body in of the Large Whale & one Small one in. . Middle part some Squalls of Rain at Daylight hooked on & cut in the two Small Whales & the Head. Begun a Boyling while cutting the Head. so ends More Whale in Sight .. Lattd.. 3 .. 10 ... Longt 1050..30m

Feb the 26

fore part fine Weather at & past 12 out off Struck 4 Whales got two .. took a long side & cut them in

Middle part Employd a goyling MA 9 Js seledW eroM ws8 MA 7 Js bluco jus alsoa S The jug not Strike Pleanty of Whales in Longtlos .. 30m ..... Jagie

Fer the 27

Fore part Moderate Winds & fine Weather at 1 PM put off 3 goats the largeard got Stove & cap sixed got 2 "hales at the Ship 5 PM Middle part Employd a goyling at 9 AM hooked on & gut in the two small Whales. at 11 finished at Moon Spoak the Ship Conneticut., Lattd. 39. .26 Longt 114".

Friday
Feb the 28

Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE
Stood to the Southard under Short Sail Employd
a Boyling..Middle part Do ..at 7 AM
the Ship NbyE..Latter part some Squalls
of Rain..at Noon finished a Boyling
Lattd..3°..46
Longt.104°..25<sup>m</sup>.W

Saturday March the 1

Fore part Moderate Breezes & fine
Weather Stood to the NbyE at 3 PM
Saw the Conneticut to Windward
Middle part Stood to the North at 6 AM
the Ship SSE.Latter Employd
a Stowing down in the after hole
Lattd..30.14

Sunday March the 2 Fore part fine Weather Stood to the SSE at 6 PM Spoak the Conneticut at 8 AM the Ship N..Latter part Employd in Stowing down..Lattd.4 .3 Longt 104 ... 23 Longt 104 ... 23 ...

Monday March the 3 fore part Small ares at ENE with fine Weather at 5 PM finished Stowing down..Middle & Latter part Calm & fitters of Rain. Lattd.30..40

Tuesday March the 4 Fore part Calm & Rainey
saw a Carkess..Middle part Calm
Latter part Small ares at SE Stood
to the ENE the Conneticut in Sight
Lattd..3°..20<sup>m</sup>
Longt..105°..

Fridey Feb. the 28

> Saturday March the 1

Fore part Moderate Breezes & fine
Weather Stood to the NbyE at 3 PM
Saw the Conneticut to Windward
Middle part Stood to the North at 6 AM
the Ship SSE, Latter Employd
a Stowing down in the after hole
Lattd..30.14

Sunday March

Fore part fine Weather Stood to the SSE at 6 PM Spoak the Conneticut at 8 AM the Ship N. Latter part camployd in Stowing down. Lattd.4 . 3m Longt 104m. 23m

Monday

fore part Small ares at ENE with fine Weather at 5 PM finished Stowing down. Middle & Latter part Calm & fitters of Rain, Lattd. 3.40m

Tuesday

Fore part Calm & Rainey
saw a Carkess. Middle part Calm
Latter part Small ares at SE Stood
to the ENE the Conneticut in Sight
Lattd..3°..20<sup>m</sup>
Lattd..3°..20<sup>m</sup>

Ship Alexander on the off Shore Ground

Wednesday March 5

Fore part Small Breezes at SE Stood to the ENE at 6 PM Spoak the Conneticut Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at ESE Stood to the NE..Latter part clear Weather.

Lattd..2..46<sup>m</sup>

Longt..104<sup>o</sup>..33<sup>m</sup>.

Thursday March 6



Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE Stood to the NE at 2 PM Saw a Scool of Whales chased but the Whales wilde could not Strike at 4 PM Saw Blackfish took them to be Spalm Whales & put off after them Middle & Latter part calm & Rainey Lattd..by DR 20..50m

Wednesday March 7

Fore part fresh Wind at ESE Stood to the Southard some Squalls of Rain at 6 PM hove too hading to the Southard Middle part Calm & Rainey .. Latter part Small Breezes ar SSE Stood to the SSW Lattd..3°..00<sup>m</sup> Longt..105°.DR

Thursday

March 8

For part Moderate Breezes at SSE Stood to the SW., at 1 PM Saw a Scool of small Bulls .. Chast but could not Strike .. 3 PM put off again & Struck one took him to the Ship & Cut him in by Sunset .. Middle part clear Weather..Latter part Calm & Rainey put the fires out. Lattd..by DR 30.20m Fore part Small breezes at SE Stood to the ENE at 6 PM Spoak the Conneticut Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at ESE Stood to the NE. Latter part clear Wegther, Lattd., 2.46<sup>M</sup> Longt..1040..53<sup>m</sup> Wednesday March 5

> Thursday March 6

36

Wore part Moderate Winds atv ESE Stood to
the ME at 2 PM Saw a Scool of Whales chased
but the Whales wilde could not Strike
at 4 PM Saw Blackfish took them to be Spalm
Whales & put off after them
Middle & Latter part calm & Rainey
Letter part calm & Rainey
Letter, by DR 20..50m

Wednesday

Fore part fresh Wind at ESE Stood
to the Southard some Squalls of Rain
at 6 PM hove too hading to the Southard
Middle part Calm & Rainey. Latter part
Small Breezes ar SSE Stood to the SSW
Lattd... 105°.DR.
Longt... 105°.DR.

Thursday

8 norsh

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SSH
Stood to the SW...at 1 PM Saw
a Scool of small Bulls., Chast but
could not Strike.. 5 PM put off again
& Struck one took him to the Ship
& Cut him in by Gunset., Middle part
clear Weather.. Latter part Calm &
Rainey put the fires out. Lattd..by DH 30.20

Ship Alexander on the off Shore Ground

Sunday March 9

Fore part Calm & Rainey..at 2 PM kindled the fires & finished a Boyling at 6 PM took a Wind at ESE..Stood to the Southard Middle part Wind Light..Latter part Strong Winds & Rainey & Squally Steered SW by W Lattd.40..5

Monday March the 10

Fore part fresh Winds at SE..Steered SWbyW all Sail set..Middle part Rainey & Squally Latter part Clear with a fresh Wind Lattd..5°..23<sup>m</sup>

Tuesday March 11

Y

Fore part Strong Winds at SE.. Steered WbyS.. at 4 PM Saw a Large Whale so nigh the Ship that the Ship Stared him Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & clear Steered WbyS.. unbent the Main T Sail & bent another Lattd.. 5.. 24

Wednesday March 12

Longt..

Y

Fore part Strong Winds & clear..Steered West at 1 PM Saw a Large Whale Clost to the Loard but foopard(?) him at 6 PM hove too at 6 AM Sot down Doubble Reef T Sails & Stood to the NE on a Wind Employd a Stepping the Main T Sail Lattd..50..6

Thursday

March 13

Fore part Steered West with Moderate Wind & clear Weather. Middle & Latter part Squally.

Latter part by DR 50

Longt. by Do 1150

Sunday March 9

Fore part Calm & Rainey..at 2 PM kindled the fires & finished a Boyling at 5 PM took a Wind at ESE..Stood to the Southard Middle part Wind Light..Latter part Strong Winds & Rainey & Squally Steered SW by W Lattd.4 ..5

Monday March the 10

Fore part fresh Winds at SE. Steered SWbyW all Sail set. Middle part Rainey & Squally Latter part Clear with a fresh Wind Lattd.,50..23m

Idesday



Fore part Strong "inds at SE..Steered WbyS..at 4 PM Saw a Large Whale so nigh the Ship that the Ship Stared him Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & clear Steered WbyS..unhent the Main T Sail & hent another Lattd..5..24

Wednesday March 12

Longt..

Fore part Strong Winds & clear. Steered West at 1 PM Saw a Large Whale Clost to the Loard but foomerd(?) him at 6 PM hove too at 6 AM Sot down Doubble Reef T Sails & Stood to the NE on a Wind Employd a Stepping the Main T Sail Lattd..5°..6m

Thursday

March 13

Fore part Steered West with Moderate Wind & clear Westher. Middle & Latter part Squally. Latter part by DR 50 Longt. by Do 115

Ship Alexander on the off Shore Ground

Friday

March 14

Fore part fresh Winds at SE..Steered WbyS sum Squalls of Rain..Middle & Latter part fresh Winds & clear at 7 AM onbent the fore T Sail to repair him

Lattd..5 ..22

Saturday

15

Sunday

16

Fore part fresh Winds at Se. Steered

NW Employd a mending the Mizen

T Sail..at ½ past 3 PM Saw a Scool off

Whakes put off Struck 4 lost one &

2/3 of a line..got off

Ship xat Dark

Latter part

sum Squalls of Rain

9 AM finished Cutting

the Whales..got the are Sail Stood to the

Southard

Lattd..AR 4 ..00

Monday

17

Fore part fresh Winds at SE..Stood to the SSW under short Sail Squally..Middle part Lay the Main Yard T Sail a Back Latter part Moderate Wind pleasant & clear Weather Steered WbyS..at 10 AM finished Boyling Lattd..3°..58 Longt..123°..58

Ship Alexander on the off Shore Ground

Friday

March 14

Fore part fresh Winds at SE. Steered Whys sum Squalls of Rain. Middle & Latter part fresh Winds & clear at 7 AM onbent the fore T Sail to repair him

mid risger of lis

Saturday 15

Fore part fresh Winds at SE.. Steered WbyN at 6 PM bent the Fore T Sail Middle & Latter part fresh Winds & clear Latter part Steered MW.. Employd a mending the Main T G Sail Lattd.. 40.. 21 Lattd.. 1220.. 5 m.. W

Sunday

> Monday 17

Fore part fresh Winds at SE..Stood to the SSW under short Sail Squally.Middle part Lay the Main Yard T Sail a Back Latter part Moderate Wind pleasant & cleart Weather Steered WbyS.at 10 AM finished Boyling Lattd..50..58m Longt..1250..58m

Ship Alexander on the off Ground

Tuesday

March 18 Fore part Moderate Winds at SE Stood to the NbyW..Middle part D6 at 7 AM Saw a Scool of Whales put off got one Small one..hoisted him in Whole & Steered off West for the Scool at Noon the Scool one mile off

Lattd..3°..4<sup>m</sup>
Longt..125°..20<sup>m</sup>

Wednesday

the 19

Fore part Moderate Winds at SE Weather Pleasant put off after the Whales got one the Scool went off to the Windward..took the Whale to the Ship & hoocked on..Saw more Whales to Leward put off three Boats got two Whales to the Ship at Sunset

part fine pleasant Weather..at 7 AM hoocked on & cut in the Whales
Lattd..20..48<sup>m</sup>

Thursday the 20

Fore part Small Winds at SE..tkd Ship to SSW..some flights of Rain Employd a Boyling Middle part Do..at 8 AM finished Boyling..Latter part som Squalls of Rain..Stood to the SSW under a short Sail Lattd..3°..21 Longt..126°..30 Longt..126°..30

Friday 21



Fore part Small Winds & Squalls of Rain at 12 Saw a Scool of Whales bound to Windward Chast but did not Strike..at 6 PM took in Sail Lay hading to the NE..Middle part Rainey & Calm..Latter part Do..caught 75 Dolphin

Tuesday

March .

Hore part Moderate Winds at SH Stood to the NbyW. . Middle part Do at 7 AM Saw a Scool of Whales put off got one Small one. hoisted him in Whole & Steered off West for the Scool at Moon the Scool one mile off

Lattd..3°.4m Longt..125°..20m

Fore part Moderate Winds refla flo jug jassel TedjseW E8 ja the Whales got one the Scool went of eladw end wood. brawbaiw end of The the Ship & hoocked on. . Saw more Whales to Leward put off three Boats got two Whales to the Sain at Sunset

relief & Latter MA V ja. rediseW jnssseld enil jred hoocked on & cut in the Whales mat.. 2°..48m

Fore part Small Winds at SH. tkd Ship niss to stagila emos. . Wes of Employd a Boyling Middle part Do. at 8 AM finished Boyling. Latter part som Squalle of Rain. Stood to the SSW under a short Sail Lattd..30..21 Longt..1260..30m

Friday 21



To allaupe & soniw Hame trag eroT Rain at 12 Saw a Scool of Whales bound to Windward Chast but did not Strike..at 6 PM took in Sail Lay hading to the NE. Middle part Rainey & Calm. Latter part Do. . caught 75 Dolphin

Ship Alexander Crusing off Shore

Saturday

March 22

Fore part Small Wind at ENE..Stood to the N..at 2 PM Calm & clear.Sot the oil Down between Decks..

Middle part Calm Latter
part Small Breezes at SSW..Steered N
saw 3 Carkesses supposed them to sum of ours
owne cutting

Lattd..2 ..55m
Longt..1270..00m

Sunday the 23

Fore part small ares SSW..Steered NbyW
Middle & Latter part Small "inds at SSE
Steered NbyW..Weather Verry clear & pleasant
Lattd..2°..19<sup>m</sup>

Monday

the 24

Fore part Small Breezes & pleasant Weather Steered NbyW Wind at SE Middle part Do..Latter part Do at 9 AM Saw a Lone Whale put off Struck him but Bowed Boath Prons & soon got loos at ½ past 11 AM Struck him a gain but the Iton came out.. Lattd..by DR 30<sup>m</sup>.S

Y

Tuesday

the 24

Fore part Small Winds & pleasant
Weather at 1 PM Saw a Scool of Whales
bound to the NbyW got one scool Whake
& one calf..Missed & foopared 4 more
which is nothing new..
Middle & Latter part
Squalls of Rain
at 9 AM finished Cutting... Lattd..by DR 20m.S

Saturday

March 22

Fore part Small Wind at ENE. Stood to the N. at 2 PM Calm & clear. Sot the oil Down between Decks.

Middle part Calm Latter
part Small Breezes at SSW..Steered N
saw 3 Carkesses supposed them to sumoof ours
owne cutting Lattd..2..55m
Longt..1270..00m

Sunday the 23

Fore part small ares SSW. Steered NbyW Middle & Latter part Small "inds at SSE Steered NbyW. Weather Verry clear & pleasant Lattd. 20. 19m

Monday

the 24



Fore part Small Breezes & pleasant Weather Steered NbyW Wind at SE Middle part Do. Latter part Do at 9 AM Sew a Lone Whale put off Struck him but Bowed Boath Prons & soon got loos at & past 11 AM Struck him a gain but the Iron came out. Lattd. by DR 30m. S

Tuesday

the 24

Fore part Small Winds & pleasant
Weather at 1 PM Saw a Scool of Whales
bound to the NbyW got one scool Whale
& one calf. Missed & foopared 4 more
which is nothing new..
Middle & Latter part
Squalls of Rain
at 9 AM finished Cutting... Lattd..by DR 20m.S

Ship Alexander off Shore

## Wednesday

March 26

Fore part Rainey with a Moderate
Wind at E..put the fires out..at
3 PM Steered NNW..Middle part Steered
WSW..at Midnight finished Boyling
Latter part Clear Weather.. Latud.56°..South
Longt..29°..

### Thursday

27

Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE
Steered W.. Employd a fitting Bentick
Shrouds..Middle & Latter part Steeded W
with a Moderate Breeze at ESE & clear
Weather..Employd a Stepping the Main
T Sail..saw sum Phinbacks &c..Lattd.lm

#### Friday

28

Fore part Moderate Wind at ESE
W..at 6 PM Steered NbyW
Middle & Latter part Do
Put away for the Sandwich Isle
Longt..131°..30<sup>m</sup>..

#### Saturday

29

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE Steered NbyW..Saw several Phinbacks Middle & Latter part Wind at SSE with sum Squalls of Rain..Employd on the Main T Sail..Lattd..20..35m..

> Lattd., 90 . 40 ... Longt., 138 ...

Wednesday March 86

Fore part Rainey with a Moderate
Wind at E., put the fires out., at
3 PM Steered NWW., Middle part Steered
WSW., at Midnight finished Boyling
Latter part Clear Weather., Latud. 560., South
Lotter part Clear Weather.

Thursday

27

Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE Steered W. Employd a fitting Bentick Shrouds. Middle & Latter part Steeded W with a Moderate Breeze at ESE & clear Weather. Mmployd a Stepping the Main T Sail. saw sum Phinbacks &c.. Lattd. 12

Friday

28

Fore part Moderate Wind at HSE W. at 6 PM Steered NbyW Middle & Latter part Do Put away for the Sandwich lale Longt. 1310..30m.

Saturday

00

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SE Steered NbyW..Saw several Phinbacks Middle & Latter part Wind at SSE with sum Squalls of Rain..Employd on the Main T Sail..Lattd..2..35m..

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage to the Sandwich Isle

Sunday

March 30

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SSE with heavy swell from the W. Steered NbyW at 6 PM Bent the Main T Sail Middle & Latter part Wind light & ---- sum Squalls of Rain. Lattd. 30.55 Longt. 1330..

Monday

the 31

Fore part Small Winds from ENE to SE Steered NbyW..Middle part much the Same sum Squalls..Latter part fresh Winds at NE..Steered NWbyN..Sum Squalls..Lattd.5°..39m

Tuesday

April 1

Fore part Strong Winds at NEbyE & Squally with a bad Swell from the Northward at 2 PM in Main T G Sail & one Reef in the T Sails
Middle & Latter part Rainey & Squally Doubble Reefed the T Sails & furld the jib & Spanker..Steered NW..NEbyN
Sum thunder & Lightening Lattd.by DR 70..50m

Wednesday

April 2

Fore part Strong Winds at NEbyN
Squally & Rainey..Steered NW
Middle part the Wind Shifted to the SSE
Blew heavy Rained thundered & Lightned
& a Bad Sea..furld the fore & Main Sail
Mizen T Sail..Latter part Wind at NE
Sot Main T Sail Jib & Spanker &c..no Rain
Lattd..9°..40<sup>m</sup>..
Longt..138°..

Sunday

March 30

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SSW with heavy swell from the W. Steered NbyW at 6 PM Bent the Main T Sail Widdle & Latter part Wind light & ---- sum Squalls of Rain. Lattd. 3 .55 Longt. 133 ...

Monday

the 31

Fore part Small Winds from ENE to SE Steered NbyW. Middle part much the Same sum Squalls. Latter part fresh Winds at NE. Steered NWbyN. Sum Squalls. Lattd. 5...39m

Tuesday

April 1

Fore part Strong Winds at NEbyE & Squally with a bad Swell from the Northward at 2 PM in Main T G Sail & one Reef in the T Sails Middle & Latter part Rainey & Squally Doubble Reefed the T Sails & furld the jib & Spanker..Steered NW..NEbyN Sum thunder & Lightening Lattd.by DR 70..50m

Wednesday

S IligA

Fore part Strong Winds at NEbyN
Squally & Rainey. Steered NW
Middle part the Wind Shifted to the SSE
Elew heavy Rained thundered & Lightned
& a Bad Sea. furld the fore & Main Sail
Mizen T Sail. Latter part Wind at NE
Sot Main T Sail Jie & Spanker &c. no Rain
Lattd. 9 . 40m.

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage to the Sandwich Isle

Thursday

April 3

Fore part strong Winds at NE. . with Sum Squalls of Rain. . Steered NW Middle & Latter part Clear. Steered NW under Doubble Reef T Sails Courses & Jib Lattd. 12 6.6 Longt. 136 .. 15

Friday

April the 4

Fore part Strong Winds at NE Steered NWbyW.. Middle & latter part Much the Same at 7 AM Sot Main T G Sail over Single Reef T Sails Lattd..14°..36<sup>m</sup>.. Longt..140°..48<sup>m</sup>..

Batuagay the 5

Fore part Strong Winds at NEbyE Steered NW byW .. Middle & Latter part Much the Same Lattd..170..6m

Sunday

the 6

Fore part Strong Winds at NEbyE Steered NW by W All Sail Set Middle & Latter part Do. Lattd. 19° .. 29<sup>m</sup>
Longt. . 147° .. 43<sup>m</sup>

Monday

the 7

Fore part fresh Winds at EbyN Steered NWbyW., at 6 PM Steered West Middle & Latter part Much the Same Lattd..19 ..57m Longt..1510..00

Tuesday the 8

Fore part fresh Winds at NE Steered W..at 5 PM Saw a Scool of Whales got one to the Ship at Dark at 8 AM finished Cutting at 9 Steered West Sot all Sail .. Saw a Sail in the NNE



Ship Alexander on hur passage to the Sandwich Isle

1823

Thursday

April 3

Fore part strong Winds at NE..with
Sum Squalls of Rain..Steered NW
Middle & Latter part Clear..Steereed NW
under Doubble Reef T Sails Courses & Jib
under Doubble Reef T Sails Courses & Jib
Lattd..120..6m
Longt..136..15

Friday

A sait firmA

Fore part Strong Winds at NH Steered
NWbyW.. Middle & latter part
Much the Same at 7 AM Sot Main T G Sail
over Single Reef T Sails

Lattd..14 ..36m.. Longt..1400..48m.

> Batdaday the 5

Fore part Strong Winds at NEbyE Steered NW byW., Middle & Latter part Much the Same Latter part Much the Same

Sunday

Fore part Strong Winds at NEbyE Steered NW by W All Sail Set Middle & Latter part Do., Lattd.190.29m Longt., 1470.43m

the 6

Fore part fresh Winds at EbyN Steered NWbyW..at 6 PM Steered West Middle & Latter part Much the Same Lattd..19 ..57m Lattd..19 ..57m

Monday

17 - FE

Tuesday the 8

Fore part fresh Winds at NE Steered W. at 5 PM Saw a Scool of Whales got one to the Ship at Dark at 8 AM finished Cutting at 9 Steered West Sot all Sail. Saw a Sail in the NNE



Ship Alexander on hur pafsage to the Sandwich Isle

Wednesday April 9

Fore part fresh Winds at NE Steered Weat..at 1 PM the Sail not in Sight at 6 PM Saw the Land bareing WbyS took two Reefs in the T Sails..at 6 PM finished Boylaing..at 8 PM hove too..at 6 AM Steered W..at 10 AM Spoak the Ship Hidasprey of Stonington & 200 Barrels thick Squally Weather.. Lattd..20..40m.

Thursday the 10

Fore part fresh Winds & thick
Weather at 3 PM Spoak the Rosco of
N Bedford Capt Swain..1200..at
4 PM Mowee N part Boar WbyN
10 Leagues Dist..Doubble Reefed the
T Sails..Steered NWbyN
at Daylight the East part of Moritoi
Boare SbyE..Steered West

Friday 11

for part fresh Wind ..at 1 PM Came too at Warhoo in 10 Fathoms Water..Middle & Latter part fresh trades at NE

Saturday 12 for part fresh Winds at NE Middle & Latter part Much the same

Sunday 13 for part fresh trades at NE at 6 AM Calm weyed anchor & towd in to the outer Harber & Anchored in 5 fathoms Watter

at Warhoo Coopering oure oil 1700 Barrels Ship Alexander on hur pareage to the

Wednesday April 9

Fore part fresh Winds at NE Steered
West.at 1 PM the Sail not'in Sight
at 6 PM Saw the Land bareing Wbys
took two Reefs in the T Sails.at 6 PM
finished Boylaing.at 8 PM hove too.at
6 AM Steered W.,at 10 AM Spoak the Ship
Hidasprey of Stonington & 200 Barrels
thick Squally Weather.. Lattd..20..40m.

Thursday

Fore part fresh Winds & thick
Weather at 3 PM Spoak the Rosco of
M Bedford Capt Swain, 1200.at
4 PM Mowee M part Boar WbyM
10 Leagues Dist., Doubhle Reefed the
T Sails, Steered MwbyM
at Daylight the East part of Moritoi
Boare SbyE., Steered West

Friday

Trades at ME TE TEST PARTY OF THE PARTY OF T

Saturday

Sunday

for part fresh trades at NE at 6 AM Calm'weyed anchor & towd in to the outer Harber & Anchored in 5 fathoms Watter

at Warhoo Coopering ours

Pafsage of Ship Alexander from Warhoo to the Northward

Thursday
May the 22

Fore part Small Breeze in at 2 PM Small Breeze out the Harbour got under way Stood out to Sea..after Lying in Warhoo 38 Days & painting the Ship & Coopering 1700 Barrels of oil Rebuilding the try works &c..Left the Rosco & Peruvian their..Middle part Moderate at NW Stood SSE..Latter part S & SSW Wind light & Bafeling..No observation

Friday

Fore part Calm..Middle part Do Latter part Small Breezes at SSE Stood to the SW at Sunrise Mowe was in sight Bareing ENE..Lattd..19°..38<sup>m</sup>

Saturday

May the 24

May the 23

Fore part Calm..Middle part
Small Breezes at SE..Stood in N
at Daylight Warhoo boare N..just
in sight

Sunday 25

Fore part Small ares at SE
Steered NW..at 6 PM the Middle
part of Warhoo boare NE 10 Leagues
Steered down round Barbers point
Latter part Calm Sent a Boat on Shore
to the North part of Warhoo..but got
nothing

Pafaage of Ship Alexander from Warhoo to the Northward

Thursday May the 22

Fore part Small breeze in at 2 PM Small breeze out the Harbour got under way Stood out to Sea. after Lying in Warhoo 38 Days & painting the Ship & Coopering 1700 Barrels of oil Rebuilding the try works &c. Left the Rosco & Peruvian their. Middle part Moderate at MW Stood SSE. Latter part S & SSW wind light & Bafeling. No observation

Friday

May the 25

Fore part Calm. Middle part Do Latter part Small Breezes at SSE Stood to the SW at Sunrise Mowe was in sight pareing ENE. Lattd. 190.38m

Saturday

May the 24

Fore part Calm..Middle part Small Breezes at SE..Stood in N at Daylight Warhoo boare N..just in sight

Sunday 25

Fore part Small area at SE Steered MV. at 5 PM the Middle part of Warhoo boare NE 10 Leagues Steered down round Barbers point Latter part Calm Sent a Boat on Shore to the North part of Warhoo. but got nothing

Ship Alexander from Warhoo to the Northward

Monday May the 26

Fore part Small Winds at NE Stood to the NNW..Middle & Latter part N & NbyE Latter part Employd in Setting up Long pipe Shooks & fibbing them with Bread & Spook Heads Lattd..230..2<sup>m</sup>.

Tuesday

May 27

Fore part Moderate Winds at EbyN Stood to the NbyE on a Wind Middle & Latter part Small Winds at ENE Steered to the Northward on a Wind Employd a Setting up Spooks &c Lattd..24°.41<sup>m</sup>

Wednesday

May 28

Fore part Small Winds at ENE Steered to the Northward on a Wind Middle part Calm & Squally Latter part Small.Winds at SW Steered N..Lattd..25°..14<sup>m</sup>

Thursday

May 29

Fore part Small Breezes at SE Steered N..Middle part & Latter part fresh breezes & Variable..Employd Repairing the fore T Sail & fore Sail

Lattd..270..6m

Friday

May 30

Fore part Small Winds at South Steered N..Middle & Latter part Mush the Same..unbent the Mainsail..Sent down the fore & Mizen T G yard & mast in fly jibboom&c Lattd..290..23

Monday May the 26

Fore part Small Winds at NE Stood to the NWW. Middle & Latter part N & NbyE Latter part Employd in Setting up Long pipe Shooks & fibling them with Bread & Spook Heads Lattd..230..2m.

Tuesday

Fore part Moderate Winds at EbyN.
Stood to the WhyE on a Wind
Middle & Latter part Small Winds at
EWE Steered to the Northward on a Wind
Employd a Setting up Spooks &c
Lattd..240.41m

May 27

Wednesday

May 28

Fore part Small Winds at ENE Steered to the Northward on a Wind Middle part Calm & Squally Latter part Small Winds at SW Steered N. Lattd., 250..14m

Thursday

es vem

Fore part Small Breezes at SE Steered M. Middle part & Latter part fresh presses & Variable. Employd Repairing the fore T Sail & fore Sail

vsbire

OF TOTE

Fore part Small Winds at South Steered M. Middle & Latter part Mush the Same. unbent the Mainsail. Sent down the fore & Mizen T G yard & mast in fly jibboom&c Lattd. 290. 23

Ship Alexander Crusing to the North of the Sandwich Isle

Saturday

May 31

Fore part Moderate Breeze at

E Steered N..Middle & Latter part

Much the Same..Bent a new Mizen

T Sail & Ripped up the old one

Lattd..31°..45<sup>m</sup>

Sunday

June the 1

Fore part Moderate Winds at SE..Steered N..at 6 PM hove too Latter part Moderate Winds at ENE Stood to the Northward under easy Sail Lattd.33°.6<sup>m</sup>
Longt..155°..35<sup>m</sup>

Monday

June the 2

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE
Stood to the Northward under easy Sail
Middle part Lay by Latter part
Stood to the NNW under easy Sail
with a Moderate Wind at NE
Saw Blackfish &c Lattd..34°..21<sup>m</sup>

Tuesday

June 3

Y

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NE..at 2 PM tkd Ship East at 4 Saw a Large Whale at ½ past 5 put off the Whale came up son near the Ship that he got Scard & went off Middle & Latter part stood to ISE Lattd..33. 35

Ship Alexander Crusing to the North of the Sandwich Isle

Saturday

Fore part Moderate Eresze at

E Steered W., Middle & Latter part
Much the Same., Bent a new Mizen
T Sail & Ripped up the old one
Lattd., 31., 45

Sunday

June the 1

Fore part Moderate Winds at SH. Steered W. at 6 PM hove too Latter part Moderate Winds at EME Stood to the Northward under easy Sail Lattd. 33 . 6m Lattd. 35 . . 35m

Monday

June the 2

Fore part fresh Winds at EME
Stood to the Northward under easy Sail
Middle part Lay by Latter part
Stood to the NNW under easy Sail
with a Moderate Wind at NE
Saw Blackfish &c Lattd..34°..21

Tuesday

June 3

W

Fore part Moderate breezes at ME..at 2 PM tkd Ship East at 4 Saw a Large Whale at \$ past 5 put off the Whale came up son near the Ship that he got Scard & went off Middle & Latter part stood to MSE.

Middle & Latter part stood to MSE.

Lattd..33.4 35.55

Ship Alexander Crusing to the Northward of the Sandwich Islands

Wednesday

June the 4

fore part fresh Winds at the NE Stood to the ESE..at 6 PM Wore Ship NW Middle part Caln at 10 Am Small Breeze at West Steered NE Lattd..33°..41

Thursday

June the 5

fore part fresh Winds at the W..Steered NE Middle part Steered NEbyE with a fresh Wind at NNW..Latter part Wind mush the same Steered ENE.. Lattd.34°..3<sup>m</sup>

Friday

June the 6

fore part Moderate Winds at NNW
with a heavy Swell from the North
Steered ENE..Middle part Wind Light
& Sum Calm..Latter part Squalley

Lattd..34 ...14
Longt.149 ...00

Saturday

June the 7

fore part Small Winds at NNW Steered NEbyE. Bent the Main Sail & Employd in overhalling our Blocks &c..Middle part Moderate Wind at NWbyN..Steered NEbyE Lattd..34°..47<sup>m</sup>

Sunday

June the 8

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NNW..Steered NEbyE..Middle part ENE..Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at SW..Lattd35°..Longtl43°

Monday

June 9

Fore part fresh Winds at SW Steered ENE. Middle & Latter part Much the Sam sum Squalls of Rain Lattd. 35°..8<sup>m</sup> Longt, ,139

Ship Alexander Crusing to the Worthward of the Sandwich Islands

Wednesday

fore part fresh Winds at the NE Stood to the ESE. at 6 PM Wore Ship NW Middle part Caln at 10 Am Small Breeze ...

June the 4

Middle part Caln at 10 Am Small Breeze at West Steered NE Lattd..330..41m

Thursday

June the 5

fore part fresh Winds at the W., Steered NE Middle part Steered NEbyE with a fresh Wind at NEW. Latter part Wind mush the same Steered EME. Lattd, 540...3m

Friday

June the 6

fore part Moderate Winds at NAW with a heavy Swell from the North Steered EME. Middle part Wind Light & Sum Calm. Latter part Squalley Latte, 34...14m Longt, 1490..00m

Saturday

June the 7

Steered NEbyE. Bent the Main Sail & Employd in overhalling our blocks &c. Middle part Moderate Wind at MWbyN. Steered NEbyE Lattd. 34 . . 47

Sunday

June the 8

Fore part Moderate Breezes at MWW. Steered MEbys., Middle part ENE. Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at SW. Lattd35 . Longt143°

Monday

June 9

Fore part fresh Winds at SW Steered ENE..Widdle & Latter part Much the Sam sum Squalls of Rein Lattd..35 ..8m Longt,.139

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage from the Sandwich Isle to the Coast of New Albion

Monday

June the 10

Fore part Moderate Winds at WSW
Steered ENE..Middle part Do..at 6 AM
Saw a Scool of small bulls Whales at 7 put
off..Whales wild got one got him to the
Ship at 10 AM & cut him in

Lattd..35° Longt.137°

le & Latter part Strong



Tuesday

June 11



Fore part fresh Winds at NNW at ½ past 12 Saw the same Scool of Bulls bound quick to the SW at 3 put off but could not Strike Middle & Latter part Stered ENE Wind from the NW to WSW Lattd..34 ..58

Wednesday

June 12

Fore part fresh Winds at WSW
Steered ENE..Middle & Latter part
Much the Same Lattd.by DR 35°..3°
Longt..by Lunar 134°

Thursday

June 13

Fore part fresh Winds at WSW
Steered ENE all Sail set
Middle & Latter part Do Lattd..34°..55<sup>m</sup>
Longt..130°..30<sup>m</sup>

Friday

June 14

Fore part fresh Winds at NW
Steered ENE..Middle & Latter part
much the Same..Employd a Stowing
down oure oil.. Lattd..34°..50<sup>m</sup>
Longt..127°..51<sup>m</sup>

Ship Alexander on hur passage from the Sandwich Isle to the Coast of New XAlbion

Monday

June the 10

Fore part Moderate Winds at WSW Steered HME. Middle part Do. at 6 AM Saw a Scool of small bulls Whales at 7 put off..Whales wild got one got him to the Ship at 10 AM & cut him in
Lattd. 350

Longt, 1370





Fore part fresh Winds at MWW at & past 12 Saw the same Scool of Bulls bound bluce tud The SW at 3 put of tolup and Strike Middle & Latter part Stered HME Wind from the HW to WSW Lattd..34 ..58

June 12

Wew Js shriw deerl free at WSW Steered ENE. Middle & Latter part m Much the Same Lattd. by DR 350..30 Longt. by Lunar 134

June 13

WEW is sbuild deerl itse erol Steered ENE all Sail set Middle & Latter part Do Lattd..34°..55m Longt..130°..30m

June 14

Wore part fresh Winds at MW Steered EME. . Middle & Latter part much the Same. Employd a Stowing down ours oil. Lattd. 34 ..50 m Longt. 1270..51m

		0		-	
12	3	2	2	3	5

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage from the Sandwich Isle to the Coast of New Albion

Sunday *	Fore part fresh Winds at NNW Steered	
June 15	ENEMiddle part & Latter part Rugged Reeft the T Sails Lattd355	
Monday	to Rendered at 5 PM Spoak Ship Pareta 750 Sala Ship Romanna 850	
June 16	Fore part Strong Winds at NW Steered ENE at 4 PM furld fore & Mizen T Sail & fore SailClost Reeft the Main T Sail & in Bow boatMiddle & Latter part Strong	
	Gales & RuggedLay too hading to the NE Lattd3447	

## Tuesday

June 17

Fore part Strong Gales at NNW Lay too hading to the NE..at 5 PM Wore Ship to the WbyS..turnd up the Waist Boat & hoisted up the quarter Boats &c..Middle part heavy Gales & a bad Sea..at 5 AM Lost the Waist Boat Latter part Wind & Weather Much the Same Lattd..by DR 34°.30<sup>m</sup>

## Wednesday

June 18

Fore part Wind Moderating sum at 6 PM Woare Ship NE..Middle & Latter part Strong Gales & Clear..Lattd..34°..l8<sup>m</sup> Longt..l24°..by DR

## Thursday

June 19

Fore part Strong Gales at NNW Lay hading NE at 2 PM Sot a clost reeft fore T Sail at 6 PM Sot Wore Ship WbyS at Midknight tke Ship in Sot Boubble Reef T Sails & fore Sail .Lattd..34°..18<sup>m</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> One day lost

Ship Alexander on hur pafeage from the Sandwich Isle to the Coast of New Albion

7*	
Fore part fresh Winds at NAW Steered EME. Middle Kark & Latter part Russed Reeft the T Sails Lattd355	Sunday *
Reeft the T Sails Lattd355"	June 15
horacto www.to.shelw.nesto.teas.aray	Monday
Fore part Strong Winds at MW Steered ENE at 4 PM furld fore & Mizen T Sail & fore Sail., Clost Reeft the Main T Sail & in How Loat., Middle & Latter part Strong Gales & Rugged., Lay too hading to the NE Lattd., 34., 47	June 16
	Tuesday
Fore part Strong Gales at NAW Lay too hading to the NEet 5 PM Wore Ship to the WbySturnd up the Waist Bost & hoisted up the quarter Bosts &cWiddle part heavy Gales & a bad Sesat 5 AM Lost the Waist Bost Latter part Wind & Weather Much the Same Latter part Wind & Weather Much the Same	June 17
	Wednesday
Fore part Wind Moderating sum at 6 PM Woare Ship ME. Middle & Latter part Strong Gales & Clear. Lattd. 34 0.18 DR Longt. 124 0.by DR	June 18
Fore part Strong Gales at NIW Lay	Thursday
hading NE at 2 PM Sot a clost reeft fore T Sail at 6 PM 3px Wore Ship Wbys at Midknight the Ship in Sot Boubble Reef T Sails & fore Sail .lattd3418m	June 19

Ship Alexander on the Coast of New Albion

Friday

June 20

Water Green

Fore part Strong Winds at NNW Stood to the NE under Boubble Reef T Sails & fore Sail..at 2 PM Saw 2 Sail to Windward at 5 PM Spoak Ship Porcia 750 bbls Ship Roxanna 850 Middle part stood off WbyS under Doubble Reef T Sails .. at 6 AM tkd Ship NEbyN the Roxanna in Sight Latt..34°

Saturday

June 21

Saw plenty of Kelp Water Green

Fore part Strong Winds at NWbyN Stood in NEbyN under fore & Main T Sail Doubble Reeft .. at 2 PM Peleg Joy fell from the top & kild himself outright .. at 8 PM the Ship off WSW..at 12 tkd in NEbyN Latter part Strong Winds & Rugged..Stood in..at 10 AM Buryed Peleg Joy..the Roxanna & Porcia in co.. Lattd..34°

Sunday

June 22

Fore part fresh Winds & Rugged Stood in NNE the Roxanna & Porcia in co at 10 PM tkd off at 1 tkd in Latter part Small ares & calm Stood in NNE. Water thick & Green but no Land Lattd.34 ..50m

Monday

June the 23

Fore part Small ares & calms with Fog. the Roxanna & Porcia in Sight Middle & Latter part & Foggy Lattd..34°..50<sup>m</sup>

Tuesday

24

Fore part Small ares SSW & clear Saw the Land .. Stood in SE . . Middle part Small ares & Calms..Latter part Small Breeze at NW Steered SE .. at 8 AM Saw the Land., at Noon past point Conception Lattd.34 ..24

Fore part Strong Winds at MW

Friday

Water Green

T Sails & fore Sail. at 2 PM Saw 2 Sail to Windward at 5 PM Spoak Ship Porcia 750 bels Ship Roxanna 850 middle part stood off WbyS under Doubble Reef T Sails. at 6 AM tkd Ship MEDAN the Moxanna in Sight,

Late. 34

Saturday

June 21

Saw planty of

Stood in MabyN under fore & Main MY S js.. jreef elddwod ilea T Peleg Joy fell from the top & kild nimeelf outright..at 8 PM the Ship off WSW. at 12 tkd in NEbyN Latter part Strong Winds & Rugged. Stood in. at 10 AM Buryed Peleg Joy. the Roxanna & Porcia in co.. Lattd. 34 .. 3

June 22.

Fore part fresh Winds & Rusged Stood in MME the Roxanna & Porcia in co at 10 PM thd off at 1 thd in Letter part Small area & calm Stood in MME. Water thick & Green but no Land Lattd.34 ..50m

June the 23

Fog. the Roxanna & Porcia in Sight Middle & Latter part & Fogsy . . Mod.. 54°..bjsa

Fore part Small ares SSW & clear Saw the Land. Stood in SH. . Middle part Small area & Calma. Latter part Small Breeze at NW Steered SE. at 8 AM Saw the Land. at Woon past point Conception Lattd.34 .. 24m

Ship Alexander on the Coast of New Albion

Wednesday J

June 25

Fore part fresh Winds at West Steered
East the Land one League Dist Saw the three
Islands to the Southard. Saw a great No of
Horses & Cattle all a long the Coast ..at 7 PM
Lufed to SEbyS & SSE. the point of St Barbery
bareing NEbyN. Middle part foggt at 10 AM
the fog lighted with a Small Breeze
at WbyS. at Noon came to Anchor at St Barbery
in 8½ fathoms hard Bottom with the West
point bare

Thursday 26

Fore part fresh Winds at WSW at 5 PM the Roxanna & Porcia came in Middle & Latter part Calm

Friday 27

Fore part Moderate Wind at WSW Middle & Latter part Do

Saturday 28

All these 24 Houres Moderate Breezes at WSW Employd in getting off & Salting Bullock

Sunday 29

one cables
Lenth from a
bed of kelp
which lyes all
round the bay..
Salt & Bullock
in pleanty..
Vigitation Scarce

Middle part at NE at 9 AM got under way & Stood out SE with a fresh Wind at SWbyW..at Noon past Between the two Eastermost Isle of the 4 that lyes off to the South of St Barbery.the Eastern most of the 4 is quite Small..the Western most part of the Lecont Isle from the Eat & thurd from the West Bares S ½ West by Compas from St.Barbery..in going to this part you May run down from point Conception til you open -- on the Beach in range with the Church which stands 2 Miles Back which will be about NW 7½ fathoms..clear bottom & hard

Wednesday J

Fore part fresh Winds at West Steered Rest the Land one League Dist Saw the three To oM Jasers a wee. . Sraduos ent of abnalal Horses & Cattle all a long the Coast .at 7 PM Lufed to Subys & SSH. the point of St Barbery bareing WebyN. Middle part foggt at 10 AM execta fleme a diw bedding of edd at Wby3. at Moon came to Anchor at St Barbery tasw ent nitw mottod bran amontal &8 ni point bare

Wew is bniw eigher wind at WSW od jrag rejjal & elbbin

Saturday

All these 24 Houres Moderate Breezes at Waw Wmployd in getting off &

one cables ded of kelp which lyes all round the bay.. in pleanty . .

Fore part Small ares at SW Middle part at ME at 9 AM got under way & Stood out SI with a fresh Wind at Sweyw. at Noon past Between the two Eastermost Isle of the 4 that lyes off to the South of St Barbery. the Eastern most of the 4 is quite Small. the Western most part of the Lecont Isle from the Eat & thurd from the West Eares S & West by Vigitation Scarce Compas from St. Barbery. in going to this part you May run down from point Conception til you open -- on the seach in range with the Church which stands 2 Miles Back which will be about NW 74 fathoms. .elear hottom

Ship Alexander on the Coast of New Albion

Monday June the

Fore part Calm & Bafeling between the
Isle but a Strong Wind out clear of the
Land.at 4 PM in Mainsail & clost
Reeft the T Sails at 6 furld the fore &
Mizen & in fore Sail & Bow Boat. Strong
gales at NNW. haded off SW. at 9 PM
Sot a clost reef fore T Sail. Middle & Latter part
Str ong Gales at NW. Stood off WSW
& SWbyW. at 10 AM Sot the fore Sail &
Mizen T Sail at Noon the Watter Blew
Lattd. 33 . 2

Tuesday July 1

Fore part Strong Winds at NW Stood off WSW under clost reef T.Sails & fore Sail..Middle part furld the fore Sail Latter part Strong Gales rugged Steered WSW Lattd..320..9m

Wednesday July 2

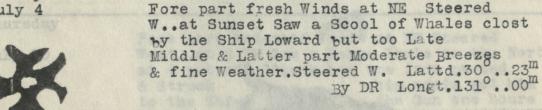
Fore part Strong Gales at NNW
Steered WSW..Middle & Latter part
Much the Same Sot Double Reef T Sails
& Jib Lattd..310..6

By DR Longt..126

Thursday July 3

Fore part Strong Winds at N Steered WSW under Doughle Reef T Sails & Jin Middle part Do Latter part More Moderate Sot all Sail Steered Whys..Lattd.hy DR 30°..30<sup>m</sup> Longt..129 DR

Friday July 4



To.

Monday June the

Fore part Calm & gafeling between the Isle tut a Strong Wind out clear of the Land.at 4 PM in Mainsail & clost
Reeft the T Sails at 6 furld the fore & Mizen & in fore Sail & gow boat. Strong gales at NWW. haded off SW. at 9 PM Sot a clost reef fore T Sail. Middle & Latter part Str ong Gales at NW. Stood off WSW & Str ong Gales at NW. Stood off WSW Mizen T Sail at Noon the Watter glew Lattd. 33 .. 2m

Tuesday July 1

Fore part Strong Winds at NW Stood off WSW under clost reef T.Sails & fore Sail. Middle part furld the fore Sail Latter part Strong Gales rugged Steered WSW Latter part Strong Gales rugged Steered WSW Latte. 52..9

Wednesday July 2

Fore part Strong Gales at NAW
Steered WSW..Middle & Latter part
Much the Same Sot Dourte Reef T Sails
& Jir.
Lattd..310..6m
By DR Longt..126

Thursday July 3

Fore part Strong Winds at N Steered WSW under Doug-le Reef T Sails & Jix Middle part Do Latter part More Moderate Sot all Sail Steered Ways. Lattd. by DR 30 ..30 DR

Friday July 4

Fore part fresh Winds at NE Steered W. at Sunset Saw a Scool of Whales clost by the Ship Loward but too Late Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes & fine Weather. Steered W. Lattd. 30 . . 25m By DR Longt. 1310 . . 00m



1823	Ship Alexander Crusing between New Albion & the the Longt. 150° West.
Saturday	Para what all and the same that the same that
July 5	Fore part Small Breezes at NNEt.Steered WbyNMiddle & Latter part DoLattd30°.55m By DR Longt 133°
Sunday	% longt 1420 tom
July 6	Fore part Small breezes at NNW with pleasant Weather. Stood to the Westward
Saturday	Employd in Making Rigging &c
	Middle & Latter part Wind & Weather the same Lattd30°58 <sup>m</sup> By DR Longt136°00
* xote - Sout	un of miteains Marsont.
Monday	
July 7	Fore part Small Breezes NNWStood to the WestwardMiddle & Latter part Choudy Weather with Strong Wind at NESteered NWbyW  DR Longt138030  DR Longt138030
	Middle part Blood to the Evalvand Will
Tuesday	Sight, Employd in Stewing down.
July 8	fore part Strong Wind at NESteered NW by WMiddle part WNWLatter part fresh Winds & Cloudy.No observation Lattd.320.31 DR Longt1420.00
July the 14	Fore part Moderate Erectes at W Stond
Wednesday	Haro nort from Winds at MI Charact Will
July 9	Fore part fresh Winds at NESteered WMW Middle part WestLatter part Do
	Lattd.35°.00 <sup>m</sup> Longt143°DR
Thursday	Pore hard Calle at a second
	Fore part Moderate Winds at NE Steered
July 10	Westat 2 PM Saw a Large Whale to the North at 4 put of Struck him one iron parted
	& Struck him again got him
	to the Ship high. raise the tter part Small
	Winds & fine Weath L. M finished

Cutting

<sup>\* &</sup>quot;raised the peas &c" It is not known what this means.

....

Ship Alexander Grusing between New

The control of the co	turday
Fore part Small Eteezes at MME: Steered o Som WbyN.: Middle & Latter part Do., Lattd., 300.55m By DR Longt 1330.	1x 5
WbyN. Middle & Latter part Do. Latt MydW	
. CCI JENOU NU VE	
	ndsy
WMW js sereers flame jrsc erof	
with pleasant Weather. Stood to the Westward	ly 6
Employd in Making Higging &c	
emss end rendsew & baiw trea retter & account	
Lattd., 30°, .58"	
By DR Longt., 136°00	
the reproprietation was an a	
hooto men and the same	nday
Fore part Small Breezes MW. Stood	
to the Westward Middle & Istir part of	Ty 7
north as but a guoris ulim dedisen Aprows	
Choudy Weather with Strong Wind at NE. Steared WbyW DR Longt. 1380. 30m	
oo., ool., Janod Mu	
	The Desire of St.
	lesday
fore part Strong Wind at ME. Steered MW	
tree retter www tree afablu w we	ily 8
noitsvreedo oM. vbuolo & ebniW deerl	
IE., DE. bijsi	
fresh Winds & Cloudy.No observation Lattd.36.31m DR Longt181.00	
Will beyond out to show days they were	dnesday
Fore part fresh Winds at NE. Steered WWW	
Middle part West. Latter part Do o. oom Lattd. 35 oom	o Ali
Longt., 143°DR	
110. 057.10G	
Angelia de la companya del companya de la companya della companya	
	ursday
Fore part Moderate Winds at NE Steered	
direw est. at 2 PM Saw a Large Whale to the Morth	lly 10
bejrsq nori eno mid Mourate Alo Jug A js	
min jon niege min worth worth	
to the Shine Stine Sun one houre	
high. raised the wash south pair. Maid	
Manual Market Meath and a short	
Cutting Cutting 12 12	
The state of the s	distribution of the same of th

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Isles

Friday July the 11

Fore part pleasant Weather with a Small Breeze at NNW .. Stood to the Westward at Sunset finished boyling the head Middle & Latter part at West Stood to the . Northward at Noon finished Boyling
Lattd..35°..23<sup>m</sup>
Longt..142°..30<sup>m</sup>

Saturday July 12

July 16

Fore part Small Breezes at NNW Stood to the N..at 8 PM hove too at Sunrise Saw three Sail to Windward at 8 AM the Ship NNE..Lattd.35°..30°

Sunday July the 13

Pleasant Weather & Smooth

Fore part Small Winds at NNW Stood to the NE .. at 4 PM Spoak the Dawn Capt Gardner..1800 barls..the Iris Capt Hathaway1800..the Cyrus Capt Folger 950 Middle part Stood to the NW .. Wind NNE Latter part West..the Cyrus & Iris in Sight., Employd in Stowing down..

Lattd..35°..15<sup>m</sup>

Monday July the 14

Pleasant

July 15

Weather Verry

Fore part Moderate Breezes at W Stood to the WNW..Middle p& Latter part light ares & calms Stood to the Westward the Cyrus & Iris in Co or rather in Sight
Lattd..35°.49
Longt..144°.DR

Tuesday

Fore part Calm at 4 PM Small Winds at NW Stood to the WSW Middle & Latter part West..Latter part Employd a Mending the fore T Sail
Lattd..35 ..39

Wednesday July 16

Fore part Pleasant Weather with Small Wind at NNW .. Stood to the West Middle part Lay by .. at 9 AM Saw a Large Whale to Windward put off Struck the Whale . at Noon the boats still fast Lattd..35 ... 30

Longt..1460 .. 30m

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Isles

Friday July the 11

Fore part pleasant Weather with a Small Breeze at NNW. Stood to the Westward at Sunset finished Loyling the head Middle & Latter part at West Stood to the . Northward at Noon finished Boyling Lattd. 350..23m Lattd. 350..23m Lattd. 350..30m

Saturday July 12

Fore part Small Breezes at NIW Stood to the N. at 8 PM hove too at Sunrise Saw three Sail to Windward at 8 AM the Ship NNE. Lattd. 350..300

> Sunday July the 13

> > Pleasant Weather & Smooth

Fore part Small Winds at NAW Stood to the NE..at 4 PM Spoak the Dawn Capt Gardner..1800 birls..the Iris Capt Hathaway1800..the Cyrus Capt Folger 950 Middle part Stood to the NW..Wind NNE Latter part West..the Cyrus & Iris in Sight..Employd in Stowing down..

Monday July the 14

Weather Verry Pleasant

Fore part Moderate Breezes at W Stood
to the WMW., Middle p& Latter part
light ares & calms Stood to the Westward
the Cyrus & Iris in Co or rather in Sight
the Cyrus & Iris in Co or rather in Sight
Lattd..350..49
Longt., 1440.DR

Tuesday July 15

Fore part Calm at 4 PM Small Winds at NW Stood to the WSW Middle & Latter part West. Latter part Employd a Mending the fore T Sail Lattd. 35 . 39

> Wednesday July 15

Fore part Pleasant Weather with Small
Wind at NIW..Stood to the West
Middle part Lay by..at 9 AM Saw a Large
Whale to Windward put off Struck the Whale
at Noon the boats still fast
Lattd..35...30

Ship Alexander a Crusing Between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Isles

Thursday the 17

Fore part fine Pleasant Weather .. at 2 PM took the Whale to the Ship .. at 3 PM begun to cut at 8 PM finished..Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at NNE lay by NW Lattd.360..7<sup>m</sup>

Friday July 18

Fore part fresh Winds at NNE Stood to the East at 4 PM Saw a Scool of Whales put off Struck thre got two. got them to the Ship at Dark

Middle part Boyling at Daylight got up the takles & begun to Cut with one watch & in 75 Minots finished cutting the two Whales when the watch was called the head Skins overboard & the last of the head in the pots at 10 AM the Ship ESE sot fore & Mizen T Sail..fine Weather with a fresh Breeze Lattd.36°..8<sup>m</sup> Longt..146°..30<sup>m</sup>

Saturday

the 19

Fore part Moderate Winds at NE Stood to the ESE Employd a Boyling at Midknoght finished & tkd Ship ESE at 6 AM Saw a Scool of Whales put off at got 8..got them to the Ship at Noon Latte by DR36°

Longt 1460 .. 1460 .W

Sunday

the 20

Fore part fine Weather with the Wind at NE at 2 past 12 begun a Cutting in the Whale at 8 PM finished & begun a boyling Middle & Latter part Moderate Wind at NNE. . lay to the NW under Short Sail Lattd..360..27m

Monday

the 21

Fore part fine Weather with Samll Winds at NE .. at 4 PM the Ship ESE .. Employd a Boyling Middle & "atter part Winds & Weather much the Same. . Employd in Starting pervissions Setting up Spooks &c Saw several Carkeses & a Dead Whale

Lattd..36°..00<sup>m</sup> Longt..146°..

Ship Alexander a Crusing Between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Isles

Thursday

Fore part fine Pleasant Weather..at 2 PM took the Whale to the Ship..at 5 PM begun to cut at 8 PM finished..Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at WWE lay by WW Lattd.360..7

> Friday July 18

. Fore part fresh Winds at NNE Stood to the East at 4 PM Saw a Scool of Whales put off Struck thre got two. got them to the Ship at Dark

Middle part Boyling at Daylight got up the takles & begun to Cut with one watch & in 75 Minots finished cutting the two Whales when the watch was called the head Skins overboard & the last of the head in the pots at 10 AM the Ship ESE sot fore & Mizen T Sail. fine Weather with a fresh Breeze Lettd. 36.8 L

Saturday

the 19

Fore part Moderate Winds at

ME Stood to the ESE Employd a Loyling
at Midknocht finished & tkd Ship ESE
at 6 AM Saw a Scool of Whales put off at
cot 8. got them to the Ship at Noon
Lotte Ship at Noon

Sunday

the 20

Fore part fine Weather with the Wind at NE at & past 12 begun a Cutting in the Whale at 8 PM finished & begun a boyling Middle & Latter part Moderate Wind at NNE. lay to the NW under Short Sail Latter. Sail Latter. Sail Latter. Sail Latter. Sail Latter. So. . 27m

Monday

the 21

Fore part fine Weather with Samll Winds at NE. at 4 PM the Ship ESE. Employd a Boyling Middle & Tatter part Winds & Weather much the Same. Employd in Starting pervissions Setting up Spooks &c Saw several Carkeses & a Dead Whale

Lattd..36°..00m

Ship Alexander Crusing between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Islans

Tuesday July the 22

Fore part fine Weather with a Moderate Wind at NE Stood to the ESE under a Short Sail Employd a Boyling at 10 PM finished. Latter part Employd a Stowing down in the After hole. Lattd. 35°.46<sup>m</sup> Longt. 146°.30<sup>m</sup>

Wednesday July the 23

Fore part fine Weather with Moderate Wind at NE..Stood to the ESE under a Short Sail..Employd in Stowing down at 7 PM Wore Ship..Middle & Latter part Stood to the NNW..Employd a Stowing down the Larboard Side the After Hole..

Lattd..by DR..35°..50<sup>m</sup>

Thursday July 24

Fore part fine Weather with Moderate Winds at NE..Stood to the NNW at 3 PM finished Stowing down Middle & Latter part Start Calm Employd a Sitting up Shooks

Lattd..36°..10<sup>m</sup>

Friday
July the 25

Fore part Calm Enough quite Middle part Do Latter part Small ares at SE..Steered to the W..Wmployd in setting up Shooks &6..Lattd..36°..39"

Saturday July 26

Fore part Calm
Middle & Latter part Do
Lattd..36°..49<sup>m</sup>

Sunday 27

Fore part Calm at 2 PM Small
Brezes at NW.Stood to the Southard
at 5 PM Calm Verry Small ares at ESE
Stood to the Southard..Lattd.36°..28<sup>m</sup>
Longt..by DR 146°..30<sup>m</sup>

Ship Alexander Crusing between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Islans

Tuesday July the 22

Fore part fine Weather with a Moderate
Wind at MT Stood to the ESE under a
Short Sail Employd a Boyling at 10 PM
finished. Latter part Employd a Stowing down
in the After hole.. Lattd. 350..46
Longt. 1460..30m

Wednesday July the 2

Fore part fine Weather with Moderate Wind et NE. Stood to the ESE under a Short Sail. Employd in Stowing down at 7 PM Wore Ship. Middle & Latter part Stood to the NWW. Employd a Stowing down the Larboard Side the After Hole..

Larboard Side the After Hole..

Larboard Side the After Hole..

Thursday

Fore part fine Weather with Moderate Winds at ME. Stood to the NAW at 3 PM finished Stowing down Middle & watter part Start Calm Employd a Sitting up Shooks Lattd. 36°..10m

Friday July the 25

Fore part Calm Enough quite Middle part Do Latter part Small ares at SE. Steered to the W. Employd in setting up Shooks &6. Lattd. 36 . 39

> Saturday July 26

Fore part Calm Middle & Latter part Do Lattd., 36., 49m

Sunday

Fore part Calm at 2 FM Small
Brezes at MW. Stood to the Southard
at 5 FM Calm Verry Small area at ESE
Stood to the Southard. Lattd. 36 .. 28
Longt. by DR 1450.. 30

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Islans

Monday

July 28

Fore part Verry Small ares at SE haded to the SW..at ½ past 4 PM Saw a Scool of Bulls ut off Struck one Slightly but Drew the Iron Meddle & Later part Calm... Lattd..360..25

Tuesday

July 29

Fore part Small Breezes at N. Steered SSW Saw a carkess..at Sunset saw two Latter part Steered EbyS with a Moderate Breeze at NNW..Saw 2 Carkeses..Lattd..35 .43 Longt.1470.19

Wednesday

July 30

Fore part Stood to the NW with a Moderate Breeze at NNW..at Sunset hove too Middle part Rainey & fresh Winds Latter part Squally with a fresh Wind atENE Stood to the SE under east Sail Lattd.by DR 35°

Thursday

July 31

Saw a Large Stump of a Tree with a pleanty of fish round it

Fore part Stood to the SE under east Sail with a fresh Wind at ENE & attended with slight Squalls of Rain..at 7 PM tkd Ship N 8nder Two Doubble reef T Sails Latter part Stood to the NbyW with fresh Winds at NEbyE..Lattd..35°..50°.Longt.147°

the fore Sail A Street to the ESM. . Emplays.

Friday

Aug 1

Fore part Moderate Winds at NE Stood to the NNW..at 7 PM tkd Ship ESE
Middle & Latter part Calm..employd
in making Rateling Stuff..Lattd..36°.11<sup>m</sup>
Longt..147°..15<sup>m</sup>

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Islans

Monday

July 28

Fore part Verry Small ares at SE haded to the S.W. at a past 4 PM Saw a Scool of Bulls but off Struck one Slightly but Drew the Iron Maddle & Later part Calm... Lattd..360..25

Tuesday

July 29

Fore part Small Breezes at N. Steered SSW
Sew a carkess.at Sunset saw two
Latter part Steered EbyS with a Moderate
Breeze at NAW..Saw 2 Carkeses.Lattd..35 .43

Wednesday

July 30

Fore part Stood to the NE with a Moderate Breeze at NWW..at Sunset hove too Middle part Rainey & fresh Winds Latter part Squally with a fresh Wind atENE Stood to the SE under east Sail Latter DR 350

Thursday

July 31

Saw a Large Stump of a Tree with a pleanty of fish round it

Fore part Stood to the SE under east Sail with a fresh Wind at ENE & attended with slight Squalls of Rain. at 7 PM tkd Ship N Ender Two Double reef T Sails Latter part Stood to the NhyW with fresh Winds at NEbyE. Lattd. 350..50 Longt. 1470

Friday

Aug I

Fore part Moderate Winds at NE Stood to the NNW. at 7 PM tkd Ship ESE Middle & Latter part Calm. employd in making Rateling Stuff. Lattd. 36 .11 Longt. 1470 .15

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Isles

Saturday

Aug the 2

Cut in on this the 18 of July Fore part Small Breezes at West

Steered ENE . . Middle part Do under a Main

T Sail only.. Middle part Squally

Saw two Carkeses supposed to be oure owne Latter part fresh Wind at NNW..Steered EbyN Lattd..36..2m
DR Longt 146.00

Bunday

August 3

Fore part fresh Winds at WNW . . Steered EbyN at 7 PM hove too..Latter part Small ares at NW with flights of Rain. Steered to the Eastward Lattd. 35 .46

Monday August

the 4

a part of the case was lost a long side likewise the root of the case

Fore part Small Breezes at N Stood

to the E. at 4 PM Saw a line put off kild him & gpt him to the & gpt him to the Ship at 1 past 5 PM hoocked on & cut the head off on one side. Lost part of the case. Latter part Strong Winds at ENE with a bad Sea. at Noon finished Cutting .. wee cut the head to Leward

Lattd..35°..35<sup>m</sup> Longt..145°

Tuesday August 5

Fore part Strong Winds at NE. . Sot the fore Sail & Stood to the ESE .. Employe a Boyling..Middle part DO..Latter part tkd Ship NbyW..Lattd..35 .13 .. Longt..144

Wednesday August 6

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE . . Stodd to the North under short Sail .. at 6 PM finished Boyling .. Latter part fine Weather with a Moderate Wind at ENE .. Stood to Lattd..35°..36° by DR Longt..144°... the Northward

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Isles

Saturday

Aug the 2

Cut in on this the 18 of July

Fore part Small Breezes at West
Steered ENE., Middle part Do under a Main
T Sail only., Middle part Squally
Saw two Carkeses supposed to be oure owne
Latter part fresh Wind at NAW., Steered EbyN
Latter part fresh Wind at NAW., Steered EbyN
DR Longt 146, 56..2m

Bunday

August 3

Fore part fresh Winds at WWW.. Steered
EbyN at 7 PM hove too..Latter part Small
ares at NW with flights of Rain.. Steered to
the Eastward

Low Low Latter Lat

Monday August the 4

a part of the case was lost a long side likewise the root of the case

Fore part Small Breezes at W Stood
to the E. at 4 PM Saw a Layre wants
put off kild him:

& gpt him to the
Ship at & past 5 PM hoocked on & cut
the head off on one side.Lost part of
the case.Latter part Strong Winds
at EME with a bad Sea. at Noon finished
Cutting.wee cut in a head to Leward
Lattd..35..35

Lattd..35..35

Tuesday August 5

Fore part Strong Winds at NE..Sot the fore Sail & Stood to the ESE..Employe a Boyling..Middle part Dg..Latter part tkd Ship NbyW..Lattd..35 .13 ..Longt..1440

> Wednesday August 6

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE. Stodd
to the Morth under short Sail. at 6 PM
finished Boyling. Latter part fine Weather
with a Moderate Wind at ENE. Stood to
the Morthward

by DR Longt. 1440...

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Isle

Thursday August 7

Fore part fine Weather with a Moderate Breeze at ENE Stood to the Northward Middle part Lay by Latter part Stood to the SE with a Moderate Breeze at ENE..Stowed down a part of oure oil..Between Decks..Saw some porpuse &C &c Lattd..35 ..48 DR Longt..144 about

Friday 8

Fore part fine Weather with a Moderate Breeze at ENE..Stood to the SE..Saw sum jumpers Middle part Lay by Latter part Stood to the SSE Lattd.34°..46

Saturday 9

Fore part Moderate Winds at NE
Stood to the NNW..Middle part hove too
Latter part stood to the NWbyW on a Wind
unbent the Main T Sail to repare o
Lattd..35...10<sup>m</sup>
Longt..143°...23<sup>m</sup>.W

Sunday August 10

··· · ·· ··

Fore part fine Weather with a Moderate Breeze at N..Stood to the NNW at 5 PM unbent the Main T Sail.Middle part lay by hading to the Westward Latter part Calm & Smal ares from W Stood to the Westward

Lattd..35°..26<sup>m</sup> Longt..144°.00<sup>m</sup>

Monday Aug the 11

Fore part Calm..Middle part Do Latter part Small ares at ENE..Steered to the NW..Employd in Repareing the fore Sail

Tuesday 12

Fore part Small Ares at NNE Stood to the NW..Middle part Calm.
Latter part Do.Latter part Employd in Making Ratleing Stuff &c..

Lattd..35°..31<sup>m</sup> Longt.1440..5<sup>m</sup>...

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast

Thursday August 7

Friday 8

Fore part fine Weather with a Moderate Breeze at EME. Stood to the GE. Saw sum jumpers Middle part Lay by Latter part Stood to the SSE

Saturday 9

Fore part Moderate Winds at ME
Stood to the NWW..Middle part nove too
Latter part stood to the MwbyW on a Wind
unbent the Main T Sail to repare
Lattd..35...10m
Lattd..35...25 ....0m

Sunday August 10

Fore part fine Weather with a Moderate
Breeze at M.. Stood to the MRW at 5
PM unbent the Main T Sail. Middle part
lay by hading to the Westward
Latter part Calm & Smal ares from W
Stood to the Westward
Latte. 35...86
Lattd. 35...86

Monday Aug the 11

Fore part Calm. . Middle part Do Latter part Small area at ENE. . Steered to the NW. . Employd in Repareing the fore Sail

Tuesday

Fore part Small Ares at NNE Stood to the NW.. Middle part Calm. Latter part Do.Latter part Employd in Making Ratleing Stuff &c.. Lattd..350..31<sup>m</sup> Longt.1440..5<sup>m</sup>..

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Albion and the Sandwich Isle

Wednesday

August 13

Fore part Calms & small ares from different ways. Middle & Latter part calm employd in Making Ratling stuff Lattd..35°..38<sup>m</sup>

Thursday

August 14

Fore part Calm at 2 PM Small breezes at East Steered WNW Middle part Calm Latter part Steered WNW on a Wind.. Lattd.35°..48<sup>m</sup> Longt..125°

Friday

Ausust 15 the two Ships Spoak with bound off all full Longt..145°.48<sup>m</sup> Fore part small Winds at NNW at 1 PM Saw two Sail to Windward at Sunset Spoak the Frederic Augustas 2000 bbrls..Do Weymouth Do 2000 Latter part Small Winds at NNE.Lattd.36°..6<sup>m</sup> Stood to the NW Longt..145°..48<sup>m</sup>.

Saturday the 16

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NNE Stood to the NW..Middle &NLatter part NNW Lattd..370..18 Longt..1460..30 Longt..1460..30

Sunday the 17

Fore part

Moderate Breezes at NE at ½ past 12
Saw a Scool of Whales put off got 6
took them to the Ship & cut in two of
them by Sunset..at 8 AM finished cutting
Stood to the NNW with a Moderate
Breeze at NE Lattd..370..28m.

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Albion and the Sandwich Isle

Wednesday

August 13

Fore part Calms & small area from diferent ways. Middle & Latter part calm employd in Maxing Ratling stuff tattd..350..38m

Thursday

August 14

Fore part Calm at 2 PM Small breezes at East Steered WNW Middle part Calm Latter part Steered WNW on a Wind.. Lattd.35 ..48m

Friday

Ausust 15
the two
Ships Spoak
with bound
off all full
Longt..1450.48

Fore part small Winds at NIW at 1 PM Saw two Sail to Windward at Sunset Spoak the Frederic Augustas 2000 bbrls. Do Weymouth Do 2000 Latter part Small Winds at NNE Lattd. 36°..6<sup>m</sup> Stood to the NW Longt. 145°..48<sup>m</sup>.

Saturday the 16

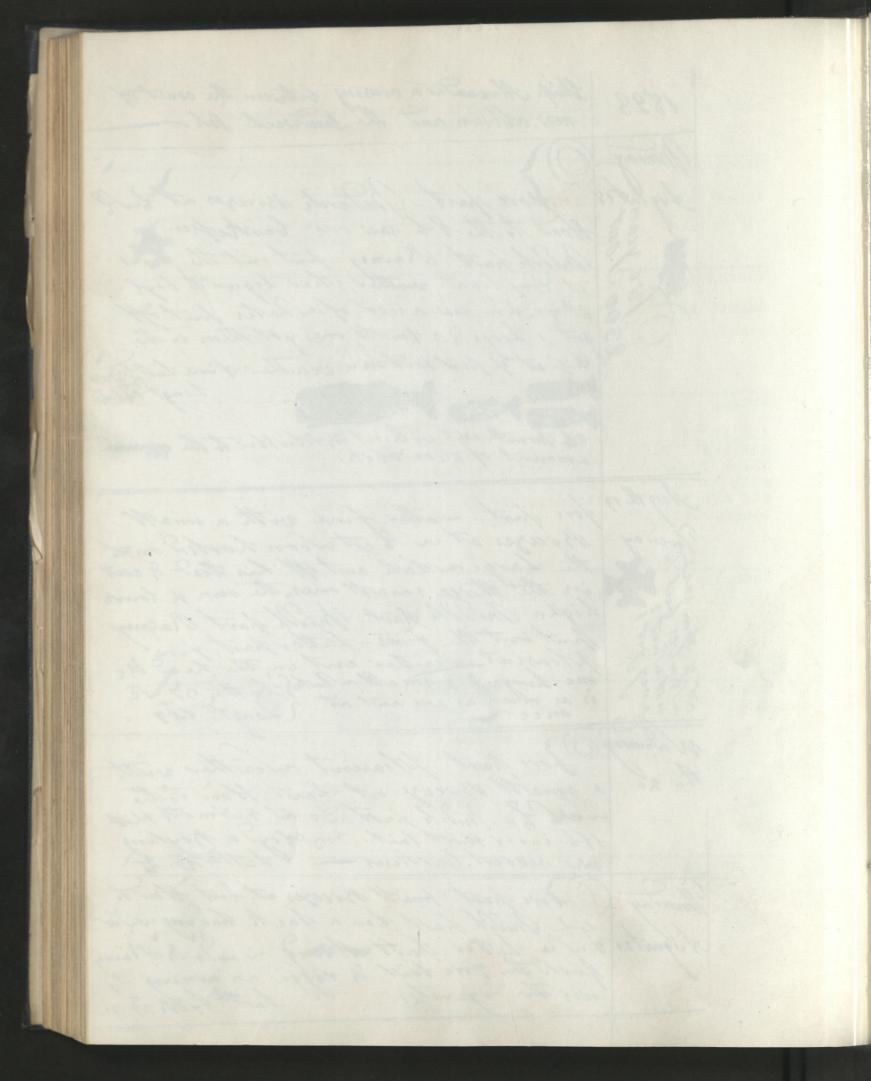
Fore part Moderate Ereezes at NVE Stood to the NV. Middle & Latter part NVM Lattd., 370..18M Longt..1460..30m

> Sunday the 17

Fore part

Moderate Brezzes at NW at 2 past 12 we saw a Scool of Whales put off got 6 took them to the Ship & cut in two of them by Sunset. at 8 AM finished cutting Stood to the NNW with a Moderate Breeze at NE Lattd. 370. 28...

Ship Alexander a crusing between the court of new albian and the fandwich Ish ( Mono ay Hore part moderate Bruges at fent food to the 8 6 sur our barkefres. privite part Rainey put out the fires at Day light weather char begun to boyl at y Am saw a secon of whater but of got I Lorge & s Small ones got them to the this at it fast not mi weather fine Latt 35mes Long to 46. Lo 24 month out with oil of Blobber to the amount of 2300 blots Augth 19 fore part weather fine with a small Twer ay Mouzes at a to at woon hooked on the the Large whate cut off his head & cut in the three son all ones, the sun & hours higher Middle fast. Midh fast Claimey put out the fines. Latter hart fine be one Large & 9 small whates Latte 37. 12 is as much as were ant at Long to 144. Wienestay fore part pleasent weather with The 20 a small Breeze at fait Hood to the ever 6" milite part to at & Am the ship saw sevint barkeses - Latt 125. If hurs Tay Offere part Small Breezes at bat How to 46. Bridthe fast Lay a back having win Salu Latter hart And winds & Clainey Virguet 21 furtothe fore fait & ragge an arning over the Tryworth. Latte by En 27. 20



Ship Alexander a Crusing between the coast of new Albian and the Sandwich Isle

Monday

August 18

Two years

Out

2300

Fore part Moderate Breezes at ENE Stood to the SE saw our Carkesses Middle part Rainey..put out the fires at Daylight weather clear begun to boyl at 7 AM saw a Scool of Whales put off got i Latge & 3 Small ones got them to the Thin at & past 11 AM. Weather fine



24 Months out with oil & Blubber to amount of 2300 bbrls Lattd.370

Lattd.37°.20<sup>m</sup> Longt..146°..40<sup>m</sup>

August the 19 Tuesday

at 8 AMsaw Whales but did not want aney yet



fore part weather fine with samll Breezes at NE at Noon hooked on to the Large Whale cut off his Head & cut in the three small ones. the sun 1 houre high.. Middle part Rainey.. put out the fires.. Latter part fine pleasant Weather .. cut in the heard &c one Large Whale & 9 small Whales is as much as wee want at once..

Lattd.37°.,12m Longt..147°

Wednesday the 20

Fore part pleasant Weather with a small Breeze at East Stood to the NNE .. Middle part Do .. at 7 AM tkd Ship SSE under short Sail. Employd a Boyling Saw several Carkesses Lattd. 37 . . 34 ...

Thursday

August 21

Fore part Small Breezes at East Stood to SSE. . Middle part Lay a back hading NIW & N. . Latter part Strong Winds & Rainey furld the fore Sail & rigged an arning over the tryworks.. Lattd..by DR 370..30 ... Ship Alexander a Crusing between the coast of new Albian and the Sandwich Isle

Monday

August 18

Two years

Out

2300

Fore part Moderate breezes at ENE Stood to the SE saw our Carkesses Middle part Rainey. put out the fires at Daylight weather clear begun to boyl at 7 AM saw a Scool of Whales put off got i Latge & 3 Small ones got them to the Ship at a past 11 AM. Weather fine



24 Months out with oil & Blubber to the same amount of 2300 bbrls Lattd.370.20m

August the 19 Tuesday

at 8 AMsaw Whales but did not want aney yet



fore part weather fine with samll
Breezes at ME at Noon hooked on to
the Large Whale cut off his Head & cut
in the three small ones. the sun } houre
high. Middle part Rainey. put out the
fires. Latter part fine
pleasant Weather, cut in the heard &c
one Large Whale & 9 small Whales is as
much as wee want at once.

Lattd.37°.12<sup>m</sup>

Wednesday

Fore part pleasant Weather with a small Breeze at East Stood to the NME..Widdle part Do..at 7 AM tkd Ship SSE under short Sail..Employd a Boyling Saw several Carkesses Lattd..37..34m.

Thursday

August 21

Fore part Small Breezes at East Stood to SSE., Middle part Lay a back hading NIM & N. Latter part Strong Winds & Rainey furld the fore Sail & rigged an arning over the tryworks. Lattd. by DR 370..30 m.

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Isle

Friday

August 22

Fore part Strong Winds at East Lay hading to the SSE. at 4 PM finished boyling Saw a Scool of Whales..Middle & Latter patt Rugged Weather with the Wind at E..Lay hove too hading to the SSE..Employd in Stowing down Lattd..by DR 37°..10<sup>m</sup>

Saturday

August 23

Pleanty of fish

Fore part Strong Winds & Rugged lay too hading SSE. . Employd a Stowing down Middle & Latter patt Wind & Weather much the same .. Employd a Stowing down .. Lattd..36°..57m

Sunday the 24

anciously looking out & expecting to see Whales

Fore part more Moderate Stood to the North on a Wind. wind at ENE Middle part Bo. Latter part Stood to the SE. . Employd a Setting up Shooks Lattd.37°..25<sup>m</sup> By DR Longt..1470

Monday August the 25

great faith for Whales but cant see them

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE Stood to the SE..saw a Carkess..at 7 PM the Ship NNW under a short Sail Middle & Latter part much the Same at 9 AM tkd Ship to the SE. Lattd. 370 . . 26m

Tuesday

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE August the 26 Stood to the SE. . Middle part Do under a short Sail .. at 10 AM the Ship great quantitys NW. fresh Winds & no Whales. Lattd.36°..34<sup>m</sup>

of albicore & scip jack

Ship Alexander a Crusing between . the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Isle

August 22

Fore part Strong Winds at East Lay hading to the SSE. at 4 PM finished boyling Saw a Scool of Whales. Middle & Latter part Rugged Weather with the Wind at H. Lay hove too hading to the SSE. . Employd in Stowing down Lattd..by DR 370..10m

Saturday

August 23

Pleanty of

Fore part Strong Winds & Russed lay too nading SSE. Employd a Stowing down Middle & Latter part Wind & Westher much the same. Employd a Stowing down..

Sunday the 24

anciously looking out & expecting to see Whales

Fore part more Moderate Stood to the Morth on a Wind. wind at ENH of boots frag reffs. . Latter part Stood to the SE. Employd a Setting up Shooks Latta.37°..25m By DR Longt,.1470

August the 25

great faith for whales but cant see

Fore part fresh Winds at EME Stood to the SE. saw a Carkess, at 7 PM the Ship NWW under a short Sail : ... Middle & Latter part much the Same at 9 AM tkd Ship to the SE. Lattd. 370.

HMH is sbriw deerl ireq eroT Stood to the SE. Middle part Do August the 26 under a short Sail. at 10 AM the Ship great quantitys WW.fresh Winds & no Whales. Whales.

of albicore &

The Ship Alexander a Crusing the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Isle

Wednesday

August 27

Fore part fresh Winds at NE..Steered NW..Middle part Lay by...

Latter part pleasant Weather with a Moderate Wind at NE..Stood to the NNW at 10 AM the Ship SE.. Lattd..37°..11<sup>m</sup>

Longt..147°..00<sup>m</sup>..

Thursday

August 28

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NE Steered W..Middle part Lay by Latter part Steered NW..Lattd..37°..43<sup>m</sup> Longt..146°..49<sup>m</sup>..

Wednesday \*



Fore part pleasant Weather with a Moderate Breeze at NE..Steered SbyW Middle part Lay by Latter part Steered SbyE..at 10 AM Saw 3 bull Whales at 11 put off Lattd.36°..56<sup>m</sup>..

Thursday \*

Latter No

30

Fore part fine weather with a Moderate Wind at NNE..the Boats in persute of the Whales..at 1 PM Struck two got them to the Ship

35 bbrl Bulls at 3 PM cut them in..

Middle part Employd a Boyling... t 6 AM Saw
five or six Large Whales to the Windward
bound to the Leward... at 8 put off Struck
one the other went off to Leward
two Boats persued them & got another
got them to the Ship at 11 AM.



<sup>\*</sup> A repetition of days. A common error in this log

The Ship Alexander a Crusing the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Isle

Wednesday

August 27

Fore part fresh Winds at NE. Steered
NW. Middle part Lay by...
Latter part pleasant Weather with a
Moderate Wind at NE. Stood to the NNW at 10
AM the Ship SE. Lattd. 37°..11<sup>m</sup>
Longt. 147°..00<sup>m</sup>.

Thursday

August 28

Fore part Moderate Ereezes at NE Steered W. Middle part Lay by Latter part Steered NW. Lattd. 370. 43m Latter part Steered NW. Lattd. 370. 43m.

Wednesday



Fore part pleasant Weather with a Moderate Breeze at NE. Steered SbyW Middle part Lay by Latter part Steered SbyE. at 10 AM Saw 5 bull Whales at 11 put off Lattd. 36°. 56m.

Thursday \*

30

35 bhrl Bulls

Fore hart fine weather with a Moderate Wind at Mrg. the Doats in persute of the Whales. at 1 PM Struck two got them to the Ship

at 3 PM cut them in...
Middle past Exployd a Boyling. at 6 AM Saw
five or six furge Whales to the Windward
bound to the Leward. at 8 put off Struck
one the other went off to Leward
two Boats persued them & got another
got them to the Ship at 11 AM



\* A repetition of days. A common error in this log

Ship Alexander Crusing between the Coast of new Albion and the Sandwich Isle

Sunday

Aug the 31

Fore part Moderate Wind at N..at Noon begun a cutting at Sunset cut in boath bodeys & one Head Middle part Employd a Boyling at Daylight cut in the other head Latter part fine Weather & a pleanty of Work..Lattd.36 ..57 Longt..147

Monday

Sept the 1

Scool of Large Whales



Fore part fine Weather with a Moderate Breeze at NNE Stood to the NW at 5 PM Saw a Scool of Large Whales but too late to put off..

Middle & "atter part fine Weather with a small Breezes at NE Employd a Boyling..at 10 AM Saw a Scool of Whales put off too Boats but could not strike..Lattd..360.40m Longt..1490..45m

Tuesday Sept the 2

Middle & Latter patt Calm Fore part fine Weather. Employd a Boyling at 1 PM put off three Boats after the same Scool..got three & one Boat Stove..let the Whales

lye a long side as wee had --- Blubber between Decks..at 4 AM finished boyling..Latter part let the Whales lye a long side & Stowed down 75 bbrls of oil

Ship Alexander Crusing between the Coast of new Albion and the Sandwich Isle

Sunday

Aug the 31

Fore part Moderate Wind at N. at Moon begun a cutting at Sunset cut in boath bodeys & one Head Widdle part Employd a Boyling at Daylight cut in the other head Latter part fine Weather & a pleastytof Work. Lattd. 36 . 57m.

londay

Sept the 1

Scool of Large Whales

Fore part fine Weather with a Moderate Dreeze at NNE Stood to the NW at 5 PM Saw a Scool of Large Whales but too late to put off...
Middle & "otter part fine Weather with a small breezes at NE Employd a Boyling. at 10 AM Saw a Scool of Whales put off too Boats but could not strike. Lattd. 35 .40 Longt. 149 .45 Longt. 149 .45 Longt.

Tuesday Espt the 2

Middle & Latter part Calm

Fore part fine Weather. Employd a Boyling at 1 PM put off three Boats after the same Scool. got three & one Boat Stove..let the Whales

lye a long side as wee had --- Elubter between Decks.at 4 AM finished boyling. Latter part let the Whales lye a long side & Stowed down 75 bbrls of oil

Ship Alexander on whath ground to the worth Jose fort botin & a large well from the who cuttin the third whater & commence & Boyling (priddle & Latter part Smoth Bruge with a keaves Swell from theer w. at 10 Am finished boyling for a large sevel of whater hut of all & boats to bond all Boats fast som a thoutting Blood sum gatting loss &c Latt. 36.45 some fore fort fine weather with a small Braze of sature at 3 from got of whater a long sive & commence of a Howing Journ & sent Two Boats & off to low a whate which was to windwar. 5 Privile part Lockied on the cut fresh winds & Rugged se of woon got in three no observation -Friday Fore part throng winds & dugged Emply in butting . at of hart a on finished mille part throng win & Brugged at mulking Is a begun a Boy ling Latter fast moderat weather with the wind at will How the Contrart vo observation fat widay Fore part moverate wind at Nort Stood to the bartward inter case lait bomploy? a Boyling & setting of theoods & c. Phille & Latter part to. the thing at 1 Am to the cold datt 36.15

Ship Alexander on Whale ground to the North

Wednesday Sept the 3

Fore part Calm & a Large swell from the MW cut in the three Whales & commenced boyling Middle & Latter part Small Breezes with a heavy Swell from the NW .. at 10 AM finished boyling . Saw a Large Scool of Whales put off all 4 Boats So ends all Boats fast..sum a Spouting Blood sum getting loos &c.. Lattd..360. 45"..

Thursday

one of the Whales proved a fine bull Lost one from Long side in the knight

Fore part fine Weather with a Small Breeze at W .. at 3 PM got 7 Whales a long side & Commenced a Stwoing down & sent two Boats of to tow a Whale which was to Windward

Middle part sum Squalls of Rain. Rugged &c at Daylight begin Stowing down at 2 past 8 AM hoocked on to cut. fresh Winds & Rugged at Noon got in three. No observation ..

Friday

Sept the 5

Latter part stoaring ---& Shook Heads &c

Fore part Strong Winds & Rugged Employd in Cutting..at 2 past 4 PM finished Middle part Strong Wind & Rugged at midknight hegun a Boyling. Latter part Moderate Employd in Weather with Wind at NNE. . Stood to the Eastward. No observation

Saturday

Sept 6he 10

Fore part Moderate Wind at NNE Stood to the Eastward under easy Sail Employd a Boyling & setting up Shooks &c.. Middle & Latter part Do.. tkd Ship at 7 AM to the NNE. Lattd. .360..15m

Wednesday Sept the 3

Fore part Calm & a Large swell from the MW cut in the three Whales & commenced boyling Middle & Latter part Small Breezes withs a heavy Swell from the NW. at 10 AM finished boyling Saw a Large Scool of Whales put off all 4 Boats So ends all Boats fast. sum a Spouting Blood sum getting loos &c.. Lattd. 360. 45...

Thursday

one of the Whales proved a fine bull Lost one from Long side in the knight

Fore part fine Weather with a Small preeze at W ., at 3 PM got 7 Whales a long side & Commenced a Stwoing down & sent two goats off to tow a Whale which was to Windward

Middle part sum Squalls of Rin. Rugged &c at Daylight begin Stowing down at & past 8 AM hoocked on to cut. fresh Winds & Rugged at Noon got in three. No observation.

Friday

Sept the 5

Latter part
Employd in
stoaring --& Shook
Heads &c

Fore part Strong Winds & Rugged Employd in Cutting.at & past 4 PM finished Middle part Strong Wind & Rugged at midknight tegun a poyling.Latter part Moderate Weather with Wind at WNE..Stood to the Eastward. No observation

Saturday

Fore part Moderate Wind at NME Stood to the Eastward under easy Sail Employd a Boyling & setting up Shooks &c..Middle & Latter part Do..tkd Ship at 7 AM to the NME.. Lattd..350..15

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Alaion & the Sandwich Isle

Sunday Sept 7

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NE Stood to the NNW at 8 PM finished boyling. . Middle & latter part fine Weather with a Moderate Wind at ENE .. Stood to the N .. Employd in Lattd..36°..52<sup>m</sup> Longt..148°..41<sup>m</sup> Stowing down ...

Monday 8

We only saw two Phinhacks in two months crusing

Fore part fine Weather with Moderate Wind at NE Stood to the NNW at sunset hove too hading to the ESE..Latter part Stood to the here no Blackfish South with a Moderate Breeze at ESE but sum porpusses Employd in Stowing down Lattd..36°.52<sup>m</sup>

Longt..1490..32<sup>m</sup>

Tuesday Sept the 9

verry rear in these parts as well as all other spouting fish Except Spalm Whales

Fore part Moderate Wind at ESE Stood to the Southard at 4 PM Saw Phinbacks are very several Carkesses. . Middle part Stood to the SSE under Short Sail Latter part Squally stood to the Northward Employd in Setting up Shooks & other necessary jobs Lattd.36 ..39m

Wednesday

Sept the 10

Fore part fresh winds & Squally Stood to the NNE Wind at East Middle part Lay by .. Latter part Stood to the NE with a Moderate Wind at ESE Employd in Mending the Stove Boat... Lattd.370..22m Longt..1490..36m

Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Alwion & the Sandwich Isle

Sept 7

Fore part Moderate preezes at NE enil treg reiter & elbbim. gnilyod EME. Stood to the W. Employd in Stowing down.. Lattd..35°..52<sup>m</sup>
Longt..146°..41<sup>m</sup>

Fore part fine Weather with We only saw two Phinhacks in two the WNW at sunset hove too hading months crusing to the ESE. Latter part Stood to the here no Blackfish South with a Moderate Breeze at ESE nwob gai woto ai byolama sessuaroa mus tus

Lattd..36 .52m Longt..1490..32m

Sept the 9

these parts as Ils as Ilew other spouting fish Except

Nore part Moderate Wind at HSE Stood to the Southard at 4 PM Saw Phintscks are warmasveral Carkesses. Middle part Stood verry rear in to the SSE under Short Sail Northward Employd in Setting up Shooks & other necessary jobs Lattd.36 .. 39m

Fore part fresh winds & Squally Stood to the NME Wind at East Middle part Lay by. Latter part ejameboll a nitw EN ent of boots Wind at ESE Employd in Mending the Stove Boat... Lattd. 370..28m Longt..1490..36m

Ship Alexander a Crusing in the North Pacific Ocean

Thursday

Sept 11

Fore part Small ares at SSE Stood to the SW Middle part lay by..Latter part Stood to the SbyW with a Small Breeze at EbyS at 9 AM Saw Several Large Whales to Windward put off got one took him to the Ship at Noon..Wind verry light with a Large Swell from the SW Lattd..37 ..19



Wednesday \*

Sept 12

Fore part Calm at ½ past hooked on to cut at ½ past 8 PM finished saved the Jaw &c..at 3 AM commenced a Boyling the Head..Latter part fine Weather with a Small Breeze at SSE Stood to the Eastward at Noon finished the head

By Dr Longt..149

Thursday

Sept 13

This makes
1100 bbrls
that wee hav
got since the
10 off July
1823

Fore part fine Weather with a Small
Breeze at SSE..Stood to the Eastward
at Sun one houre high Saw a verry
uncommon Scool of Whales to Windward
put off got three got them to the Ship
at 9 Am
Middle &
Latter part:
Small Breeze at
SSE.at 6 AM finished a Boyling & Begun
a Cutting in Latter part Stood to the SE
with a Moderate Breeze at SSW

Middle & Latter part Stro Lattd..37°..24<sup>m</sup>

Ship Alexander a Crusing in the North Pacific Ocean

Thursday

Sept 11

Fore part Small ares at SSE Stood to the SW Middle part lay by. Latter part Stood to the SbyW with a Small Breeze at EbyS at 9 AM Saw Several Large Whales to Windward put off got one took him to the Ship at Noon. Wind verry light with a Large Swell from the SW Lattd. 37 . 19m



Wednesday \*

Sept 12

Fore part Calm at & past hoocked on to cut at & past 8 PM finished saved the Jaw &c..at 3 AM commenced a Boyling the Head. Latter part fine weather with a Small Breeze at SSH Stood to the Eastward at Noon finished the head By Dr Longt. 149

Thursday

Sept 13

This makes
1100 borls
that wee hav
got since the
10 off July
1823

Fore part fine Weather with a Small Breeze at SSE. Stood to the Mastward at Sun one houre high Saw a verry uncommon Scool of Whales to Windward put off got three got them to the Ship



Small Breeze at SSE, at 6 AM finished a Boyling & Begun a Cutting in Latter part Stood to the SE with a Moderate Breeze at SSW

Lattd..370 .. 24m

Ship Alexander a Crusing on Excelent

good Whale ground

Friday Sept the 14

Fore part fresh Winds at SSW Stood to the SE.. Employd a Boyling Middle & Latter part fresh Breezes at SW.. Stood to the SSE..at 7 AM finished Boyling Lattd..360..36m Longt..148..By DR

# Saturday

Sept the 15 great lotes of fish of Diferent kinds newmerous scool of small jumpers.

fore part Moderate Winds at SW Stood to the SSE. . Employd in Stowing down the Main hatchway .. Middle part lay by Latter part fresh Winds at SSW Steered E. .finished Stowing kinds down the Main Hatchway then had 30 together with bbls left on Deck. Lattd. 36°..46<sup>m</sup>...

\*auni an those small fish called jumpers is excelent food which in this part are newmerous.

Tuesday the 16.. fore part fresh Wind at SbyE Stood to the EbyS at Sunset Wore Ship WSW under a Short Sail Sunset Wore Ship WSW Latter part fresh for Allicoars Winds from the SSE & Squally Stood to the SW under three T Sails Employd in Repairing the Stove Boat Lattd..36°.40 By DR Longt..147°.40<sup>m</sup>

Wednesday



Fore part strong Winds from the SSE Stood to the SW under Easy Sail at 6 PM hove too hading to the SW Middle & Latter part Strong Winds at 10 AM Saw a Scool of Large Whales put off & chasd but could not Lattd..360..40m... strike

For some reason the date & day are not in the usual place There is also an omission of Sunday & Monday.

Ship Alexander a Crusing on Excelent

# good Whale ground

Friday Sept the 14

Fore part fresh Winds at SSW Stood to the SE. Employd a Boyling Middle & Latter part fresh Breezes at SW. Stood to the SSE. at 7 AM finished Boyling Lattd. 360.36m Longt. 148. By DR

## Saturday

Sept the 15
great lotes
of fish of
Diferent
kinds
together with
newmerous
scool of small
jumpers.

fore part Moderate Winds at SW Stood to the SSE. Employd in Stowing down the Main hatchway. Middle part lay by Latter part fresh Winds at SSW Steered E. finished Stowing down the Main Hatchway then had 30 bbls left on Deck. Lattd.36 .46 ...

those small fish called jumpers is excelent food for Allicoars which is this part are newmerous.

Tuesday the 16.. fore part fresh
Wind at StyE Stood to the EtyS at
Sunset Wore Ship WSW under a Short Sail
Sunset Wore Ship WSW Latter part fresh
Winds from the SSE & Squally Stood to
the SW under three T Sails
Employd in Repairing the Stove Boat
Lattd.. 360.40m
By DR Longt.. 1470

#### Wednesday



Fore part strong Winds from the SSE Stood to the SW under Easy Sail at 6 PM hove too hading to the SW Middle & Latter part Strong Winds at 10 AM Saw a Scool of Large Whales put off & chasd but could not strike

\* For some reason the date & day are not in the usual place There is also an omission of Sunday & Monday.

Ship Alexander on Excelent Whale ground to the North East of the Sandwich Isle

Thursday

Sept 18

Fore part strong Winds at SE Stood to the SSW..at 5 PM Saw a Sail to leward at 7 Spoak Capt Swain..Ship Alliance of Bristol 200 barls..Middle & Latter part Strong Gales & Rugged..lay hading to the ENE the Alliance off the Lee with hur fore Sail out..Sum Squalls of Rain Lattd..37°..5<sup>m</sup> DR Longt..148°.W

Friday

Sept 19

Fore part strong Gales & Rugged
lay too hading East..took in the Bow
Boat &c..Middle & Latter part Much the
Same the Alliance in Sight to Lewatd..Latter
part Employd in takin in the Spare Spars from
over the Stern & putting the Boat over
the Stern Lattdd37°..9<sup>m</sup>

Saturday

Sept 20

Fore part Strong Winds at SSE but sum times More Moderate..Sot Clost reef fore & Mizen T Sail..at Sunset hove too hading East..Latter part Moderate Wind at S..Stood to the WSW..at 8 AM Saw two Sail a head..at 10 Spoak the Gideon..600 Do Brig Alurt..400 Lattd..370..17<sup>m</sup>

Sunday

Sept 21

Fore part Moderate Winds at S Stood to the WSW the Gideon the Alliance the Brig Alurt in Co.. Middle & Latter part Stood to the SW the three Ships not in Sight.. Lattd..370..3 by DR Longt..149

Ship Alexander. on Excelent Whale ground to the Worth East of the Sandwich Isle

Thursday

Sept 18

Fore part strong Winds at SE Stood to the SSW..at 5 PM Saw a Sail to leward at 7 Spoak Capt Swain..Ship Alliance of Bristol 200 barls..Middle & latter part Strong Gales & Ruged..lay hading to the ENE the Alliance off the Lee with hur fore Sail out..Sum Squalls of Rain Lattd..370..5 m

Friday

Sept 19

Fore part strong Gales & Rugged
lay too hading East..took in the Bow

Loat &c..Middle & Latter part Much the
Same the Alliance in Sight to Leward..Latter
part Employd in takin in the Spare Spars from
over the Stern & putting the Boat over
the Stern & Lattdd370..9m

Saturday

Sept 20

Fore part Strong Winds at SSE but sum times
More Moderate..Sot Clost reef fore
& Mixen T Sail..at Sunset hove too
hading Mast..Latter part Moderate Wind
at S..Stood to the WSW..at 8 AM Saw two
Sail a head..at 10 Spoak the Gidson..600
Do Brig Alurt..400
Lattd..370..17m

Sunday

Sept 21

Fore part Moderate Winds at S Stood to the WSW the Gideon the Alliance the Erig Alurt in Co.. Middle & Latter part Stood to the SW the three Ships not in Sight..

Lattd..370.3

1823	Ship Alexander a Crusing between the Coast of New Albion & the Sandwich Isle
Monday	
Sept the 22	zFore part Moderate Breezes at SE. Stood to the SSW looking out anciously for the last
Wet the Hole fore	Whale Latter part Moderate Breeze at  NE Stood to the ESE Lattd36°36 <sup>m</sup> Longt150°00 <sup>m</sup>
& Aft	y &o Ac Lattd3533
for that	Longt., 1480., 00
Tuesday	
Sept the 23	Fore part pleasant Weather with a Small Breeze at ENE Stood to the SE
Wet the Hole	at 4 PM bent a new jib Latter part Moderate Breeze at SSW Steered NE at 7 AM Saw that long wished for spout
No lack for	as wee thought but to oure supprise Naught Lattd360360
Ship jacks	small jumpers Latte, 350, 1225
Wednesday	Long to Late Company
montus past	Fore part pleasant Weather with a Moderate
Sept the 24	Breeze at SSW. Steered ENE at Sunset hove too
Monday	hading to the SEMiddle fresh Winds Latter part strong Gales & Rugged sot three
Wet the Hole	clost reef T Sailsat 11 AM took them in Lattd36°36 <sup>m</sup>
Thursday	the SB on a Wind. at Noon Saw a Whale Spoutt
Sept the 25	Fore part Strong Gales at Slay hading ESWat 5 PM the Wind Shifted with Rain
Oil a	to the SWat 7 PM More Moderate Latter part Moderate wind at NW with
leeking bad	heavy swell from the West. Stood to the WSW
sept the se	Tattd 36° 4 <sup>m</sup>
	Longt145°45 <sup>m</sup>
NO A	
Friday	west, middle part I sed winds a Squally Subod
Sept the 26	Fore part Moderate Winds at NW Stood
tryed the oil	to the WSW with a Bad Sea from the West
down the fore	at 6 PM hove too hading to the SW Middle part Wind startedSot fore & Mizen
peak by the	T Sail & Steered WhysLatter part Steered
means of a	Westwent down in the After hole to see
scuttle found	if oure oil leeked their but found it in good
it run Slack	order Lattd35°47 <sup>m</sup>

1823
Monday Sept the 22 Wet the Hole fore & Aft
Tuesday Sept the 23 Wet the Hole
Wednesday Sept the 24 Wet the Hole
Thursday Sept the 25 0il a leeking bad
Friday Sept the 26 tryed the oil down the form peak by the means of a scuttle found it run Slack

Ship Alexander a Crusing Between the Coast of New Albion and the Sandwich Isle

# Saturday

Sept the 27

Still looking out anciously for that last Whale Fore part Small Breezes at N with a heavy swell from the NW..Middle part Calms & small ares at N..Stood to the NNW Latter part Calm Employd on Varyous jobs on the Riggin &c &c &c Lattd..35 ..53 Longt..1480..00

### Sunday

Sept 28

No lack for Albicore & Ship jacks this two months past Fore part Calm Caught about 100 of small fish called jumpers with a scoop Net & our hands..Middle part Calm
Latter part Small Winds at SW..Stood to the NNW on a Wind..saw a great quantity of small jumpers

Lattd..36°..12<sup>m</sup>
Longt..148°..5<sup>m</sup>

# Monday

Sept the 29



Fore part fine Weather with a Moderate

Breezevat SW..Stood to the WNW..at 3 PM

the Ship SSE..Latter part Strong Winds at SSW

at 8 AM took two Reefs in the T Sails & Stood to

the SE on a Wind..at Noon Saw a Whale Spout

several times to leward but in the Squalls
lost sight of him Lattd..350..17<sup>m</sup>

#### Tuesday

Sept the 30



Fore part Squally weather with a fresh Wind at SSW..Stood to the Se at 1 PM Saw a Whale Breach 3 times to leward..at 3 Saw a Spalm Whale but lost sight of him in the Squalls as we had done twice before...at 7 PM the Ship West..Middle part fresh winds & Squally Stood to the W & WbyS..Latter part Do..Sot the Main Sail Jib & Spanker

Lattd.35°..33<sup>m</sup>
Longt..148°..23<sup>m</sup>

### Wednesday

Oct the 1

Fore part Strong Winds at SbyW..Stood to the WbyS Middle part WSW..Latter part WbyS at 9 AM in Mainsail Jib & Spanker at 11 clost reefed the T Sails. Lattd.35°..43<sup>m</sup> Longt..150°

Ship Alexander a Crusing Between the Coast of New Albion and the Sandwich Isle

Saturday

Sept the 27

Still looking out ancionaly for that last Whale

Sunda

Sept 28

No lack for Albicore & Ship jacks this two months past

Fore part Calm Caught about 100 of small fish called jumpers with a scoop Net & our hands. Middle part Calm Latter part Small Winds at SW. Stood to the NAW on a Wind. saw a great quantity of small jumpers Lattd. 350..12m Entd. 350..12m Longt. 1480..5m

Monday

Sept the 29



Fore part fine Weather with a Moderate

Ereezevat SW..Stood to the WHW..at 3 PM
the Ship SSH..Latter part Strong Winds at SSW
at 8 AM took two Reefs in the 7 Sails & Stood to
the SE on a Wind..at Moon Saw a Whale Spout
several times to leward but in the Squalls
lost sight of hum

Lattd..350..17

Tuesday

Sept the 30



Fore part Squally weather with a fresh ind at SSW. Stood to the Se at 1 PM Saw a Whale Breach 3 times to leward. at 3 Saw a Spalm Whale but lost sight of him in the Squalls as we had done twice before... at 7 PM the Ship West. Middle part fresh winds & Squally Stood to the W & WbyS. Latter part Do.. Sot the Main Sail Jib & Spanker Lattd. 35 .. 35 ... Lattd. 35 ... 35 ... Lattd. 35 ... 35 ... Longt. 148 ... 35 ...

Wednesda

Oct the 1

Fore part Strong Winds at ShyW. Stood to the WhyS Middle part WSW. Latter part WhyS at 9 AM in Mainsail Jib & Spanker at 11 clost reefed the T Sails. Lattd.350.45m Longt. 1500

1823	Ship Alexander Bound to the Sandwich
	Islans
Thursday	TWEN THE STRONG WARRA DE BRUTS by Want & 200
Oct 7	Fore part Strong Winds & Rainey Stood to the
Oct the 2	Wby S at 4 PM the Ship SE Middle part
	flatering Rainey & Squally.Latter part
	Small Breeze at SW Stood to the SSE Lattd35°11
Wednesday	
1	Fore part at WSW Stood to the Southard
Oct the 3	employd a fixing the Spanker
	Middle part Calms & Small ares at Westward
	Stood to the Southard Latter part Small Breezes
	at WSW Stood to the SouthLattd34023m
	Alongo, saba 30
Thursday *	
	Fore part Calms & Small Breezes at SW
Oct the 4	Stood to the SSE Middle & Latter part
	Calm Employd in Shifting the People
	from the fore Castel to the forehole Lattd.3407m
	Lattd.34°7
	Holles, 100 1100
Friday	
Friday 10	Fore part Small breezes at S Stood to the
Oct the 5	SWMiddle & Latter part fresh WindLaym
	up SW & SWbyW Lattd330.24m Longt151000m
	In Repair to the new wall Longt15100
Satawan	
Monday *	Fore next freeh Winds at Carry Ctood
Oct 6	Fore part fresh Winds at SbyEStood SWbyW & WSWMiddle & Latter part
	SWat 10 AM furld the Main Sail Jib
	& two Reefed the T Sailsat 11 AM
	furld the fore Sail & Mizen T Sailhad a heavy
	Squall of Rain from the SSWat Noon Wore
	Chin CUNT By DP Tattd 33
	Longt152°30 <sup>m</sup>
	T C back Stave & cleaning the Cabin Mc

<sup>\*</sup> On this page there are several mistakes in the days of the week by the dates are correct.

Ship Alexander Bound to the Sandwich

Thursday

Fore part Strong Winds & Rainey Stood to the Why S at 4 PM the Ship SE. Middle part flatering Rainey & Squally. Latter part Small Breeze at SW Stood to the SSE Lattd. 350...11

Oct the 2

Wednesday

Oct the 3

Fore part at WSW Stood to the Southard employd a fixing the Spanker Middle part Calms & Small area at Westward Stood to the Southard. Latter part Small Breezes at WSW Stood to the South. Lattd. 34°.. 23m

Thursday \*

Oct the 4

Fore part Calms & Small Breezes at SW Stood to the SSE. Middle & Latter part Calm. Employd in Shifting the People from the fore Castel to the forehole Lattd. 34...7m

Friday

Oct the 5

Fore part Small preezes at 3 Stood to the SW. Middle & Latter part fresh Wind. Lay up SW & SWbyW Lattd. 330.24 Longt. 1510..00m

Monday \*

Fore part fresh Winds at SbyE. Stood
SWbyW & WSW. Middle & Latter part
SW. at 10 AM furld the Main Sail Jib
& two Reefed the T Sails. at 11 AM
furld the fore Sail & Mizen T Sail. had a heavy
Squall of Rain from the SSW. at Noon Wore
Ship SEbyE By DR Lattd. 35
Longt. 1520. 30

\* On this page there are several mistakes in the days of the week by the dates are correct.

Tuesday

Oct 7

Fore part Strong Winds at South by West & SSW with Squalb of heavy Rain. Stood to the SEbyE & ESE under three clost reef T Sails..at 8 PM the Wind shifted in a Squall to the NW Steered South. Middle part Rainey Squally Calm & Strong Winds &c with a heavy Sea on Latter part Clear with a Strong Wind at NbyW Steered South all Sail set Lattd..31°..48

Wednesday

Oct 8

Fore part Strong Wind at NbyW..Steered South Middle Moderate., all Sail set

Lattd..29°..31<sup>m</sup> Longt..154°..23<sup>m</sup>

Thursday

Oct 9

Fore part fresh Winds at NbyE & NNE
Steered South..Middle & Latter part Small Winds
at NE..Employd a mending the fore Sail &c
Lattd..270.27
Longt..1550..00m

Friday 10

Fore part Small ares at SSE Stood to the SSW Middle part Do..Latter part Calm..Employd in Repairing oure new Main T Sail..

Lattd..27°..7<sup>m</sup>

Saturday

Oct 11

Fore part Calm..Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at NNE..Steered South

Lattd..26 ... 26 Longt..155 ... 33

Sunday 12

The state of the s

fore part fresh Winds at NNE..Steered South..Employd a fitting a new pair of Main T G back Stays & cleaning the Cabin &c Lattd.24 .. 20 Longt 1569. 27<sup>m</sup>

With Squale of beary Rain. Stood to the SabyE & ESE under three clost reef T Sails. at 8 PM Steered South. Middle part Rainey Squally Calm & Strong Winds &c with a heavy Sea on

Latter part Clear with a Strong Wind at NbyWm Steered South all Sail set Lattd..31 ..48m

Move part Strong Wind at WbyW. Steered South jes liss ils..ejsreboM efbbiM

Longt, .154° ..25m

abniv Ilane jrag jettal & elbbim. djuog bereet8 at Mr. . Employd a monding the fore Sail to

Longt..155°..00m

WEE ent of boots HEE is sers Ilane trag eroll byolqma.,misD jrsq rejjsd..od jrsq elbbim in Repairing ours new Main T Sail.. Lattd. .27º.

frag reijsile elbbin. mist frag eroff S. . 28 . . Steered South of South S. . 28 . . 28

Longt..155°..35m

bereeft. . HME to shail deerl trag erol South. Amployd a fitting a new pair of Main T G back Stays & cleaning the Cabin &c Lattd. 24 .. 20

Longt 1569. 27th

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage to the Sandwich Islans

# Monday

Oct the 13 the Eastern most part of Warhoo is Broken Land as far as Midway Fore part Moderate Breezes at NNE Steered SbyW Middle part Steered SSE at 9 AM Saw Land a Baring South by West..took it to be Mowee but it proved to be Warhoo

### Tuesday

Oct the 14

Fore part Moderate Breezes at ENE
Stood SSW at 4 PM found the Land to be
Warhoo..hauled up on a Wind SE..the Weather
part a Bareing SSE ½ E Distance 15 Leagues
at 9 AM came to Anchor at Warhoo
in 14 fathoms Water

# Wednesday

the 15

fore part Strong Wind at NE

# Thursday 16

All these 24 houres Strong Trades

# Friday 17

All these 24 houres Strong Trades

# Saturday 18

fore part Strong trades..at 6 AM Calm towed into the outer harbar

# Wednesday

Nov the 12

Fore part Strong Winds at NE
the Ganges & Pocanhuntas went to Sea
Middle part Calm
at 10 AM Weighed Anchor & Stood
out of Hanaroorar & lay a Back
in co with the Enterprise in Co

# Thursday Nov the 13

Fore part Moderate Winds at NE at 6 PM Steered out ESE in co with the Enterprise Middle part fresh Winds at NNE Steered ESE at 6 AM Rain boare ENE 12 Leagues. Steered SE

Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage to the Sandwich Islans

1823

	Sustat notaphrac
Monday Oot the 13 the Eastern most part of Warhoo is Eroken Land as far as Midway	Fore part Moderate Breezes at WME Steered SbyW Middle part Steered SSE at 9 AM Saw Land a Baring South by West., took it to be Mowee but it proved to be Warhoo
Tuesday Oct the 14	Fore part Moderate Breezes at EME Stood SSW at 4 PM found the Land to be Warhoo. hauled up on a Wind SE. the Weather part a Bareing SSH & E Distance 15 Leagues at 9 AM came to Anchor at Warhoo in 14 fathoms Water
Wednesday the 15	fore part Strong Wind at ME
Thursday 16	All these 24 houres Strong Frades
Friday 17	All these 24 hourse Strong Trades
Saturday 18	fore part Strong trades. at 6 AM Calm towed into the outer harbar
Wednesday Nov the 12	Fore part Strong Winds at ME the Ganges & Pocanhuntas went to Sea Middle part Calm at 10 AM Weighed Anchor & Stood out of Hanaroorar & lay a Back in co with the Enterprise in Co
Thursday Nov the 13	Fore part Moderate Winds at ME at 6 PM Steered out ESE in co with the Enterprise Middle part fresh Winds at NME Steered ESE at 6 AM Rain boare EME 12 Leagues. Steered SE

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage to the Sandwich Islans

# Friday

Nov 14

Fore part Moderate Winds at NNE..Steered SE..at 1 PM the South part of Owyce boare SEbyE 20 Leagues Dist..Middle part Steered SEbyS with Strong Winds..Latter part small Breezes & Calms steered SE..Saw thehShip Russel to the SW the Middle part of Owyhee boare NE 15 Leagues Dist Lattd..19..00

# Saturday

Nov 15

Fore part Small Breezes at WSW..Steered SE the Enterprise in Co..at 6 PM the South point of Owyhee boare East 15 Leagues Dist at 9 PM the Wind Started to the EbyN tkd Ship SebyE..Latter part Lay SE..the Enterprise 8 points off the lee quarter..the Russel in the same Direction 5 Leagues off..Owyhee just in sight to the Northward Lattd.180..6m

# Sunday

Nov the 16

Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the ESE..at 4 PM run down to the Enterprise 6 Miles..Middle & Latter part Moderate Winds at ENE Stood to the SE & SEbyE the Enterprise off the lee Beam Lattd.16°..48<sup>m</sup>

### Monday

Nov the 17

Fore part Moderate Winds at ENE..Stood to the SE & SEbyE..Middle & Latter part strong Wind..the Enterprise off the lee quarter Lattd..15°..38<sup>m</sup>

### Tuesday

Nov the 18

Fore part Strong trade..Stood to the ESE & SEbyE on a Wind..Middle & Latter part D6 Lattd.140..4

# Wednesday

19

Fore part Moderate Wind at NE Stood to the ESE on a Wind..Middle & Latter part Squally..Stood to the SE & SSE Lattd..12°..33<sup>m</sup>

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage to the Sandwich Islans	1825
Fore part Moderate Winds at NNE. Steered SE. at 1 PM the South part of Owyee boare SEbyE 20 Leagues Dist. Middle part Steered SEbyS with Strong Winds. Latter part small Breezes & Calme steered SE. Saw thöhShip Russel to the SW the Middle part of Owyhee boare NE 15 Leagues Dist Lattd. 19 00	Friday Nov 14
Fore part Small Breezes at WSW. Steered SE the Enterprise in Co. at 6 PM the South point of Owynee boare East 15 Leagues Dist at 9 FM the Wind Started to the EbyN tkd Ship SebyH. Latter part Lay SE. the Enterprise 8 points off the lee quarter. the Russel in the same Direction 5 Leagues off. Owyhee just in sight to the Northward Lattd. 180.6m	Saturday Nov 15
Fore part Small Breezes at NH Stood to the ESEat 4 PM run down to the Enterprise 6 Miles., Middle & Latter part Moderate Winds at ENE Stood to the SE & SEbyE the Enterprise off the lee Beam Lattd.16°48m	Sunday Nov the 16
Fore part Moderate Winds at EME. Stood to the SE & SEbyE. Middle & Latter part strong Wind. the Enterprise off the lee quarter Lattd1538m	Monday Now the 17
Fore part Strong trade. Stood to the HSE & SEbyE on a Wind. Middle & Latter part D6 Lattd.1404	Tuesday Nov the 18
Fore part Moderate Wind at ME Stood to the ESE on a WindMiddle & Latter part SquallyStood to the SE & SSE Lattd12033m	Wednesday 19

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage home from the Sandwich Isle

Thursday

Nov the 20

Fore part Moderate Wind at ENE Stood to the SE & SEbyS..at 10 PM left the Enterprize as we out Sailed hur Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & Squally the Enterprise 6 Miles off the lee Quarter Lattd.11..9

Friday

Nov the 21

Fore part Strong trades at ENE Stood on a Wind SE..the Enterprize off the lee quarter..Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & Rugged at 6 AM in Jib & Spanker & single reefedm the T Sail Lattd 9 ..41

Saturday

Nov the 22

Fore part Strong Winds at NebyE
Stood to the SEbyE the Enterprize hull
down to leward..at 11 AM had a squall
of Rain & the Wind Shifted to the SE
Lattd.8 .. 20 Longt..1450..50

Sunday

23

Fore part frsh Winds at the SE..Stood to the SSW..at 3 PM had a heavy squall lasted for one houre..blew the Mainsail from the yard but saved him by the Riggin..furld the foresail & clost reeft the T Sails at 4 PM bent the Mainsail after repairing him at 6 PM handid him..Middle & Latter part sot but little Sail as the Weather was Squally Latter part Clear..Stood to the S & SbyW & SbyE Lattd..7..43 Longt..1470..57

ES81

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage home from the Sandwich Isle

Nov the 20

Fore part Moderate Wind at EME Stood to the SH & SEbyS. at 10 PM left the and belise two ew as esirquetal Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & Squally the Enterprise 6 Miles off the lee Quarter Lattd.11.9m

Friday

Nov the 21

Fore part Strong trades at EME Stood on a Wind SE. the Enterprize off the lee quarter. . Middle & Latter part Strong Winds & Rugged at 6 AM in Jib & Spanker & single reefed Lattd 9 . . 41 the T sail

Saturday

Nov the 22

Fore part Strong Winds at NebyE Stood to the SEbyE the Enterprise hull llaups a bad MA II ja. biswel of nwob of Rain & the Wind Shifted to the SE. Longt. .1450. .50m

end of boots. He end te abniw dart trag erof Tol bejes! Ilaupa yvsed a bad MA & js. Wee one houre. blew the Mainsail from the yard but saved him by the Riggin. furld the Mq A to slied T edt freet teolo & liseerol bent the Mainsail after repairing him at 6 FM handid him. Middle & Latter part sot but little Sail as the Weather was Squally Latter part Clear. Stood to the S & ShyW &m SbyE Lattd..7..43m Longt..1470..57m

Ship Alexander on hur homeward pafsage from the Sandwich Isle- Warhoo

Monday

Nov the 24

Fore part fresh Winds at ESE..Stood to the Southard on a Wind..at 7 PM Rainey..tokin the light Sails..Middle part Rainey & Squally lay up SEbyE Latter part much the same

Lattd..60..30m

Longt 147..3

Tuesday

Nov. the 25

Fore part fresh Winds at SE..Stood to the SSW on a Wind..Middle part Do..at 8 AM saw a Scool of spalm Whales got 5 & got them to the Ship a bout Noon Lattd..60.00



Wednesday

Nov the 26

Fore part fresh Breezes at SE at 7 PM finished Cutting. Middle part Rainey not able to Boyl..at 6 AM Commenced Boyling & clearing away heads..at 9 AM Spoak the Enterprize..Latter part Clear Weather & Lattd..50..57m..

Thurdday

Nov the 27

Fore part fresh Winds at SE Stood to the SSW..at 6 AM Rainey put out the fires
Middle part Calm & Squally at 2 PM
commenced Boyling at 4 put the fires
out..at 6 kindled them again.Latter part
Moderate Wind at ESE with a bad Sea
Stood to the Southard on a Wind
the Enterprize in Sight Lattd.by DR 50..30m

Signature; - George B. Chase

Monday

Nov the 24

Fore part fresh Winds at ESE. Stood to the Southard on a Wind. at 7 PM Rainey. tookin the light Sails. Middle part Rainey & Squally lay up SEDYE Latter part much the same Lattd. 60.30m Latter. 30m Latter. 30m Latter part much the same Lattd. 60.30m Latter part much the same Lattd. 60.30m

Tuesday

Nov.the 25

Fore part fresh Winds at SE. Stood to the SSW on a Wind. Middle part Do. at 8 AM saw a Scool of spalm Whales got 5 & got them to the Ship a bout Woon Lattd. 6 .00



ednesday

Nov the 26

Fore part fresh Dreezes at SE at 7 PM finished Cutting. Middle part Rainey not able to Doyl. at 6 AM Commenced Boyling & clearing away heads. at 9 AM Spoak the Enterprize. Latter part Clear Weather & Lattd. 5 . . 57m.

Thurdday

Nov the 27

Fore part fresh Winds at SH Stood to the SHW.at 6 AM Rainey put out the fires Widdle part Calm & Squally at 2 PM commenced Boyling at 4 put the fires out.at 6 kindled them again.Latter part Moderate Wind at HSH with a bad Sea Stood to the Southard on a Wind the Enterprise in Sight Lattd.by DR 50..30 M

Signature: George B. Chase

Ship Alexander from the Sandwich Isle a Crost the Line

Friday

Nov the 28

Strong current to the Northward saw Boobeys & Storks

Fore part Calm & Rainey .. at 5 PM put the fires out Middle part Calm & Rainey from 3 to 7 AM clear ...

finished Boyling. Latter part Small Breezes at ESE & pleanty of Rain. Stood to the Southard Lattd.by DR 40..50

Saturday

Nov the 29

Fore part Calm & Rainey

Middle part Calm Latter part Moderate Breezes at SE..Stood to the SSW..at 10 AM Spoak the Enterprize Lattd..60..6m

Sunday

Nov the 30

Fore part Moderate Breezes at

SE.. Stood to the SSW. . Middle & Latter part lay up South..Latter part Employd in Lattd..50..18m Stowing down

Monday

Dec the 1

1823

Fore part light Winds at SE.. Stood

to the SSW Employd in Stowing down middle part Wind much the same at 10 AM tkd Ship East. Lattd..4°..30<sup>m</sup>

Tuesday

Dec the 2

the Enterprize not in sight

Fore part fresh Wind at SSE..Stood to the Eastward at 6 PM tkd Ship SSW

the Middle & Latter part Lay SSW all Sail set Lattd.3 .. 36m all Sail set

Friday

Nov the 28

Strong current to the Morthward saw Booseys &

Fore part Calm & Rainey..at 5 PM
put the Tires out Middle part Calm
& Rainey from 5 to 7 AM clear..
finished Boyling..Latter part Small Breezes at
ESE & pleanty of Rain..Stood to the Southard
Lattd.by DR 40..50m

Saturday

Nov the 29

Fore part Calm & Rainey
Middle part Calm Latter part Moderate
presses at SE. Stood to the SSW. at 10 AM
Spock the Enterprise Latte. 60.6

Sunday

Nov the 30

Stowing down

Monday

Dec the 1

1823

Theaday

Don the S

the Enterprize

Fore part freeh Wind at SSE. Stood to the Hastward at 6 PM tkd Ship SSW the Middle & Latter part Lay SSW all Sail set Lattd.3 . .36 m

Fore part light Winds at SE. Stood

Middle part Wind much the same at 10 AM tkd Ship East. Lattd..40..3

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage home from the Sandwich Isle to the Line

Wednesday

Dec the 3

Thursday

Dec 4

Fore part fresh Winds at East Stood to the SSE & ShyE at 4 PM Bent the oald fore T Sail..Middle & Latter part fresh Winds at EbyN..Stood to the SEhyS & SSE Lattd.. 8 South

Friday

Dec the 5

Saturday

Dec the 6

Fore part fresh Winds at E & EbyN
Stood to the SSE & SEbyS..at 6 PM tkd
Ship NNE..Fore & Mizen T G Sail
& fly jib in..Middle part Winds strong
in Main TG Sail
Lattd. 50 .South
Longt..148 ..8

Sunday

Dec the 7

Fore part fresh Winds at ENE Stood to the N..at 5 PM tkd Ship to the SSE saw Blackfish & porpuses..Middle part Steered SSE under easy Sail..Latter.part sot Main TG Sail & fly jib Lattd..2 .02 m Longt..147 .55 m

Ship Alexander on hur pafsage home from the Line South to Otehita

Monday D

Dec the 8

Lattd..4° ..46<sup>m</sup>
Longt..148°..00<sup>m</sup>

Tuesday

Dec 9

Fore part Strong Winds at ENE Steered SbyE½E..Middle & Latter part Winds Light..Employd in adding another strand to the fore TG backstay Lattd..6°..50<sup>m</sup> Longt..147°..47<sup>m</sup>

Wednesday

Dec the 10

Fore part light Breezes ENE Steered
SbyE Middle & Latter part much
the Same. Weather verry Pleasant
Variation in Ampl Lattd. 8 .57 

8 East Longt. 147 .44

Thursday

Dec the 11

the Wind at NE as Strange as it may apear to this Lattd.

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NE.. Steered SbyE Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at NE Steered SbyE

Lattd..10°..38<sup>m</sup> Longt..147°..52<sup>m</sup>

Monday

Bed the 8

Fore part Strong Winds at EtyN Steered SSE Middle part Steereed StyR under easy Stil Latter part Moderate Winds at ENE Steered StyF Steered StyF Dongt, 148..00m

Tuesday I

Dec 9

Fore part Strong Winds at MME Steered Styreds. Middle & Latter part Winds Light. Employed in adding emother strand to the fore TG backstay Latte. 6..5000 to the fore TG backstay Latte. 6..5000 to the fore TG backstay Latte. 6..5000 to the fore TG backstay Latte. 6..6000 to the fore TG backs

ednesday

Dec the 10

Fors part light breezes HNE Steered
Styf Middle & Letter part much
the Same. Westher verry Pleasant
Veriation in Ampl Lettd. 8 .57m
8 East

Chursday

Dec the 11

the Wind at IES as Strange as it may appear to this Lattd.

Fore part Moderate Breezes at ME.. Steered StyE Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at ME Steered StyE

Longt. 1470 . 58m

Ship Alexander from the Sandwich Isle home from the Line South to Otahita

Friday

Dec the 12

Fore part Small ares at NE Steered SbyE Employd in Middle stitching the Mainsail Middle part Calm & Rainey Latter part Small ares at NE..at 4 AM Saw a Scool of Whales at 10 the Boats put off at 11Struck -- -- Lattd..11 ... 26 Longt..148°..00<sup>m</sup>

Saturday.

Dec the 13

the Weather verry Warm & hangin round at a Distance off

Fore part Small ares at NE..at 2 PM took 4 Whales to the Ship at 6 PM finished Cutting rafted the Blubber overboard squalls of Rain Middle part Calm. Latter part small

Wind at N. at 8 AM hoisted in the last of the Blubber & Steered SbyW. Lattd.11°..34<sup>m</sup>

Sunday

Dec the 14



Fore part Small Breezes at W. . Stood to the SSW..at 2 PM finished a Boyling at 3 PM Saw a Scool of Whales put out but could not strike .. the Whales were Shy Middle & Latter part Calms & small Breeze from Difernt direction with Rain Lattd..11°,57

Monday

Dec the 15

Fore part small ares at West with frequent Squalls of Rain.. Middle part fresh Wind from the N with Dark Rainey Weather .. at 8 PM hove too for fear not Discovered Latter part Calm & continued Rain..at Noon had a Squall from the East Lattd..by DR..120..12<sup>m</sup>

Friday

Dec the 12

Fore part Small ares at NE Steered SbyE Employd in Middle stitching the Mainsail Middle part Calm & Rainey
Latter part Small ares at NE..at ¶ AM
Saw a Scool of Whales at 10 the Boats put off at 11Struck -- - Lattd..11..26m
Longt..1480..00m

Saturday.

Dec the 13

the Weather
verry Warm &
equals of Hain
hangin round at
a Distance off

finished Cutting rafted the Blueber overboard Middle part Calm. Latter part small Wind at N. at 8 AM hoisted in the last of the Blubber & Steered SbyW.

Mq S js. EN js sers Ilsm2 jreq eroT

Sunday

Dec the 14

Fore part Small Breezes at W. Stood to
the SSW. at 2 PM finished a Boyling
at 3 PM Saw a Scool of Whales put out but
could not strike. the Whales were Shy
Middle & Latter part Calms & small
Breeze from Diferent direction with Rain
Lattd. 110.57

Monday

Dec the 15

Fore part small ares at West with
frequent Squalls of Rain., Middle part
fresh Wind from the N with Dark Rainey
Weather., at 8 PM hove too for fear not
Discovered Latter part Calm & continued
Rain., at Noon had a Squall from the East
Lattd., by DR., 120,, 12m

Ship Alexander on hur homeward pafsage from the Line South out of Otohita

## Tuesday

Dec the 16

Fore part Calm & Rainey with a Bad Sea on .. Middle part Small Breezes at N.Steered South under easy Sail Latter part Calm with a Bad Sea from the N & heavy Rain.. Lattd..120..51m

# Wednesday

Dec the 17
here wee ought
to expect
trade Wind
from the East
but find the
Weather verry
bad indeed

Fore part Strong Winds at NW..Steered SbyW..at 4 PM Rainey..at 7 PM hove too hading to the SWbyW..at 9 PM Wore Ship NNE..Middle & Latter part Heavy Gales at NW & almost a continual Rain..Lay hading to the NbyE & NNE bad sea on & bad looking Weather Wind Blowing heavy in Squalls

Lattd..by DR 13°..12<sup>m</sup> Longtby DR..148°..50<sup>m</sup>

#### Thursday

Dec the 18



Fore part Strong Gales at NW lay hading to the NNW under clost reeft Main T Sail..at 3 PM bent a Main & Mizen Staysail..at 4 PM Saw a fine Scool of Whales all around the Ship..Middle part Calm with a heavy Rain Latter part Small Breezes at NW ---- drizely Weather & at times clear weighting for alear Weather to run Southard Lattd..13°..25<sup>m</sup> Longt 148°..40<sup>m</sup>

Tuesday

Dec the 16

Fore part Calm & Rainey with a Bad Sea on .. Widdle part Small Breezes at W. Steered South under easy Sail Latter part Calm with a Dad Sea from the W & heavy Bain, Lattd. 120..51m

Wednesday

Dec the 17
here wee ought
to expect
trade Wind
from the East
but find the
Westher verry
bed indeed

Fore part Strong Winds at IW., Steered SbyW., at 4 PM Rainey., at 7 PM bove too hading to the SWbyW., at 9 PM Wore Ship NME., Middle & Latter part Heavy Gales at NW & almost a continual Rain., Lay hading to the NbyE & NME bad see on & bad looking Weather Wind Elowing heavy in Squalls

Lattd., by DR 130., 12m Longtby DR., 1489., 50m

Thursday

Dec the 18



Fore part Strong Gales at MW lay
hading to the NMW under clost reeft Main
T Sail..at 5 PM bent a Main & Mizen
Staysail..at 4 PM Saw.a fine Scool
of Whales all around the Ship..Middle
part Calm with a heavy Rain
Latter part Small Breezes at MW
---- drizely Weather & at times clear
weighting for clear Weather to run Southard
Lattd..13..25
Lattd..13..25
Longt 1480..40

Dec the 19

Friday

Fore part Small Winds at NW Weather squally & looking verry wild. Stood to the SWbyW under 3 T Sails .. at 6 PM hove too hading to the SW Middle part fresh Winds & Rainey Latter part much the Same. Lay a Drift

Lattd.by DR 13°.40<sup>m</sup> Longt..149°..00

Saturday

Dec the 20

Fore part fresh Winds at NNW.. Dark
Weather & sum Rain..Lay by..Middle part
cloudy but no Rain..at 5 AM made Sail &
Steered South..Latter part Cloudy Weather
with a Moderate Wind at N..Steered South
Saw pleanty of Tea Asses & giges & other
foul

No observation
Lattd.byDR.14 15
Longt. 149 ..15

Sunday Dec the 21

Prince of Wales Isles Extens further to the East & West the Charts lis down about  $45^{\rm m}$  or  $50^{\rm m}$  miles the Islans are all low land the Wind Northerly & Weather overcast all the time

Fore part fresh Wind at N with cloudy Weather. . Steered South . . at 3 PM saw the Land a baring from SbyW., SEbyS lufed to immediately to the Wind WbyN at 4 PM bent the Mainsail & reefed him & dubble reeft the T Sails .. at 5 PM bent a new fore T Sail at 8 PM furld the jib Weather Squally .. the Above land wee took to be the Prince of Wales Island.at 9 PM the Weather Rainey Wind blowing fresh furld the Main Sail & fore Sail & clost Reeft the T Sails .. Middle part lay up NbyW & WMW..at Daylight their was land a barin about SbyW &SSW .. saw the Brakers .. Wore Ship immediately to the NEbyN & Sot Dubble rat T Sails Jib &c .. at 10 saw more land to the ESE..tkd Ship West at 11 nocked off Wbys & WSW .. tkd Ship NE a gain .. Weather thick & rainey at spells. . No observation . Lattd. by BR L4°.40<sup>m</sup>

Osc the 19

Friday

Fore part Small Winds at MW Weather squally & looking verry wild., Stood to the SWbyW under 5 T Sails .. at 6 PM hove too hading to the SW Widdle part fresh Winds & Rainey Latter part much the Same.. Lay a Drift

Lattd.by DR 130,40<sup>m</sup> Longt.,1490,00

Saturday

Dec the 20

Fore part Sresh Winds at MW. Dark
Weather & sum Hain. Lay by. Middle part
cloudy but no Hain. at 5 AM made Sail &
Steered South. Latter part Cloudy Weather
with a Moderate Wind at M. Steered South
Saw pleanty of Tea Asses & giges & other
foul
Lattd.byDR.14 .15m
Lattd.byDR.14 .15m
Longt, 149 .15

Sunday Dec the 21

Fore part fresh Wind at M with cloudy Weather. Steered South. at 3 PM saw the Land a baring from Shyw. SEbys lufed to immediately to the Wind WbyN at 4 PM bent the Mainsail & reefed him & dubble reeft the T Sails. at 5 PM bent a new fore T Sail at 8 PM furld the jib weather Squally. the Above land wes took to be the Prince of Wales Island. at 9 PM turld the jib the Weather Rainey Wind blowing fresh furld the Tain Sail & fore Sail & clost Reeft the T Sails. Middle part lay up Nbyw & whw. at Daylight their was land a barin about Sbyw & Sow. saw the Erakers. Wore Ship immediately to the NByN & Sot Dubble rat I Sails Jib & c. at 10 saw more land to the ESE. the Ship West at 11 nocked off Wbys & ESE. the Ship West at 11 nocked off Wbys & rainey at spells. No observation. Lattd.

Ship Alexander on hur homeward pafsage & from the Line southard out by Otahito

Monday

the 22

Dec

Fore part fresh Wind at NNW..Stood
to the NE under Doubble Reefs jib &
Spanker & Main Sail the small Isle to the SE still
in sight..the Weather overcast & Dark
at 2 PM lost sight of the land..at 4 PM
bent a new fore Sail & bent the Chain Cable
Middle part tolarable Moderate & clear
at 9 PM the Ship WbyN
at Daylight no land in Sight sot single
Reefs to Sails Latter part Squally
got no observation & swa no land

Lattd.by DR 14°..30<sup>m</sup>

Tuesday

Dec the 23

Lattd..130..37m
Longt..1470..40m

Wednesday

Dec the 24

Fore part Small Winds at N Steered SWbyS got up fore & Miz TG yard at 8 PM Calm..Middle part small ares NNE Steered South at 8 AM saw a Small pod of Whales put off got 4 & got them to the Ship at Noon by towing them Latter part Calm



Lattd..15°..16<sup>m</sup> Longt..150°..10<sup>m</sup>

. 2

Fore part fresh Wind at NNW..Stood
to the NE under Doubble Reefs jib &
Spanker & Main Gail the small Isle to the SE still
in sight, the Weather overcast & Dark
at 2 PN lost sight of the land..at 4 PN
bent a new fore Sail & bent the Chain Cable
Middle pert tolarable Moderate & olear
at 9 PN the Ship WbyN
at 9 PN the Ship WbyN
Reefs to Sails Latter part Squally
Reefs to Sails Latter part Squally
Eot no observation & swa no land
Eot no observation & swa no land

Monday the 22

Dec

Fore part Moderate Winds at Hbyw
Stood to the Nbyw under single Reefs
Wo land in Sight at 7 PM furld the
Mainsail jib & Spanker, Doubble reeft
the T Sails at 9 PM tkd Ship to the
HME under 3 Tibails at 2 AM tkd
Ship to the Wbys. at Daylight sot all
the Weather being Glear with a Moderate
Lreeze at M. at 8 AM Steered SWbys
Lattd. 13 . 37<sup>M</sup>
Lattd. 15 . 37<sup>M</sup>
Lattd. 15 . 37<sup>M</sup>
Longt. 147 . 40<sup>M</sup>

Tuesday

Dec the 23

Fore part Small Winds at N Steered Swhys got up fore & Miz TG yard at 8 LM Calm. Middle part small area MNZ Steered South at 8 AM saw area MNZ Steered South at 8 AM saw area for the Ship at Noon by towing them Latter part Calm Latter part Calm Latter part Calm

Wednesday

oec the 24

mol.:502...dan





Ship Alexander on hur pafsage home from the Sandwich Isle & from the Line South out by Otohito

Thursday

Dec the 25

Fore part Small ares at South with sum Small Showers of Rain..at 5 PM finished Cutting..rafted the Blubber a long side Middle part Clear & Calm..at 9 PM Started the Works..Latter Do Lattd..15 .23<sup>m</sup> Longt 150°..8<sup>m</sup>

Friday

Dec the 26

Fore part Calm..at 6 PM finished Boiling
Middle part fresh Wind at SEbyE Stood to the
Southard til Midnight SbyW & then tkd Ship NEbyE &
ENE at 2 hove too..at Daylight Sot Single Reef T
Sails jib & Spanker Main TG Sail &c..Stood to the
South & SbyE..Employd in hefting the Comboos
overboard..

Lattd.byDR 15 ..40
Longt..150 ..38

Saturday

Dec 27



Fore part fresh trades at ESE Stood to the South at 6 PM Saw a Isle baring SWbyS½S 18 Leagues Dist..at 11 PM tkd Ship NE at 3 AM the Ship SbyE.at Daylight the Isle of Huahina boare SW..Stood on a Wind til 10 AM then put the helm up & Run down for the Isle Lattd..16°..43<sup>m</sup> Longt..150°.50<sup>m</sup>

Sunday

Dec the 28

Fore part Moderate Wind at East at 4 PM got down to the Leward Side of the Isle & opened the Villeg of Owhera bay Sent the Boat on Shore but too late to go in with the Ship..at Sunset stood off NNE..at 1 PM tkd Ship in..Latter part Moderate trades at East at 10 AM Came too in Owhera Bay in 14 fathoms Water which is a fine harbour secure from all Winds & Sea

Ship Alexander on hur parage home from the Sandvich Tele & from the Line South out by Gtonito

Thursday

Dec the 25

Fore part Small ares at South with sum Small Showers of Rain.at 5 PM finished Cutting., rafted the Blubber a long side Middle part Clear & Calm.at 9 PM Started the Works.latter Do Lattd..15 .24m

vebir

Dec the 26

Fore part Celm. at 6 PM finished Boiling
Middle part fresh Wind at SEbyE Stood to the
Southard til Midnight SbyW & then tkd Ship MEbyE 8
EME at 2 hove too. at Daylight Sot Single Reef T
Sails jib & Spanker Main TG Sail &c. Stood to the
South & SbyE. Employd in hefting the Comboos
overboard..

Lattd. byDR 15 . 40m

Saturday

Dec 27



Fore part fresh trades at MSH Stood to the South at 6 PM Sew a Isle baring Sybysis 18 Leagues Dist. at 11 PM the Ship ME at 3 AM the Ship SbyE. at Daylight the Isle of Hushina boare SW. Stood on a Wind til 10 AM then put the halm up & Run down for the Isle Latter. 160.45m Letter. 150.55m

Sunday

Dec the 28

Fore part Moderate Wind at East at 4 PM got down to the Leward Side of the Isle & opened the Villeg of Owhere bay Sent the Boat on Shore but too late to go is with the Saip, at Sunset stood off MME. at 1 PM tkd Ship in. Latter part Moderate trades at East at 10 AM Come too in Owhere East in 14 fathoms Water which is a fine harbour secure from all Vinds & Sea

Ship Alexander at the Society Isle Huanian

Monday

Dec the 29

Fore part Moderate trades at East Middle part Do.. Latter part same Squalls of

Rain Employd in Stowing down oil

Tuesday

Dec the 30

Fore part Calm. Employd in Stowing down oil &c Latter part a Squall of Rain from the West without much Wind. Employd

in Cleaning Ship &c

Wednesday

Dec the 31

Fore part Moderate Breezes from the ENE with fare Weather Employd in trading with the Natives Latter part Small ares from NW at Noon the Boats Came on board with 3 Boats Load of good hard wood

Thursday

Jan the 1

Fore part Small ares from the NW the Boats Employd in Wooding Middle part Calm as usial..Latter part finished Wooding Employd in trading with the Natives which oure Decks are full of .. the hole Day Men Women & children with all kinds of Produce

Friday

Jan the 2

Fore part Calm at 2 PM the Boats Came onboard with the last of the wood 7 Loads in all..Latter part Rainey Employd in gatting off the Water

meddal. Laisu as miso drag elbbim which oure Decks are full of .. the

Toods in all. Latter part Rainey

1894 Ship Alexanterat Huahina Foriety Iste Saturday From fort Prany Missell & Litter front &. For part Small ares at colowith heavy Rain Inivite part to a tm. Latter fart to the Anchor & chand the yanth 4 luoy Roof Shonday Fore har batm at 20m had a fanall from the www. Let go the Harboard Anchor at 3 eath & troutt wer of those hore up the Harboard Anchor. Philip fast Cainey with Latter part both ( worday from part both at som Small Breeze of the Land. Weigh! The Anchor & got out with the help of the Boats . towed het funset to get an offin . The Cansos accompensely of us out of the har booth men & woman 75 Ko to to take their last fare will. private part batin & clear weather A hunrise took a small Breeze at ff & Hood out & & billow att woon the bart part of Huchena boare fouth & Leagues Firt Suchina has a fine harbar on the west live secure eron i with from all winds & lea. The Harberis formed by a ruf & their is two ha frages but the Northern one is the best. The harber is sifficiantly neure to heave a thip Town with the gratest safty the inhabitance are first & religious & very Kinte to Hrangers continued

-	-	_	-
п.	0	9	Λ
-		2	44

Ship Alexander at Huahina. Society Isle

S						ay
-	-	-	-	_	-	-

Jan the 3

Fore part Rainey Middle part Do aut Calm the Most part of the time

## Sunday

Jan the 4

Fore part Small ares at NE with heavy Rain Middle part Calm Latter part Do at 9 AM hove up the Anchor & cleared the buoy Roap

#### Monday

Jan the 5

Fore part Calm at 2 PM had a Squall from the NW..Let go the Starboard Anchor at 3 Calm & Small ares off Shore hove up the Starboard Anchor..Middle part Rainey with Small Breezes off the Land..Latter part Calm

## Tuesday

the 6

oure Ship at leaving this Isle was Crouded with fruit of all kinds which cost but little Fore part Calm at 3 PM Small Brezes off the Land. . Weighed the Anchor & got out with the help of the Boats..towed til Sunset to get an offin. the Canoos accompanied us out of the harbour. . boath men & wooman to take the last fare well Middle part Calm & clear Weather at Sunrise took a Small Breeze SSE. . Stood out E & ENE .. at Noon the East part of Huehina boare South 8 Leagues Dist Huehina had a fine harbour on the West side secure from all Winds & Sea. the Harbour formed by a reef & their two passages but the Northern one is the best. the harbours is sufficiently secure to heave a Ship down with the greatest Safty..the inhabitance are sivil & religous & verry kind to Strangers.. continued

Fore part Rainey Middle part Do aut Calm the Most part of the time

Fore part Small ares at ME with heavy Rain at 9 AM hove up the Anchor & cleared the

Small Breezes off the Land. . Latter part Calm

Fore part Calm at 2 PM had a Squall from the WW. Let go the Starboard Anchor at 3 Calm & Small area off Shore hove up the Starboard Anchor, Middle part Rainey with

fruit of sall

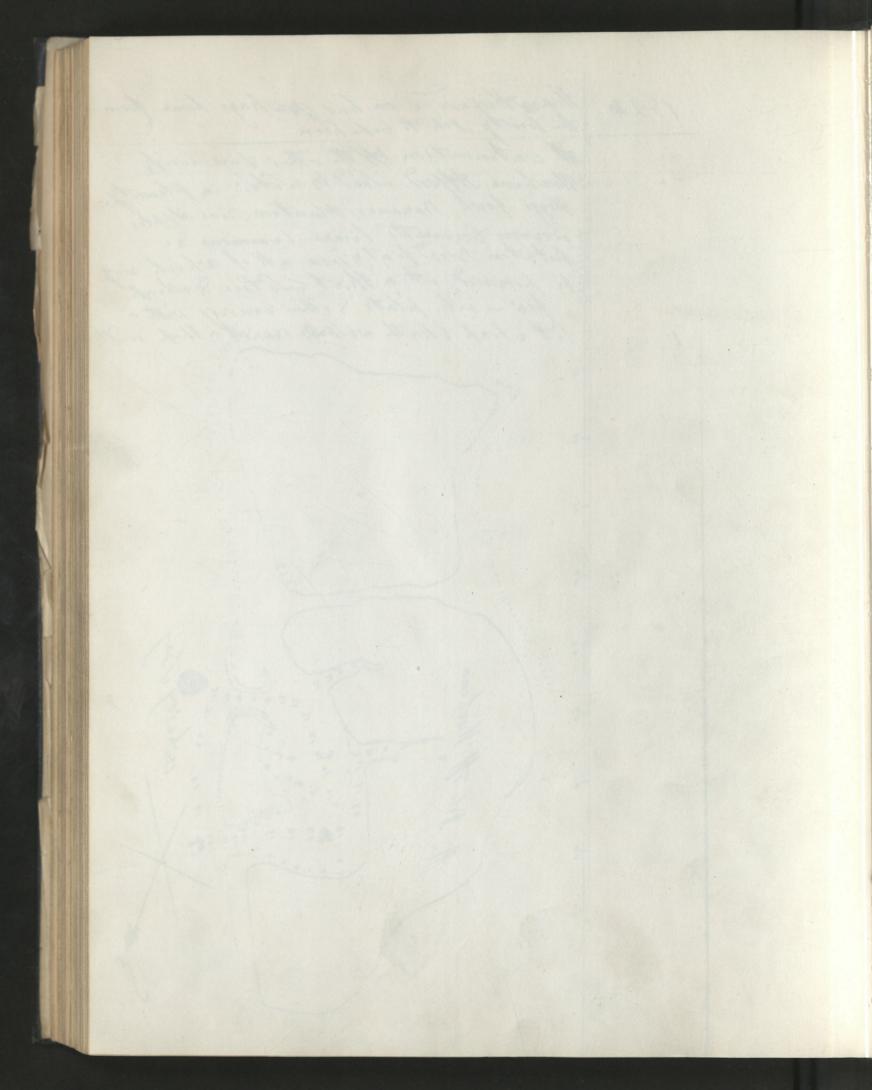
Fore part Calm at 3 PM Small Brezes off the Land. Weighed the Anchor & got out with the help of the Boats..towed til Sunset to get an offin. the Canoos accompanied namoow & nem diaod . . ruodran ed lo tuo au to take the last fare well Middle part Calm & clear Weather at Sunrise took a Small Breeze SSE. . Stood out E & EME. at Moon the Rast part of Huchina boare South 8 Leagues Dist Huchina had a fine harbour on the West side securation ell Winds & Sea. the Harbour formed by a reef & their two pafsages but the Morthern one is the best. the harbours is sufficiently secure to heave a Ship down with the greatest Seity. the inhabitance are sivil & religous & verry kind to Strangers., continued

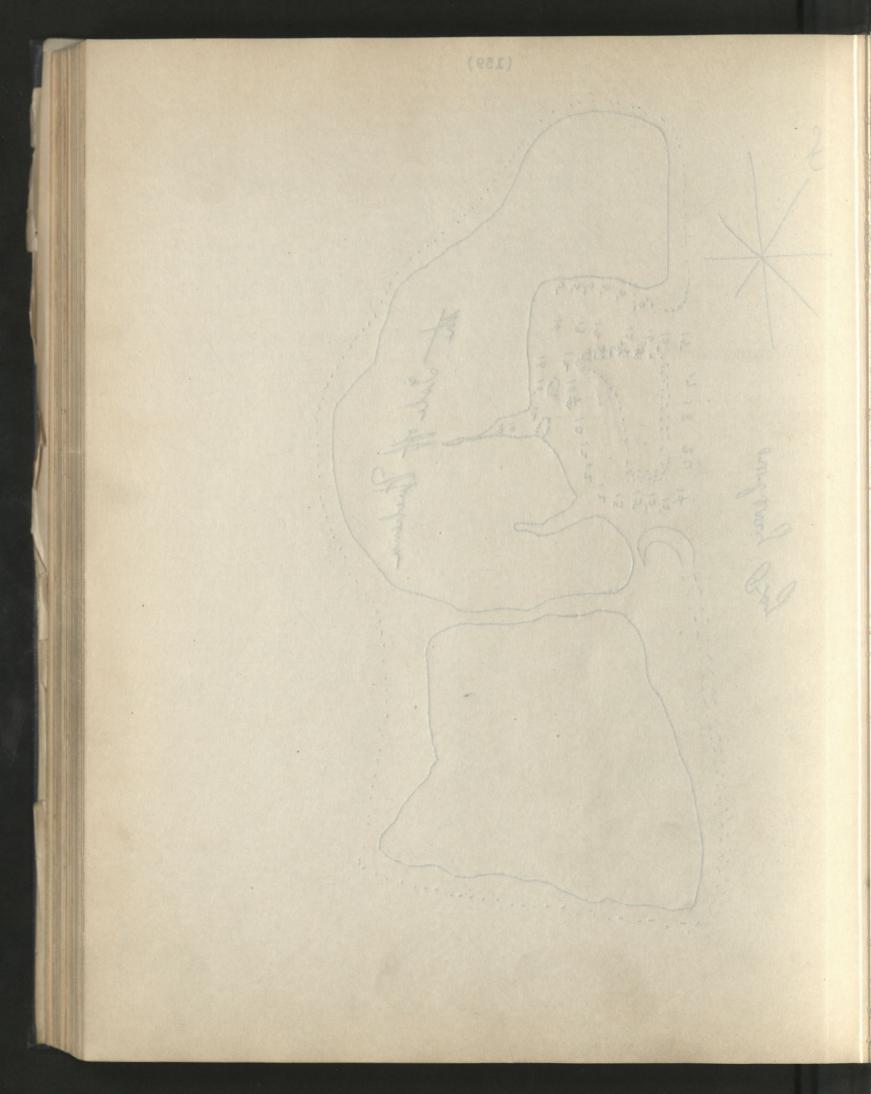
Ship Alexander on hur Pafsage home from the Society Isle to Cape Horn

A continuation of the other Days Work
Huehina afford Wood & Water in pleanty
Hoggs fowls Bananers Plantins Pine Apples
orranges Coconutts limes lemmons &c
potatoes Bread fruit & Tarro all of which may
be procured at a Short Notice & cheap
a few nails plate & other crocrery with a
little cheap Cloth will receive a Ship well

A continuation of the other Days Work
Hushins afford Wood & Water in pleanty
Hoggs fowls Lansners Plantins Fine Apples
orranges Coconutts limes lemmons &c
potstoes bread fruit & Tarro all of which may
be procured at a Short Notice & chesp
a few nails plate & other crocrery with a
little chesp Cloth will receive a Ship well

This Alexander on hur ma hage home from 1824 the foresty Ish to Cape Torn continuation of the other days work The hina Afford was Is water in pleanty. Hoggs fout Bananers Mantins Dine Apriles orranges Coconsetts limes lemmons &c. potatoes Bread fint & farm all of which may a few waits plate & other Greeney with a litt chap thath wither resent a the will





this Alexander on hur Honward trapage 1824 from the Society Site up with the Cape Wednesday For part Smott Bruges at the & South Hood Jan the y to the IES # 18. at funet Huchena boare why I of Leagues List. at prithinght bolm at 3 from Smoth Sind at 686 How to the faith at Sunvive the Island of thechena beare was 15 Leagues. 8th 9th of Tehurea taare 756

gust lin light from the sech Latter hart

fresh with at 56 Hood to the man & 14 m at Nom the Sit of times look board but to League for part the fresh wints at 18/1. How to the show the Initale & Last moderate Wind at 818 How I to the fouth on a wind all fait not. Employ I'm overhalling Ostochis 40 For part Moderate winds at 818. Hood tothe south (milde part wind verry light At 3 Am the Ship East. at 5 the strate of the Ship bly to Employ I in knothing yarms &c Fore port smouth also at 18 food to the half. A som the this South. A ston The this East 6 Am the this Slynd. Latter part fresh wint stell Hord to the syn &f. Employed in Braking Riggin, thenothing yours & c. 1.11 20.40

distant the Fart was the Service of market may to the

Ship Alexander on hur Homeward Pafsage & from the Society Isle up with the Cape

### Wednesday

Jan the 7

Fore part Small Breezes at SSW & South Stood to the SE & ESE..at Sunset Huehena boare WbyS 8 Leagues Dist..at Midknight Calm at 3 PM Small wind at ESE Stood to the South at Sunrise the Island of Huehena boare NW 15 Leagues..& the Isle of Tehuroa boare ESE just in sight from the Deck..Latter part fresh Wind at SE..Stood to the SSW & SbyW..at Noon the Isle of Emeo boare East 10 Leagues Dist Lattd..17°..34

#### Thursday

Jan the 8

Fore part fresh Winds at SEbyS..Stood to the SbyW & SSW..Middle & Latter part Moderate Wind at ESE Stood to the South on a Wind all Sail set..Employd in overhalling Blocks &c Lattd..19°..19<sup>m</sup>

3

#### Friday

Jan the 9

Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE..Stood to the South..Middle part wind verry light at 3 AM tkd Ship East..at 5 tkd Ship SSW..at 9 tkd Ship EbyS..Employd in knotting yarns &c Lattd.19 ..9 Lattd.19 ..9

Saturday

Jan the 10

Fore part Small ares at SE..Stood to the ENE..at 3 PM tkd Ship South at 1 AM tkd Ship E..at 6 AM tkd Ship SbyW..Latter part fresh Wind at ESE Stood to the SbyW & S..Employd in Making Riggin knotting yarns &c..Lattd.20°..40

5

Ship Alexander on hur Homeward Pafsage & from the Society Isle up with the Cape

Fore part Small Breezes at SSW & South Stood to the SE & ESE. at Sunset Huehena boare WbyS B Leagues Dist, at Midknight Calm at 3 PM Small "ind at ESE Stood to the South at Sunrise the Island of Huehena boare MW 15 Leagues. & the Isle of Tehuros boare ESE just in sight from the Deck. Latter part fresh Wind at SE. Stood to the SSW & SbyW. at Moon the Isle of Emeo boare East 10 Leagues Digt Lattd..17 ..34 Fore part fresh Winds at SEbys. . Stood to the SbyW & SSW. Middle & Datter part Moderate Wind at ESE Stood to the South on a Wind all Sail set. Employd in overhalling Blocks &c Mei., 001., bjfs.I 8. to the South. Middle part wind verry light at 3 AM tkd Ship East. at 5 tkd Ship SSW. at 8 tkd Ship Ebys. Employd in knotting yarns &co. om Lattd.19 ... om Fore part Small ares at SE. Stood to the HUE, at 3 PM tkd Ship South gide but MA & Js . . E gide but MA I te SbyW. Latter part fresh Wind at ESE Stood to the SbyW & S. Employd in Making Niggin knotting yarns &c. Lattd. 20 . . 40

1824	Ship Alexander on hur homeward Pafsage & from the Society Isle up with the Cape
Sunday	Party State Sections of Tables of State Section 1
Jan the 11	Fore part fresh Winds at ESEStood to the South on a Wind Middle & Latter part SbyW.
20 6	Wind Moderate Lattd22°10 <sup>m</sup>
Monday	
Jan the 12	Fore part Small Breezes at SEbyE Stood to the SbyWat 3 PM Saw the Isle of Tibbooy bareing SbyW 20 Leagues Dist
7	Lattd23°25 <sup>m</sup> .Long.149°
	Middle & Latter part Small Winds at SE Stood to the SSW oure Lattd being 23°1" the Land just in sight a Stern wee were not able to tell wheather the Land we Saw was Tibboy or Ohetiroe the Latter being in Lattd.22°18" but but it either its Layed down incorest Lattd23°9"
Tuesday  Jan the 13	Fore part Small ares & Calms Stood to the SSW on a WindEmployd in Makinhg RigginMiddle part CalmLatter part Small ares at ESE Stood to the South Lattd230.45
Wednesday  Jan the 14	Fore part Small Breezes at ESE Stood to the South Middle Do Latter part SSE  Lattd25°.37 <sup>m</sup>
9	

.WydZ frag reffel & elbbim Tattd.. 22°..bjsi Stood to the SbyW. at 3 FM Saw the Isle of Tibbooy bareing SbyW 20 Leagues - Pest. anod. Was. . oEs. . assal } te abriw fieme traq retter & elbbim 230,.1 the Land just in sight a Stern wee were not able to tell wheather the Land we Saw was Tibboy or Chetiroe tud Est. 28. . 18 in Latte, 28 . . 18 but Me. . 23°. . bijal Stood to the Saw on a Wind. Employd in Mekinhg Riggin. . Middle part da sers flame trag retted. .mfab ESE Stood to the South Lattd. . 250. 45 HEH Js sersera Hame Jrac erol Lattd..25°.37m

9	0	0	A
T	O	60	4

Ship Alexander on hur homeward Pafsage & from the Society Isle up with the Cape

hursday	
at the 20	Fore part Moderate Winds at EbyN
an the 15	Stood to the SEbyS & SE all Sail set
	Middle & Latter part SE. Latter part
	Employd Shifting oure Spar a Midship
- 4	Weather pleasant & all Sail set
79	Lattd27°13 <sup>m</sup>
	70.00 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
Friday	Steered Ris Westler howenest
	Fore part Moderate Breez at NEbyE
Jan the 16	Stood to the SEbyE on a Wind
	Middle & part Much the same
7.7	Latter part Wind sumthing free sot
. 11	Stay Sails & Studing Sails Lattd28°58 <sup>m</sup>
	The state of the s
Saturday	Jone part Mccareta-Wind us privat
	Fore part fresh Wind at NEbyN
Jan the 17	Steered ESEtook in the Studing Sails &
	fly jib. Middle part Wind light Latter
12	Dosum Drinks of Rain Lattd.30 3
Cumdour	Fore part Calmat Midknight small
Sunday	Breeze at N. Steered ESE. Latter part Calm
Jano the 18	Breeze at NSteered ESELatter part Calm Lattd31000
	The season of th
13	WESTER WALL STRAIN WANTE STRAIN STRAIN
Moddow	Fore part Calm at 1 PM Small Wind
Monday	Fore part Calm at 1 PM Small Wind at NE. Middle part fresh Breezes at
	at NE. Middle part fresh Breezes at
Mo <b>n</b> day  Jan the 19	at NE. Middle part fresh Breezes at N. Latter part Rainey & Squally
	at NE. Middle part fresh Breezes at

Fore part Moderate Winds at EbyN  the 15 Stood to the SEByS & SE all Sail set  Middle & Latter part SE. Latter part  Employd Shifting oure Spar a Midship  Westher pleasant & all Sail set  Lattd., 27015	
iday  Fore part Moderate Preez at HEbyE  Ricod to the SEbyE on a Wind  Widdle & part Much the same  Latter part Wind sumthing free sot  Stay Sails & Studing Sails Lattd28058	
turday  Fore part fresh Wind at MEbyN  n the 17 Steered ESEtuok in the Studing Sails & fly jibMiddle part Wind light Latter  12 Dosum Drinks of Rain Latte.3030	
nday Fore part Calm. at Midknight small Eresze at M., Steered ESE., Latter part Cal at the 18 Lattd., 3100	
Mday  Stre part Calm at 1 PM Small Wind  at ME. Middle part fresh breezes at  n the 19  N. Latter part Hainey & Squally  at ,8 AM forld the TG Sails & Stay Sails  Lattd. by DR. 32	

Ship Alexander hur Homeward Pafsage & from Huahena up with the Cape

Tuesday

Jan the 20

Fore part strong Winds at NNW with Rain..at 5 PM furld the Main Sail took two Reefs in the T Sails..Steered ESE

Middle & Latter part Wind light & at WNW. the Weather thick & overcast Lattd..33 ..28

15

Wednesday

Jan the 21

Fore part Small Winds at WNW
Steered ESE..Weather overcast
Middle & Latter part Do..at 8AM
onbent the Main T Sail & bent a new
one..Repaired the old one..Lattd..by DR
340..20

16

Thursday

Jan the 22

Fore part Moderate Wind at NWbyW with thick Rainey Weather..Steered ESE all Sail Set..Middle & Latter part much the same thickish & Dirty at times Lattd..35°..51

17

Friday

23

Fore part fresh Winds at WNW
Steered EbyS took the Anchors &
two Boats..at 6 PM took in the light
Sails & a Single Reef fore & aft
Middle part Strong Winds but Steady
at 7 in Main TG Sail at 9 clost
Reefed the T Sails heavy Wind from the
West Steered East Latter part got down
fore & Mizen TG yards & Mast in fly
jibboom Sprit Sail yard &c
Lattd..by DR..36°.30°

Ship Alexander on hur homeward Pafsage & from the Society Isle up with the Cape

### Saturday

Jan the 24

Fore part heavy Winds at West
with a verry bad Sea Steered East
took in the fore Sail the Ship Making
Conciterable Water principly down the
hatchweys..at 7 PM lost the Starboard
Boat off the quarter she was hoisted up
to the davit head
Middle & Latter part Wind Moderate at WSW
but a heavy Sea on..Maid Sail in the Latter
part of the Night Lattd..37 ..1 ...
Longt..132 ..30

19

### Sunday

Jan the 25

Fore part Small ares at WSW with a bad Sea on..Steered East
Middle part fresh Breezes at NW
Latter part NW with Rain furld the
Main TG Sail & jib &c
Lattd..by DR 38°..30<sup>m</sup>

20

### Monday

Jan the 26

Fore part Smal Breezes at NNE
with Rain..Steered East at 2 PM the
Wind Shifted sudingly to the WSW & Blew
Strong..at 7 PM in Main TG Sail & took
two reefs in the top Sails
Middle part Wind Strong & Ruff Sea
Latter part Wind Blew heavy Clost
Reffed the fore & Main & furld the Mizen
T Sail..Wind at West..Steered East..

Lattd..37..30
Longt,,127..48

21

with a verry bad Sea Steered East hatchweve, at 7 PM lost the Starboard au bejsion asw ers rejusup end lio tsod but a heavy Sea on. . Maid Sail in the Latter part of the Night Lattd..37 .......

bad Ses on. Steered East Middle part fresh Breezes at NW

More part Smal Breezes at MME with Rain, Steered Rest at 2 PM the Strong. et 7 FM in Main TG Sail & took two reefs in the top Sails 

Main TG Sail & jib &c. DR 380..30m

Ship Alexander on hur Homeward Pafsage & from the Society Isle up with the Cape

## Tuesday

Jan the 27

Fore part Large Winds at West Steered West at 1 PM in fore Sail & down Main TG yards..Middle part & Latter part More Moderate at 7 AM Sot the T Sail Mizen T Sail & Sot a Single Reef Main T Sail Saw a No of Albertrasses &c Lattd.37

22

Longt..1240..38m

#### Wednesday

Jan the 28

23

More part the Wind on the Moderating order sot Single reef T Sails at 4 PM got up the Main TG yard & Sot the Sail Middle & Latter part Moderate sot all Sail. . Employd in Repairing T Sail & other Small Jobs.Lattd..38°..26<sup>m</sup>
Longt..122°..14<sup>m</sup>

#### Thursday

Jan the 29

Fore part Small Winds at West Steered EbyS .. Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at NW..Steered ESE Latter part Employd in Repairing the Main Sail Lattd.39°.3<sup>m</sup>
Longt..120°..19<sup>m</sup>

24

# Wednesday \*

Jan the 30

Fore part Pleasant Weather with a Moderate Breeze at NW.. Steered ESE. . Middle part Do. . Latter part Wind at NNW with Rain Longt..1170.59m Lattd..by DR 390

25

Error in day

Stip Alexander on hur Homeward
Porfasce & from the Society Isle up
with the Cape

Pore part Large Winds at West Steered Wei
an the 27
at 1 PM in fore Sail & down Main TG
Wards. Middle part & Latter part More
Misen T Sail & Sot & Single Reef Main
Hisen T Sail & Sot & Single Reef Main
T Sail Saw a Mo of Albertrasses & Longt. 1280. 38m
an the 28 order sot Single reef T Sails at 4 PM got
up the Main TB yard & Sot the Sail
Middle & Latter part Moderate sot
up the Main TB yard & Sot the Sail
T Sail & other Small Jobs, Latte. 280. 28m
T Sail & other Small Winds at West
Anter part Small Winds at West
Small breezes at MW. Steered EST. 1220. 14m
Latter part Employd in Repairing
Small breezes at MW. Steered EST
Latter part Employd in Repairing
Small breezes at MW. Steered EST
Latter part Employd in Repairing
Small breezes at MW. Steered EST
Latter part Employd in Repairing
Small breezes at MW. Steered EST
Latter part Employd in Repairing
Small breezes at MW. Steered EST
Latter part Employd in Repairing
Small Breezes at MW. Steered EST
Latter part Employd in Repairing
Small Breezes at MW. Steered EST
Latter part Employd in Repairing
Small Breezes at MW. Steered EST
Latter part Employd in Repairing
Small Breezes at MW. Steered EST
Latter part Employd in Repairing
Small Breezes at MW. Steered EST
Latter part Employd in Repairing
Small Breezes at MW. Steered EST
Latter part Employd in Repairing
Small Breezes at MW. Steered EST
Latter part Latter Small Latter Small

Wednesday \* Jan the 30

Dreeze at MW. Steered MSE. Middle part
Do. Latter part Wind at MWW with Rain
Latter part Wind at MWW with Rain
Latter part Wind at Latte. by DR 39 . 45m
Latte. by DR 39 . 45m

\* Error in day

-	-	-	-
	0	6.3	Δ
	0	6	4
	*	Post	- 1

Ship Alexander on hur Homeward Pafsage and from the Society Isle up with the Cape

Thursday	
Jan the 31	Fore part Moderate Breeze at WNW with fogSteered ESE all Sail Set Middle & Latter much the same Windat West Lattd.41.011 Longt11532
Friday	
h then to	Fore part Moderate Winds at West
Feb the 1	Steered ESE all Sail Set
1824	Middle & Latter part Wind at SbyW Variation of Amp 12°E Longt
	Lattd42°.16 <sup>m</sup> Longt113°7 <sup>m</sup>
27	Longt113°7"
Saturday	Home wort Walant Program at Gott
Feb the 2	Fore part Moderate Breezes at South Stood to the ESEMiddle part light
	Breezes at West. Latter part fresh Wind at NWbyW. Steered ESE Lattd. 43014 Longt. 110.57
	at NW bywSteered ESE Lattd43014
28	2018020
Monday *	Fore part fresh Winds at NWbyW
the 3	Steered ESE all Sail Set
	Middle & Latter part Do. at 10 AM
29	in Topmast Studing Sails Lattd44° .56 Longt107°47
23	nongovero

<sup>\*</sup> Eroor in day. Skipped Sunday

Ship Alexander on hyr Homeward Paissge and from the Society Isle up with the Cape

hursday	Fore part Moderate Breeze at WIW
an the 31	with fog. Steered ISE all Sail Set Middle & Latter much the same Wind at West Latter much Lattd.41.611
	West Lattd.41.611m . Longt11532m
eb the 1	Steered ESE all Sail Set Wind at SbyW
	Veriation of Amp 12°E Longt Lattd42°.15° Longt113°7°
	Longt,.113°.,7"
yabtutas	
S ent de	Fore part Moderate Treezes at South Stood to the ESE. Middle part light Treezes at West. Latter part fresh Wind at MWbyW. Steered ESE Latta. 430. 14
25	Longt110".57"
Monday *	Fore pert fresh Winds at IWbyW
the 3	JA Of the of them retted & eight
	in Topmast Studing Sails Lattd.,44° 0.56m Longt10747m

Ship Alexander on hur Homeward Pafsage & from the Society Isle up with the Cape

Wednesday *	es the water Board Cloud Boered the I Belle
	Fore part strong Winds at West NW
Feb the 4	Steered ESE Middle & Latter part
	Steered ESEMiddle & Latter part More Moderate Lattd.46039m Longt10505m
	Longt105°5"
30	To the part bretonet Whether when at TVI
Thursday	
THAT DAGS	Fore part strong Winds at NbyW
Feb the 5	Steered SEbyEat 6 PM took in two
Tonder.	Reefs fore & aft Middle part Strong
31	Winds & Raineyat 3 AM More Moderate
	let out the Reefs & Sot the Main TG Sail
	Latter part clear & fresh Wind
	Latter part clear & fresh Wind Lattd48°51m Longt100°30
	Longt100°30
	BOARD OF THE ASSET
Friday	
FILLOG	Fore part Strong Gales at NWbyW
- 2	Total port of the desired at the syn

Feb the 6

Steered SEbyE. at 5 PM In Main TG Sail at 8 PM Doubble Reefed the T Sails Middle part more Moderate at 3 PM out Reefs & Sot Main TG Sails .. at 10 Am Wind at NNE with Rain Doubble Reefed the T Sails at Noon furld the fore Sail & Mizen T Sail Clost reefed fore & Main T Sail

Lattd..51°..20<sup>m</sup>
Longt..97°..30<sup>m</sup>

32

Saturday

Feb the 7

Fore part Strong Wind at NNW with Rain Steered ESE under clost reeft fore & Main T Sail. . Middle part More Moderate Sot the fore Sails but Rainey Latter part Moderate at WNW & Weather clear Steered ESE,, Sot all Sail Lattd..520..51m Longt..940..30m

<sup>\*</sup> Skipped Tuesday

Steered Est. Middle & Latter bereets

Reefs fore & aft. . Middle part Strong Winds & Rainey. at 3 AM More Moderate

Latte. 48°.,51m Longt.,100°.,30m

Longt, 105 .. 5m

out Reefs & Sot Main TG Sails. at 10 Am Longt. 970. 30m

fish fis job .. HEE bereath reals Lattd..520..51m Longt..940..30

Ship Alexander homeward bound from the Isle of Huahine up to Cape Horn

Sunda	
	1.94
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	v

Feb the 8

Fore part Strong Winds at 10 PM Wind at NW with Rain Clost Reefed the T Sails at 4 PM furld the fore Sail Steered EbyS

at 8 PM Sot the fore Sail

34 Days

Middle part fresh Winds & Rainey at 4 PM Sot Single Reef T Sail

Fore part fresh Wind at MNW with

Latter part overcast Weather wind at WNW Lattd..54 ..30 Longt..910..24

Monday

Feb the 9

Fore part fresh Winds at WNW Steered EbyS..Sikgle Reefs & Main TG Sail..at 8 PM Doubble Reffed the T Sails..Latter part Wind Moderate at NW..Steer EbyS all Sail Set..Weather thickish Lattd..55 ..58 Longt.87 ..14

35

Tuesday

Feb the 10

Variation 25° Easterly overcast Weather Steered Ebyn all Sail
Set..at 7 PM Doubble Reefed the T Sails
at 10 Clost Reefed & Reefed the T Sails
at 10 Clost Reefed & Reefed the fore Sail
at ½ past 3 AM Wind Blew verry heavy at
NWbyW..furld all Sail & Lay to the NNE
at 6 AM the Wind Blew Extrem heavy
at 8 Wind started to WNW..Sot the
fore Topmast Stay Sail & got the Ship off
before the Wind..Steered East the Wind Blowing
Verry heavy..run a fore Topmast Stay Sail

36

Lattd.,56°.49<sup>m</sup> Longt..84°.4<sup>m</sup>

Latter part overcast Westher wind at WWW. 54 .. 54 .. 30 .. 34 ..

The State of Main a steer elants. State of Doubble Reffed the T Bails. Latter part wind Moderate at Mw. Steer Ebys all Sain 

Set. at 7 PM Doubble Reefed the T Sails at 10 Clost Reefed & Reefed the T Sails MWbyw. furld all Sail & Lay to the MMG at 6 AM the Wind Blew Extrem heavy Sht. JoE. . WWW of befraje bniw 8 ja fore Topmast Stay Sail & got the Ship off fore Topmast Stay Sail & got the Wind Blowing before the Wind. Steered East the Wind Blowing Verry heavy..run a fore Topmast Stay Sail Lattd..560.42

from

Ship Alexander homeward bound & from the Society Isle up with the Cape

Wednesday

Feb the 11

Fore part heavy Winds at WNW Run EbyN under fore topmast

Stay Sail..at 4 PM More Moderate Sot Clost Reef Fore top Sail at 6 Sot Clost

Reef Main .. Middle part Moderate

Wind at NNW with Rain

Latter part Clear & Wind at NW. Sot Main TG Sail Lattd. 570..19m Longt. 800.00 Huahine 37 Days

Thursday

Feb the 12

Variation 24°East

38

Fore part fresh Wind at WNW Steered ENE .. at 4 PM Doubble reefed the top Sails .. a heavy Swell from the North Middle part Wind light at 4 AM Calm

Latter part Small Breezes at ENE Stood to the ENE thick & Rainey Lattd.by DR 57 ... 20 Longt... 77 ... 00

Friday the 13 Weather verry wett & Shifty

39



Fore part Moderate Wind at East Stood to the SSE at 6 PM the Rain seased & the Wind started to the SSE Steered ENE Midsparti Moderaten Breezes West Latter part at NNW & overcast Doubble Reefed the T Sails

Lattd..by DR 570..20m Longt..74..32m

Saturday Feb the 14

Pleanty of Rain

40

Fore part fresh Wind at N with Rain Stood to the ENE., at 4 PM Wind at WMW & Clear Sot Main TG Bail .. Middle & Latter part Fresh Winds at WbyS overcast with sum Rain Steered ENE m Lattd..570..58m Longt..690..55m

Note; - At this point (the above two days) the ship was rounding Cape Horn.

Ship Alexander nomeward bound & from the Gode to Trans it is depe

Vednesday

If edd del

from

enideuH

Reef Main., Middle With B Wind with B Latter part Clear

Latter part Clear & Wind at NW. Sotu Main TG Sail Lattd. 570. 19m Longt. 800. 00m

Verietion 240Eest

85

Vebra Vite 13 Vitev rediseV Vilide & Jiev

39



Here port Moderate Wind at

Heat Stood to the SSE at 6 PM the Rain

seased & the Wind started to the SSE

Steered HME Mid startiModeratenEyeezes West

Latter part at HWW & overcast

Doubble Resfed the T Saik

Lattd. by DR 57 ..20

Steered EME. at 4 PM Doubble reefed the top Sails. a heavy Swell from the North Middle part Wind light at 4 AM Calm

the AME thick & Rainey Lattd. by DR 57° .. 20" Longt., 77° .. 20"

Saturday Feb the 14

Pleanty of Rein

DA

Fore part freeh Wind at N with Rain
Stood to the EME..at 4 FM wind at WWW
& Clear Set Main TG Bail..Widdle &
Latter part Fresh Winds at WbyS
overcast with sum Rain Steered.EME m
Lattd..5v..58
Longt..69...58

Note: - At this point (the above two days) the ship was rounding Oage Horn.

Ship Alexander Homeward bound from Cape Horn home

Sunday Feb the 15

41..1

Fore part fresh "inds at SWbyW .. Steered NEbyN. . Weather clear & pleasant .. all Sail Set..at 3 AM in Main TG Sail..at 8 set him again .. Latter part Strong Gales at, SW..Steered NEbyEast Lattd..57 .. 28m

Monday

Feb the 16

42..2

Fore part Strong Gales at SW Steered E Two Reef fore & clost Reef Mizen & Single Reef Main T Sail. with a Main TG Sail at 5 PM the Wind Blew on Verry heavy furld all but fore & Main T Sail clost Reefed & down TG yard. heavy Squalls of Rain & hail .. Middle part heavy Winds at SSW.. Steered NE at 5 AM Sot the fore Sail., Latter part More Moderate Lattd..56°..8<sup>m</sup> Longt..59°..55 Out Reefs

Tuesday.

Feb the 17

43..3

Fore part fresh Winds at SSW Steered NNE. . Middle part Wind light & at 2 AM Started to the SW. Latter part Wing at MWbyW with Rain. Steered NNE & NEbyN on a Wind at 10 AM the Weather clear & the Wind Lattd..55 ..8 Longt..58..5m..W Started to the SW

Wednesday

Feb the 18

Fore part Moderate Wind at SW. . Steered NME Middle & Latter part Wind light Latter part Rainey got up th Main TG Yard. . Saw a No of Phinbacks

44 .. 4

Lattd..53°..47<sup>m</sup> Longt..55°..47<sup>m</sup>

Note; - The first number (41) refers to the number of days from the Society Islands and the second number ((1) refers to the number of days North from Cape Horn.

Sunday Feb the 1

41..1

We part fresh inds at Swbyw. Steered WEbyw. Westher clear & pleasant. all Sail Set. at 3 AM in Main TG Sail. at 8 set him again. Latter part Strong Galga at Sw., Steered AEbyEast Steered AEbyEast Steered AEbyEast Steered

Shnol

Web the 16

2 0 4

Fore part Strong Gales at 3W Steered E Two Reef fore & clost Reef Mizen & Single Reef Main T Sail, with a Main TO Sail at 5 PM the Wind Alew on Verry heavy furld all but fore & Main T Sail clost Reefed & down TG yard. heavy Squalla of Rain & hail, Middle part heavy Winds at 65W. Steered ME at 5 AM Sot the fore Sail, Latter part More Moderate Cut Reefs

Losgt. 560. 8m

Tuesday

TI odd dog

E E

Started to the SW. Latter part Wind at UNDyw Started to the SW. Latter part Wind at UNDyw with Rain. Steered MNE & NEbyN on a Wind at 10 AM the Weather clear & the Wind at 10 the Sw Los Started to the SW Longt. 55 ... S. Longt. 589.54.W

Wednesda

or est ded

44 . . 4

Wore part Moderate Wind at SW. Steered NME Middle & Latter part Wind light Estter part Hainey got up th Main TG Yard. Saw a No of Phinbacks

Lattd..55°..47<sup>m</sup> Longt..55°..47<sup>m</sup>

Note:- The first number (41) refers to the number of days from the Society Islands and the second number ((1) refers to the number of days North from Caps Horn.

Ship Alexander homeward Bound From Cape Horn home

Thursday

Feb the 19



45 Days 5

Fore part Small Wind at SW with
Rain Steered NNE all Sail set
at 6 PM Saw a large Spalm Whale
at 8 PM hove too..at 3 AM Sot all
Sail & Steered N with a Moderate Breeze
at SW..Saw pleanty of Phinbacks &co

Lattd..520..30m Longt..54..00m

Friday the 20

Fore part Moderate Breeze at SW & pleasant..Steered N..all Sail Set Steered N..Middle & Latter part

fresh Wind Lattd..49°..46<sup>m</sup>
Longt..by Lunar.51°.20<sup>m</sup>

46 Days 6

Saturday

the 21 Feb

Green Water

47 Days 7

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SW..Steered N..at 5 PM Calm Middle & Latter part Wind from NW to NE.sum Strong & sum light..sum Rain & sum clear Weather..clost Reef & hole ones

Lattd..49

Sunday

Feb 22

Fore part Moderate Breezes at NW Stood to the NNE all Sail Set..Water green..Middle part Do Latter part Rainey..Double Reefed the T Sails

ne T Sails
DR

48 8

DR Lattd..47° 40° Longt..49° .30° m

at 8 PM hove too. at 3 AM Sot all at 8 PM hove too. at 3 AM Sot all Sail & Steered N with a Moderate Dreese St. Som at GW. Saw pleanty of Phinbacks &co. Lattd. 520. 30m Lattd. 520. 30m

Lattd. 49° . 46" Longt,, by Lunar, 51°, 20m

Mus & growis mus. EN of WM

IN Stood to the WME all Bail Set. . Water green. . Middle part Do Latter part Rainey. . Double Reefed

DR Lattd..470,40m Longt..490.30m

Ship Alexander homeward bound from the Cape home

Monday

Feb the 23

Water green

49 9

Fore part strong Gales at NW..Stood to the NNE under Doubble Reef T Sails at 9 PM clost Reefed at 3 AM the Wind Started to the SW & Blew heavy at 4 furld the Mizen T Sail & fore Sail..at 8 steered NEbyl on account of the Wind & See

NEbyN on account of the Wind & Sea had a bad Sea from the NW..at 10 AM furld the Main T Sail Wind Blowing verry heavy..at 11 furld the fore Sail & Scud under a clost Reef fore T Sail only

Lattd..by DR 46°..00 Longt..48°

Tuesday

Feb 24

Water green had a pipe of Oil Stove between Decks

50 Days 10

Fore part veryy heavy Gales at SW Run NE right before the Wind under a Clost Reef fore T Sail only Middle part Wind at SSW & heavy with

a bad Sea .. Run NNE.. at 8 AM more Moderate Sot a Reef fore Sail & clost Reef Main T Sails.. at 10 AM Sot down

Reef Main T Sails..at 10 AM Sot down cl Reef T Sails..Steered N Lattd..43°..24m

By Lunar Longt..44°..45

Wednesday

Feb the 25

Water green

51 .. 11

Fore part Moderate Wind at SSW with a heavy Swell from SW Steered NbyW..sot Main TG Sail & at 4 PM Steered N..at Midknight Calm..at 10 AM Small Wind at NE

Stood to the NNW on a Wind Lattd..42°..22<sup>m</sup> Longt..44°..30<sup>m</sup>

had a bad Sea from the Mw. at 10 AM furld the Main T Sail Wind Blowing & Soud under a clost Reef fore T Sail only Lattd., by DR 460..00 Longt, 480

II .. Id

under a Clost Reef fore T Sail only Middle part Wind at SSW & heavy with a bad Sea . . Run NNE . at 8 AM more Moderate Sot a Reef fore Sail & clost Reef Main T Sails..st 10 AM Sot down ol Reef T Sails..Steered N Lattd..430..24m
By Lunar Longt..440..45

> Steered Now. . sot Main TG Sail & at a PM Steered N. at Midknight Calm., at 10 AM Small Wind at NE

Lattd..42°..22m

Ship Alexander from the Society Isle home

Thursday	
Thursday	Home ment freek Winds at MR Chard
Feb the 25	Fore part fresh Winds at NE Stood to the NNW & NbwwMiddle part Do
reo the 25	at 8 AM Spoak the Ship Georg & Marthar
Green Water	Chase of N Bedford10650 bbls*at 10
010011 1/2001	AM the Shin East Tattd 410 20m
	AM the Ship East Lattd41°20 <sup>m</sup> Longt44°30 <sup>m</sup>
	A Burkey of The Control with an age and a manufactured
52 12	
Friday	Fore part fresh Wind at Nbw Stood
Feb the 27	to the EbyNat 6 PM wind at SW
	Stood to the NNE Middle & Latter part Small
Green water	Breezes at SW Steered NE. Latter part
	got out the jibhoom & Spanker yard
53 13	Lattd40°36 <sup>m</sup>
Saturday	
	Fore part Small Breezes at WSW
Feb the 28	Steered NNE all Sail set Weather pleasant
	Middle & Latter part Small Breezes
Water green &	at N & WbyE. Stood to the Eastweard
pleanty of fowl	Lattd40°19 <sup>m</sup>
& kelp &c	
54 14	
54 14	
Sunday	
	Fore part Moderate Breezes at NoyE
Feb the 29	Stood to the EbyNat 8 PM Doubble Reef
	the T Sailsat 2 AM clost reef them
EE 15	Middle & Latter part Strong Winds
5515	& Rainey Stood to the E by N on a Wind Lattd.by DR 40 25m
	Harott, J. Dit 40

Ruff Pafsage & pleanty of Rain .. but a good Ship & tight..

of frag elbbin . Wow & win ent of at 8 AM Spoak the Ship Georg & Marthar Chase of W Ledford., 10650 bbletat 10 AM the Ship East Lattd.,41°..22m Longt. 440.30

81 .. 88

53 .. 13

Fore part fresh Wind at ubww Stood to the EbyN. at 6 PM wind at SW Stood to the INE. Middle & Latter part Small Breezes at SW. Steered WE. Latter part got out the jibhoom & Spanker yard Mat. . 400 . . 36m

54 . 14

85. . 15

Stood to the MbyM. at 8 PM Doubhle Reef the T Sails. at 2 AF clost reef them
Middle & Latter part Strong Winds
& Tainey Stood to the E by N on a Wing
Lattd, by DR 40..25

Lattd..400..19m

of Rain . , but a good Ship & tight.

Monday March 1	Fore part Strong Winds at NE with Rain Stood to the ESE under 3 clost Reef T Sails at 2 PM the Wind Shifted to the Ebys Wore Ship & Steered Nwith a bad Sea from NNE furld the Mizen T Sailat 4 PM Wind at SE & heavy with Rain which wee ar much accustomed tooVerry bad Sea from the NNE at 1 AM sot the fore Sailat 8 AM Sot all SailWind at SSW Lettd3832
Tuesday March 2 56* 17	Fore part fresh Winds at SSWSteered NbyE all Sail SetMiddle & Latter part at SouthLatter part Steered NNE Lattd35°41 <sup>m</sup>
Wednesday  March the 3  57* 18	Fore part fresh South Steered NNE all Sail Setat 6 PM in topmast & lower Studding SailsMiddle & Latter part Wind at SSE Lattd33016
Thursday  March the 4  58* 19	Fore part fresh Winds at SSE. Steered NNE at 4 PM got up the large Main TG Sail Middle & Latter part Moderate Breezes at ENE. Stood to the Northward with all Sail Set Lattd. 31 22m by Lunar Longt. 35 25m
	Fore park Smil vand to the Moon to

<sup>\*</sup> Note; - Error; 56,57 & 58 should be 57,58, & 59

Morch 1	Fore part Strong Winds at NE with Rain Stood to the ESE under 3 clost Reef T Sails at 2 PM the Wind Shifted to the Ebys Wore Ship & Steered N. with a bad Sea from NNE furld the Mizen T Sail. at 4 PM Wind at SE & heavy with Rain which wee ar much accustomed too. Verry bad Sea from the NNE at 1 AM sot the fore Sail. at 8 AM Sot at 1 AM sot the fore Sail. at 8 AM Sot all Sail, Wind at SSW Lotted. 3832m
Tuesday March 2 56* 17	Fore part fresh Winds at SSW Steered NbyE all Sail Set Middle & Latter part at South Latter part Steered NNE Lattd 35°41
Wednesday March the 3 87* 18	Fore part fresh South Steered NNE all Sail Set., at 6 PM in topmast & Lower Studding Sails., Middle & Latter, part Wind at SSM Lattd., 330., 16
Thursday  March the 4 58*19	Fore part fresh Winds at SSE. Steered NUE at 4 PH got up the large Main TG Sail Hiddle & Latter part Moderate Dresses at KNE. Stood to the Morthward with all Sail Set Lattd. 31

<sup>\*</sup> Note:- Error:56,57 & 58 should be 57,58,& 59

-	-	-	
п.	8	9	- 12

Ship Alexander from Cape horn home

Friday	
March 5	Fore part pleasant Weather with Moderate Breezes at ENE Stood to the Northward on a Wind
59* 20	Middle & Latter part Much the Same Lattd.29°.29 <sup>m</sup>
Saturday	The state of the s
March 6	Fore part fresh Winds at ENE Stood to the N & NbyWest on a Wind all Sail SetMiddle & Latter part
60* 21	Lay from N <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W to N <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> E all Sail set Lattd27°22 <sup>m</sup> Longt36°00 <sup>m</sup>
66 28	Longton
Sunday	Fore part fresh Winds at ENE
March 7	lay from N½N to N½Eal Sail Set
61* 22	Lattd25°25 <sup>m</sup> Longt36°40 <sup>m</sup>
Monday	
March the 8	Fore part fresh Winds at ENE at 2 PM doubble Reefed the T Sails & tkd Ship Eby S & ESEMiddle & Tatter
62*23	part Wind lightlay EbyS & ESE got up fore & Mizen TG yard & Mast Lattd26°2m Longt35°34m
	Clout Reers the Weather Squalty
Tuesday	Here went Could Wind of NE Chard to
March 9	Fore part Small Wind at NEStood to the ESE & EbySMiddle part Wind light lay from E byS to ELatter part fresh Wind at NNEStood to the E & EbyS
64 24	Lattd26°25 <sup>m</sup> Longt33°44 <sup>m</sup>

<sup>\*</sup>Note:- Error-59 should be 60-60 should be 61-61 should be 62 64 is correct.

Ship Alexander from Cape horn home

Friday March 5 59* 20	Fore part pleasant Weather with Moderate Breezes at EMEStood to the Northward on a Wind Middle & Latter part Much the Same Latter part Much the Same
Saturday March 6 60* 21	Fore part fresh Winds at ENE Stood to the N & NbyWest on a Wind all Sail Set., Middle & Latter part Lay from New to Net all Sail set Lattd., 27 22 Longt., 360.,00m
Sunday March 7	Fore part fresh Winds at ENH lay from Now to Note. al Sail Set Middle & Latter part Do Lattd. 25 25 Latter part Longt. 36 40 Longt.
Monday March the 8 62*23	Fore part fresh Winds at ENE at 2 PM doubble Reefed the T Sails & tkd Ship Eby S & ESE. Widdle & "atter part Wind light. lay EbyS & ESE ESE Eot up fore & Mizen TG yard & Mast Eot up fore & Mizen TG yard & Mast Lattd. 26°. 20 Lattd. 25°. 34m
Tuesday March 9 64 24	Fore part Small Wind at NE., Stood to the ESE & EbyS., Middle part Wind light lay from E byS to ELatter part fresh Wind at NNEStood to the E & EbyS Lattd., 25025m Lattd., 25044m

<sup>\*</sup>Mote:- Error-59 should be 60-60 should be 61-61 should be 62 62 63 63 63 63 64 is correct.

Vednesday	
March 10	Fore part Moderate Winds at NNE. Stood
	to the Eastward on a Wind Middle part Wind light & Rainey lay ENE
	& EbyN. at 6 AM the Ship NNW & NWbyW
	fresh Wind & clear all Sail Set
25 05	Lattd26°13 <sup>m</sup> Longt33°00 <sup>m</sup>
65 25	Longt3300
	Toronto Control of the Control of th
Thursday	
Fomals 11	Fore part fresh Winds at NE. Stood to
March 11	the NNWMiddle part lay N
	Lattd. 25°00 <sup>m</sup>
66 26	at 6 AM the Ship EastLatter part Squally Lattd25°00 <sup>m</sup> Longt32°30 <sup>m</sup>
Friday	
12	Fore part fresh Winds at NNE. Stood to
	the East at 4 PM the Ship NNWtook
	a Squalk Split the fore T Sail & bent anotherat 6 PM tkd ENEthe Weather
	Squally. Doubble reefed the T Sails
67 27	Middle part Lav EbyS. at 6 AM tkd Ship
	NW Lattd25°9 <sup>m</sup>
Saturday	
	Fore part Strong Winds at NW Stood to
March 13	the NW & NW byW under two Reefs
	Sailsat 6 PM had a heavy squall of
	Rain.at 7 PM tkd Ship EbyN Middle & Latter part lay ENE under
	Clost Reefs the Weather Squally
	Lattd24°57 <sup>m</sup>
68 28	Longt31°30 <sup>m</sup>

	Fore part Moderate Winds at WHE. Stood
	to the Eastward on a Wind  Middle part Wind light & Rainey lay EWE & EbyW. at & AM the Ship NHW & NWbyW  fresh Wind & clear all Sail Set  Lattd. 250.12m
as aa	Longt,,33°oom
Thursday	Fore part fresh Winds at NE. Stood to
	Vileup tren retter, teed mide ant Was a to
88 88	Longt3230m
Friday 12	Fore part fresh Winds at NHE. Stood to the East at 4 PM the Ship WWW., took a Squall Split the fore T Spil & bent another. at 6 PM tkd HNE. the Weather Squally. Doubble reefed the T Sails
7227	Middle part Ley MbyBet 6 AM tkg Ship
Saturday	of hooth Wil to short nearly than and
March 13	Fore part Strong Winds at MW Stood to the MW & MWbyW. under two Reefs Sails.at 6 PM had a heavy squall of Rain.at 7 PM tkd Ship SbyM Middle & Latter part lay EMH under Clost Reefs the Weather Squally
	Lattd24°57m Longt31°30m

-	-	-	
-	$\sim$	2	$\mathcal{L}$

Ship Alexander Homeward bound from Cape Horn to the Line

Sunday March the 14	Fore part Strong Winds at N. Stood to the ENE under clost Reefs at 4 PM had a Squall of Rain Middle part Lay EbyS. at 6 AM tkd Ship NW byW. Latter part Weather Do
69 29	NW byW.Latter part Weather Do Lattd2443 m Longt3100 m
Monday 15	Fore part Moderate Winds at NbyE Stood to the NwbyWat 9 PM tkd Ship ENE at Midknight tks Ship NW Latter part Lay up NwbyW Lattd24°20m
70 30	
Tuesday  16 Commenced wetting the hole 71 31	Fore part Small Winds at NE Stood to the NNW all Sail Set. Employd a Repairing the fore T Sails Middle & Latter part Lay N & NW Employd in Repairing the Mizen T Sail Lattd. 22 56 Longt 32 00 Longt 32 00
Wednesday  March the 17	Fore part Moderate Winds at ENE Stood to the North on a Wind Middle & Latter part Sumtimes sum free at others Sharp by Sumthing Squally Lattd200.51m

Ship Alexander Homeward bound From Cape Horn to the Line

Weyw.Latter part Westher Do. 143m Latta. 24 . . 43m Latta. 21 . . 00m 70 .. 30 ent gniffer Employd in Repairing the Mizer T Sail Lattd.. 22..52 Loost..32...52 Lattd.. 209.51m 38 .. 27

-	-	200	-
1	0		~
-	$\circ$	1	44

Ship Alexander Homeward bound and from Cape Horn to the line

The state of the s	
Thursday March 18	Fore part Moderate Winds from ENE to ESESteered N2EMiddle & Latter part sum Calms sum Squally & sum Moderate Breezes from ENE to ESESteered N Employd a gitting Water  Lattd:19014m Longt32010m
Friday March the 19 74 34	Fore part light Winds at East Steered NMiddle part DoLatter part Calm Employd in gitting up Royall Masts & yard Lattd1740
Saturday March 20 75 35	Fore part Calm at 5 PM Small  Breezes at SSteered NMiddle & Latter  part Small ares & CalmEmployd  on Ship duty  Lattd16051m  Longt34014m
Sunday March 21	Fore part Small ares at NE Stood to the NNWSaw a Sail to the Windward Bound to the SouthMiddle & Latter part light Wind & Baffeling with Squalls of RainStood to the N from NNW to NNE Lattd1602

sum Calms sum Squally & sum Moderate

73 . 33

Lattar.190.14m

74 . 34

M. Middle part Do. Latter part Calm Employd in gitting up Royall Magte on & yard S yard

drag rattal & elbbim. . Mid beresta. . Her

restal & elbbim. W bereste. 2 de sessord byolomE. .mis) & sers flame frag

Longt., 34°., 51m

75 :: 35

brawbniv edt of list a wes. . www edt of Found to the South. Middle & Latter part Hight Wind & Paffeling with Squalls of Rain. Stood to the M from

76 ...

-	9	63	-73
	8		

80 ..

40

Ship Alexander Bound from Cape Horn to the Line

	orbo morn oo one mine
Monday	
March the 22	Fore part Small ares at or from NE to E. Stood to the N Middle part much the same .atp 9 AM Spaok the English Ship Brittanna Capt Lawson 50 Days from London for the Pacific Ocean
77 37	Lattd15°9 <sup>m</sup> Longt34°56 <sup>m</sup>
Tuesday	
March the 23	Fore part Small ares & Calms Stood to the Nat 1 PM Spoak a Portugues Schooner 7 Days from Pernameuco to the Coast of Africa
78 38	Middle part Weather much the Same Latter part Squally Lattd13055m
Wednesday	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY
March 24	Fore part Moderate Breezes from East to ENEStood to the Northward on a WindMiddle & Latter part
	lay up NbyE all Sail Set. Employd on the Riggin Lattd. 12 . 11 Longt. 35 19
79 39	Longt., 3519
Thursday	Fore part Moderate Breezes at East
March the 25	Steered NNE on a WindMiddle & Latter part much the SameLattd10°13 <sup>m</sup>

Ship Alexander Dound from Cape Horn to the Line

Honday

Fore part Small area at or from NE

March the 22 to I. Stood to the E

Middle partomuchethe Same. Sate

9 AM Spack the English Ship

Brittanna Capt Lewson 50 Days from

London for the Pacific Ocean

London for the Pacific Ocean

Tuesday

Fore part Small area & Calma

March the 23 Stood to the N. at 1 PM Spoak a

Fore part Small ares & Calma Stood to the W., at 1 PM Spoak a Portugues Schooner 7 Days from Fernambuco to the Coast of Africa Middle part Weather much the Same Eatter part Squally Lattd., 15, 55m

Wednesday

Wore part Moderate Breezes from

Warch 24.

Hast to ENE., Stood to the Morthward
on a Wind., Middle & Latter part
lay up NbyE all Sail Set., Employd
on the Riggin Lattd... 12.

Longt., 35... 19m

Tongt., 35... 19m

Thursday

Fore part Moderate breezes at Hast

March the 25 Steered INE on a Wind., Middle &

Easter part much the Same., Lattd., 10°..13<sup>m</sup>

80 ., 40

-	-	_	
	2	5	4
4	O	6	**

Ship Alexander Homeward Bound from Cape Horn to the Line

Friday	A DEL SAN EL LEGIS AND EL COLON
March 26	Fore part Moderate Breezes at ENE Steered NNE all Sail Set/. at 8 AM had a heavy Tempest took in all Sailall the Middle part RaineyStood to the NoyE under a Short SailLatter part fresh Wind at East Steered Nat 9 AM Saw a Brig off the Weather BowBound to the N Lattd830m Longt3430
Saturday	Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE Steered
March 27	NWbyWat 5 PM Spoak the Brig Whitiak of N York Benjemin Naps 24 houres from Pernambuke Bound to the South at 6 PM Steered NMiddle part Saw
	fires on the Landat 10 PM Steered NayE &E at Daylight the Land was 10 Leagues Dist ** Saw Catamarans & a NO of Small Vefsels
82 42	Latter part Steered Nall Sail Set. Lattd7°00 <sup>m</sup>
Sunday	at House Statement of the Section of the Section of
March 28	Fore part Moderate Winds at SSESteered N the Land 10 Leagues Distsaw a pleanty of Balrers (?)Middle part Steered Nat Sunrise Spoak the Brig Torpedo Capt Chandler
83 43	14 Days from Riogenaro for Baltimore Lattd4 37
Monday	The same Madamata imparate at FCF Channel
March 29	Fore part Moderate Breezes at ESESteered NW byWMiddle part NWLatter part Wind lightEmployd in Batteling om
84. 44	the Riggin Lattd3°37 <sup>m</sup>

<sup>\*\*</sup> First land seen since rounding Cape Horn

Friday	Fore part Moderate presses at HME Steered WME all Sail Set., at 8 AM had a heavy Tempest took in all Sail. all the Middle part Rainey. Stood to the WhyE under a Short Sail. Latter part fresh Wind at East Steered N. at 9 AM Saw a Bris off the Wasther Bow. Bound to the N. Lattd., 8.30m Bow. Bound to the N. Lattd., 8.30m
81 41	Longt34°30
Saturday	Fore part Moderate Winds at MSE Steered
	WW.yVat 5 PM Groak the grig Whitiak of M York genjemin Mags 24 hourse from Pernamauke jound to the South at 6 PM Steered WMiddle part Saw
	at Daylight the Land .at 10 PM Steered NayE at Steered National Saw Catamarana & a NO of Small Vefsela
82 ., 42	Latter part Steered N. all Sail Set.
Sunday	formate trop at the Wilder told the wife
88 doteM	Fore part Moderate Winds at 993. Steared Withe Land 10 Leagues Dist. saw a pleanty
	W the Land 10 Leagues Dist., saw a pleanty of galrers (?). Middle part Steered W., at Sunrise Spoak the grig Torpedo Capt Chandler 14 Days from Riogenaro for galtimore Lattd437
85 43	
Monday	
Maron 29	Fore part Moderate Breezes at MSE. Steered My. Vv. Middle part My. Latter part Wind light. Employed in gatteling the Riggin Latte. 337m
34. 44	THE SALE WALL

<sup>\*\*</sup> First land seen since rounding Cape Horn

Forepart Small ares at SSE Steered NWLYN & NW by WMiddlepart Calm Latter part Small ares at SE Lattd2°56 <sup>m</sup> Wednesday  March the 31  Fore part Small ares at SSE Steered NWbyWMiddle & Latter part Much the Same  Lattd2°2 <sup>m</sup> Fore part Small ares at SESteered	Tuesday	
Fore part Small ares at SSE Steered NWbyWMiddle & Latter part Much the Same. Lattd2°2 <sup>m</sup> Fore part Small ares at SESteered NwbyWall Sail SetMiddle & Latter part Wind quite light & sum Squalls of RainMiddle part Wind at NNE Squalls of RainMiddle part Wind at NNE Lattd1°10 <sup>m</sup> . S  Friday  April 2  Fore part Rainey & Squally S mall Winds at SSESteered NNW Middle part CalmLatter part Small ares at South Steered NEmployd in Scraping the ShipSum Rain with Squalls  Saturday  April the 3  Fore part CalmMiddle part DoLatter part Small ares at East Steered NEmployd in Painting the Ship the Starboard Side Lattd17 <sup>m</sup> S  Sunday  **  Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNWMiddle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd1°23 <sup>m</sup> N Longt43°00 <sup>m</sup>	March the 30 85 45	& NW by WMiddlepart Calm Latter part Small ares at SE
March the 31  86 46  Thursday  April 1  Fore part Small ares at SE. Steered  Nwbyw.all Sail Set. Middle & Latter part Wind at NNE Squalls of Rain. Middle part Wind at NNE Lattd1°10°. S  Friday  April 2  Fore part Rainey & Squally  April 2  S mall Winds at SSE. Steered NNW Middle part Calm. Latter part Small ares at South Steered N. Employd in Scraping the Ship. Sum Rain with Squalls of Lattd0,43°S  Saturday  April the 3  Fore part Calm. Middle part Steered N. Employd in Painting the Ship the Starboard Side Lattd 17°S  Sunday  **  Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNW. Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd 10°23° N  Longt43°00°.	Wednesday	Inttd 37, 997
Thursday  April 1  Fore part Small ares at SESteered  Nwbywall Sail Set.,Middle & Latter part Wind quite light & sum Sqwalls of RainMiddle part Wind at NNE  Sqwalls of RainMiddle part Wind at NNE  Friday  April 2  Fore part Rainey & Squally  Middle pert CalmLatter part Small ares at South Steered NEmployd in Scraping the ShipSum Rain with Squalls on LattdO.43S  Saturday  April the 3  Fore part CalmMiddle part DoLatter part Small ares at East Steered NEmployd in Painting the Ship the Starboard Side Lattd 17S  Sunday **  Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNWMiddle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd 10 23 N  Longt43 00 N  Longt43 00 N	March the 31	NWbyWMiddle & Latter part Much
Fore part Small ares at SESteered  NW bywall Sail SetMiddle & Latter part Wind quite light & sum Squalls of RainMiddle part Wind at NNE Lattd1°10°. S  Friday  April 2  Fore part Rainey & Squally S mall Winds at SSESteered NW Middle part CalmLatter part Small ares at South Steered NEmployd in Scraping the ShipSum Rain with Squalls Lattd0,43°S  Saturday  April the 3  Fore part CalmMiddle part DoLatter part Small ares at East Steered NEmployd in Painting the Ship the Starboard Side Lattd 17°S  Sunday **  Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNWMiddle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd1°23°N  Longt43°00°  Longt43°00°	86 46	natta
April 1  NW byWall Sail SetMiddle & Latter part Wind quite light & sum Squalls of RainMiddle part Wind at NNE Lattd1°10°. S  Friday  April 2  Fore part Rainey & Squally  S mall Winds at SSESteered NNW Middle part CalmLatter part Small ares at South Steered NEmployd in Scraping the ShipSum Rain with Squalls of Lattd0,43°S  Saturday  April the 3  Fore part CalmMiddle part DoLatter part Small ares at East Steered NEmployd in Painting the Ship the Starboard Side Lattd 17°S  Sunday **  Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNWMiddle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd 10°23° N  Longt43°00°  Longt43°00°	Thursday	Blook builts White All Soil Set
Friday  April 2  Fore part Rainey & Squally  S mall Winds at SSESteered NNW Middle part CalmLatter part Small ares at South Steered NEmployd in Scraping the ShipSum Rain with Squalls  LattdO.43 <sup>m</sup> S  Saturday  Fore part CalmMiddle part DoLatter part Small ares at East Steered NEmployd in Painting the Ship the Starboard Side Lattd 17 <sup>m</sup> S  Sunday  **  Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNWMiddle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd 1023 <sup>m</sup> N  NE Trades	April 1	NWbyWall Sail SetMiddle & Latter part Wind quite light & sum
Fore part Rainey & Squally S mall Winds at SSESteered NNW Middle part CalmLatter part Small ares at South Steered NEmployd in Scraping the ShipSum Rain with Squalls LattdO.43 <sup>m</sup> S  Saturday  April the 3  Fore part CalmMiddle part DoLatter part Small ares at East Steered NEmployd in Painting the Ship the Starboard Side Lattd 17 <sup>m</sup> S  Sunday **  Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNWMiddle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd 1023 <sup>m</sup> N  NE Trades  Longt43000 <sup>m</sup>	87 47	Squalls of RainMiddle part Wind at NNE Lattd1010. S
Fore part Rainey & Squally S mall Winds at SSE. Steered NNW Middle part Calm. Latter part Small ares at South Steered N. Employd in Scraping the Ship. Sum Rain with Squalls Lattd. 0.43 <sup>m</sup> . S  Saturday  April the 3  Fore part Calm. Middle part Do. Latter part Small ares at East Steered N. Employd in Painting the Ship the Starboard Side Lattd 17 <sup>m</sup> . S  Sunday **  Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNW. Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd 1023 <sup>m</sup> . N  NE Trades  Longt43000 <sup>m</sup>	Friday	Note have hadenable black at the
at South Steered N. Employd in Scraping the Ship. Sum Rain with Squalls of Lattd. O.43 startd. O		S mall Winds at SSE. Steered NNW
Saturday  April the 3  Fore part CalmMiddle part  DoLatter part Small ares at East  Steered NEmployd in Painting the Ship the Starboard Side Lattd 17 <sup>m</sup> S   Sunday **  Fore part Small Breezes at NE  Stood to the NNWMiddle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW  Lattd1023 <sup>m</sup> N  NE Trades  NE Trades	Districtor	at South Steered N Employd in Scraping
Fore part CalmMiddle part DoLatter part Small ares at East Steered NEmployd in Painting the Ship the Starboard Side Lattd 17 <sup>m</sup> S   Sunday **  Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNWMiddle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd 1°23 <sup>m</sup> N  NE Trades  Fore part CalmMiddle part Lattd 17S	88 48	LattaU,45S
Fore part CalmMiddle part DoLatter part Small ares at East Steered NEmployd in Painting the Ship the Starboard Side Lattd 17 <sup>m</sup> S   Sunday **  Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNWMiddle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd 1°23 <sup>m</sup> N  NE Trades  Fore part CalmMiddle part Lattd 1°23 <sup>m</sup> N  Longt43°00 <sup>m</sup>	Saturday	
Sunday **  Fore part Small Breezes at NE Stood to the NNWMiddle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW  Lattd 1°23 <sup>m</sup> N  NE Trades  The Ship the Starboard Side Lattd 17 <sup>m</sup> S		DoLatter part Small ares at East Steered NEmployd in Painting
April the 4 Stood to the NNWMiddle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd 1°23 <sup>m</sup> N  NE Trades Longt43°00 <sup>m</sup>		the Shin the Starboard Side
April the 4 Stood to the NNWMiddle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd 1°23 <sup>m</sup> N  NE Trades Longt43°00 <sup>m</sup>	April 1	THE RESERVE THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PAR
April the 4 part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd 1°23 <sup>m</sup> N NE Trades  Longt43°00 <sup>m</sup>	Sunday **	
NE Trades Longt43°00 <sup>m</sup>	April the 4	part fresh Wind at NE Steered NNW Lattd. 1023m N
90 50	NE Trades	longt43°00 <sup>m</sup>
	90 50	

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Equator was crossed at this point

Forepart Small area at SSE Steered MwyN & My by WWiddlepart Calm Latter part Small area at SE Latter part Small area at SE Latter part Small area at SE	Tuesday March the 50 88 45
Fore part Small eres at SSE Steered WhywMiddle & Latter part Buch the Same., Latter Dattd22	Wednesday March the 51 86 46
Nore part Small area at SE. Steered Whyw. all Sail Set. Middle & Latter part Wind quite light & sun Squalls of Rain. Middle part Wind at NWE Lattd 10 3	Thursday April 1 87 47
Fore part Rainey & Squally  3 mall Winds at SSE. Steered NIW Middle part Calm. Latter part Small ares at South Steered N. Tmployd in Scraping the Ship. Sum Rain with Squalls the Ship. Sum Rain with Squalls Lattd. O.45m. S	Friday April 2 88 48
Fore part Calm. Middle part Do. Latter part Small ares at Mast Steered M. Employd in Painting the Ship the Starboard Side Lattd 174	Saturday April the 3
Fore part Small Preezes at NE Stood to the NWW Middle & Latter part fresh Wind at NE Steered NWW Lattd 10 23m N Lattd 10 23m N	Sunday . ** April the 4 NE Trades 90 50

faiog sidf ts bessors asw rojaupH edT \*\*

1824

Ship Alexander homeward bound from the Line home

Monday	
April 5 10	Fore part Strong Trades at NEStood to the NNWat 4 PM in fore & Mizen TG SailMiddle & Latter part Much the SameEmployd a taring the Riggin Lattd3000m Longt.46014
Tuesday	
April 6	Fore part fresh Winds at NEbyN Stood to the NWbyW all Sail Set Middle & Latter part Much the Same Employd a Taring the Riggen
92 52	Lattd4°12 <sup>m</sup>
Wednesday	
April 7	Fore part Moderate Winds at NNE.  Stood to the NW & NW byWMiddle m & Latter part NW byN Lattd536
93 53	& Latter part NWbyN Lattd5°36 m Longt47°36 m
Thursday	
April 8	Fore part Moderate trades at NE Stood to the NWbyN & NW 1/2 N Middle & Latter part NNW Mostly
9454	Shifted the Main T Sail. Employd in Scraping & getting ready for painting Lattd 7000 Longt 51013 Longt 510
Friday	Tere part Moderate tender at NE
April 9	Fore part Moderate trades at NE Stood to the NNWMiddle part Do Latter Wind at ENE Lattd8°55m
95 55	

Ship Alexander homeward bound from the Line home

Fore part Strong Trades at ME Stood to the NW., at 4 FM in fore & Migen , TG Sail Middle & Latter part Much the Same Employd a taring the Riggin	Monday April 5
	91 51
	Tuesday
Fore part fresh Winds at MEbyN Stood to the MWbyW all Sail Set Middle & Latter part Moch the Same	April 6
Employd a Taring the Riggen Lattd.,4°.,12"	92 52
Fore part Moderate Winds at MME. Stood to the MW & MWbyW., Middle & Latter part MWbyW Lattd5036m	Wednesday April 7
	Thursday
Fore part Moderate trades at ICH	8. LivqA
Shifted the Main T Sail. Employd in Soraping A getting ready for painting in Soraping A getting ready for painting Lattd. 70.00	9454
	Triday,
Fore part Moderate trades at NE Stood to the NNW. Middle part Do Latter Wind at ENE Lattd8055m	April 9
	95 55

Ship Alexander homeward bound from the Line home

Fore part derena vietes as and Steered
Fore part Moderate trades at ENE Steered NNWall Sail Set Employd in Cleaning the Ship for PaintingLatter part fine Weather & Moderate Winds at ENESteered
NNWEmployd in Painting the in Side of the Ship Lattd10°50 <sup>m</sup>
Fore part Moderate Trades at ENE Steered NW. Employd in Painting the in Side of the Ship
Latter part Wind light & about ESE Lattd12036m
Fore part Moderate Wind at
ESESteered NNWMiddle & Latter
Lattd13°57 <sup>m</sup>
t Change Hander of The
Fore part Strong Trades at ENE Steered NNWSaw sum gulf weed Middle & Later part Strong trades at
TIME Steered NAW all Sail Set
Latter part Employd a Painting  the Spars &c  Longt5643 Longt5643

Fore part Small step as No. Step to No. 1989 at 1 PM Spook the Smit Ameron of 2 indicate 1986 Whis from the manus 10 men down with inscholary. Madde a latter part Small area & Calmy Latte. 122 . 125

Saturday April the 10	Fore part Moderate trades at  HNE Steered NIW. all Sail Set  Hmployd in Cleaning the Ship for  Painting. Latter part fine Westner  & Moderate Winds at EME. Steered  NIW. Employd in Painting  the in Side of the Ship Lattd 100.50m
96 56	dive and to and ut sui
Sunday	Fore part Moderate Trades at HMH
April 11	Steered Miw. Employd in Painting the in Side of the Ship
97 ., 57	ESE Latter part wind light & about . 180 55m
Monday	+- 5W
April 18	Fore part Moderate Wind at ESE. Steered NEW. Middle & Latter part Wind ME Employd in Painting Latte. 13.57
88 88	
	Fore part Strong Trades at MMS
April 13	Steered NIW. Sawkaum gulf weed Steered NIW . Sawkaum gulf weed Middle & Later part Strong trades at
99 59	Latter part Employd a Painting o .21m the Spare &c Lattd1621m Longt5643m

ednesday	Fore part Strong trades at ENE Steered
mmil 14	NNW Employd in Painting Spars
pril 14	at 4 PM Saw a Brig Bound to the SSW
	Middle part Wind Strong Latter part
	Light & at ESE. Steered NNWbyN
	Employd in Painting the Spars
05 **	Tant 500.00 m
.00 60	Employd in Painting the Spars Lattd.18 53 m Longt 58 00
The same of the sa	
Thursday	Fore part Moderate Breezes at ESE
inal saay	Steered NWbyN Employd in Painting
April 15	Spars &c. Middle part Small Breezes
White To	at SEbys. Latter part Calm. Employd in
	Scraping the Ship on the Larboard sige oc
101 61	Lattd20 .00 Lattd20
101 01	
Total days	Stories Stories Stories Stories and Stories St
Friday	Fore part Calm Employd in
1 -12 26	Vernishing the waist & painting round
April 16	the Bow. Middle part light Wind at NE
	Steered NW byWLatter part Wind at EEmployd
	in Painting the Larboard Side m  Lattd 20 31 m  Longt 59 20
	Langt 59 20m
102 62	Houge
Saturday	- t G 33 - mag at E Steered NWbyN
	Fore part Small ares at E. Steered NWbyN
April 17	Middle & Latter part Do. at 11 AM Saw a Ship on the Larboard Beam. Lattd. 21 43
	a Ship on the Larboard Deam Datow.
103 63	And with the party of the party
1.68 1, 88	
a 1 10	Fore part Small ares at SE. Steered NWbyW
Sunday 18	at 1 DW Shoak the Ship Amezon of N Decitor
	1050 bbls from the Danks IV men down
	with the Scirvy Middle & Latter part
	Gmall ares & Calms Lattd2219
104 64	with the Scirvy. Middle & Latter part m Small ares & Calms Lattd2219
	Carrie Carri

<sup>\*\* 100</sup> days from the Society Islands & 60 days from Cape Horn

Fore part Strong trades at ENE Steered NWW. Employd in Painting Spars at 4 PM Saw a Brig Bound to the SSW Middle part Wind Strong Latter part Light & at ESE. Steered NWbyN Employd in Painting the Spars Lattd.18 0.53 m Longt58100	Wednesday April 14 **
Fore part Moderate Breezes at ESE Steered NWbyN. Employd in Painting Spars &c. Widdle part Small Breezes at SEbyS. Latter part Calm. Employd in Scraping the Ship on the Larboard side &c Lattd. 20 .00	Thursday April 15
Fore part Calm. Employd in Vernishing the waist & painting round the bow. Middle part light Wind at NE Steered NW byW. Latter part Wind at E. Employd in Painting the Larboard Side. Lattd. 2031m Lattd. 2031m Longt. 5920	Friday April 16
Fore part Small area at E Steered MWbyN Middle & Latter part Doat 11 AM Saw a Ship on the Larboard Beam. Lattd 21 45	Saturday April 17 105 65
Fore part Small ares at SE. Steered Mwbyw at 1 PM Spoak the Ship Amezon of M Dedford 1950 bbls from the Danks 10 men down with the Soirvy. Middle & Latter part Small ares & Calms Lattd2219	Sunday 18

1824	Ship Alexander homeward bound & from the Line home
Monday April the 19	Fore part Small ares at SSWSteered NWbyW the Amezon in CoMiddle & Latter part Small ares & CalmEmployd in Painting the Larboard side the second time Saw a Brig bound to the Eastward Lattd224 Longt6000 m
	Tore pert Moderate Albas at the second
Tuesday April the 20 106 66	Fore part Small ares at SWSteered NW by W the Amazon in Co Middle & Latter part Much the Same at Noon Spoak the Pilot Boat Schooner Topas 12 Days from N York for Jackamall Capt John D Alexander Lattd2329
Wednesday	. Commission of Laborator pasts could be seen and
April 21	Fore part Small Breezes at WSW Stood to the NWbyWat 6 PM the Wind Started to the Ntkd Ship WNW took in the lite Sails & Reefed the T Sails down Royall yards &cMiddle part
Senesy	lay NWLatter part Wind at NE Sot Main TG Sail & Main Sail Lattd24°34 <sup>m</sup>
107 67	DEGREE & SECTION NAME AND PARTS
Thursday	Fore part Strong Winds at NE
April 22	Steered NW W all Sail Set  Middle & Latter part ENE. Steered NW by W  the Amazon in sight a Stern Lattd. 26 33 m  Longt. 63 30 m
108 68	the Amazon in sight a Stern Hacture 10 Longt. 63 30 Longt. 63 30 Longt.

	00		busz	

Wyd WM bereeft. . WEE is sers Ilene irsq ero H the Amezon in Co. . Middle & Latter part Small eres & Calm. Employd in Sem a Drig bound to the Hastward mas Lattd., 22 ... Lattd., 22 ... Longt., 60°, .00° 105 .. 65 Fore part Small area at SW. . Steered NW by W the Amazon in Co mes., es., bitel asbusielA a mot igeb 106 .. 66 Started to the M. tkd Ship WMW took in the lite Sails & Rested the T Sails down Royall yards &c. . Middle mark Lattd. . 24 . . 54m 107 .. 67 Fore pert Strong Winds at NE Steered NV all Sail Set Middle & Latter part ENE. Steered NV by the Amezon in sight a Stern Lattd.. 28 .. Tongt., 63.,300

	-	-	-
1	•	2	$\alpha$

Ship Alexander homeward bound & from the line home

	Votes mark from Wind or some
Friday	Steemen DDW oll Sail Get the America
April 23	Fore part fresh Winds at ESESteered NWbyW all Sail SetMiddle & Latter part More Moderate Lattd28 16m Longt65 30m
109 69	Longt65°30 <sup>m</sup>
Codemian	Tellow toxt thick being Mile of
Saturday	Fore part Moderate Winds at ESE Steered NW byw all Sail Set the Amazon in
April 24	sight a Storm Middle & Latter nert
110 70	Wind at SE Lattd308 Longt6739
	Control of the second s
Sunday	Fore part Moderate Winds at SE
April 25	Steered NWbyN all sail Set the Amazon in sight a Stern
	Middle & Latter part Small Breeze at
111 71	Lattd31°11 <sup>m</sup> Longt68°19
Monday	STARTER WONDOW BONG A HOLES START
pril to see	Fore part Small Breezes at SE Steered NNW all Sail Set
April 26	as all o Tattam most fresh Winds
112 72	Lattd334 Longt6936
	name the Cealer School Torte And all
Tuesday	Fore part fresh Wind at SSE. Steered NNW
April 27	at 2 PM Spoak the Schooner Mary Willis 5 Days from Newbern(?) for Antigua
	Middle & Latter part Small Winds at m SSW all Sail Set Lattd3444
113 73	Longt7026

Ship Alexander homeward bound

	Fore part fresh Winds at MIE. Steered Wbyw all Sail Bet. Middle & Letter part More Moderate Lattd. 28 15m Lattd. 28 15m Lattd. 28 15m
109 69	Longt6530"
Saturday April 24	Fore part Moderate Winds at 383 Steered  WWbyw all Sail Set the Amezon in sight a Stern., Middle & Latter part
07 011	Wind at SE Latt130 30 Wind at SE Longt67 39
Sunday	It's somiw ejerebem jing erow
April 25	Steered NwbyN all sail Set the Amezon in signt a Stern Middle & Latter patt Small Preeze at SEbyS. Steered NAW all Sail Set Lattd. 31°. La
16 111	
Honday	Fore part Small Breezes at SI. Steered
	Middle & Latter part fresh Winds Middle & Latter part fresh Winds  Lettd53A
\$7 011	Longt., 69.,367
Tuesday	Fore part fresh Wind at SSE., Steemed MW
April 87	at 2 PM Spoak the Schooner Mary Millie 5 Days from Newbern(?) for Antigua
27 511	SSV all Seil Set Lettd3644 Longt7026

## Ship Alexander homeward Bound

1824

Wednesday

April 28

Latter part saw sum Eel Grafs &c

114 .. 74

Fore part fresh Wind at SSW

Steered NNW all Sail Set the Amazon

in Sight a Stern

Middle part Do. . our calculation

was that wee crofsed the current through the Night..at Sunrise Steered N

the Water rather grenish Latter part thick Rainey Wind at

WNW ..at 11 AM clear Weather

& Wind SW

Lattd.36°..57<sup>m</sup> Longt..71°..34<sup>m</sup>

Thursday

April 29

Water green

115 .. 75

Fore part Moderate Breezes at SSW

Steered N2E..Middle part Strong Winds at SSW

at 10 PM sounded & no bottom .. at 6 AM Bo

at 7 Rainey thick Weather took in

the Studding Sail.. Spoak a Schooner from

Richmond for Boston. Latter part Wind at NNW lay NE Rainey Lattd. 39 ... 00 m

Friday 30

April

116 .. 76

Fore part Small Breezes at SW Steered NayEzE saw a no of Sail at 7 PM Sounded got 70 fathoms

sum mud intermixed with sand with plack Persele Stones.. Middle part

Wind light .. at 2 PM 42 fathoms Water at 3 Calm Latter part small ares at

ENE Stood to the N., Saw 2 Ships Bent the Caples &c.. Lattd..40°..8m

114:, 74

Steered NAW all Sail Set the Amazon

Lattd. 369. .57m Longt.,710..34m

at 10 PM sounded & no pottom. at 6 AM Bo the Studding Sail. Spook a Schooner from Hickmond for goston. Latter part Wind at NW lay ME Rainey Lattd.39 .. 00m

with black Penals Stones, Middle part medaw emodial SA ME S is.. idel bniw egida a wea. . W edf of boots awa

Steered MayTell sew a no of Sail

116 .. 76 .. Bent the Caples &c.. Lattd..40° ..8m

this the xamer on foundings Fore part small Breeze at 188 Have it to be the Back off Long Ish . at 6 has may the 25 fathones water Black & White land mentog light a barring with the Stander at 4 Am Have with at Lay light Block Islan boom a Win Theagens First at 5 look a pilet. Latter hart finall ares at fouth Heere cours for your Head. for fast Small a ser at I store w ? fun ay at 4 mm get gog heart a barring touthe took the wine at 818 at 11 pm Inchore May # 1 in Homes Hole 3th fatherns water Latter part from Il ares at real with toy: fore part small aresal last with tog Men og 3

## Ship Alexander on Soundings

1824

Saturday

May the 1

Fore part Small Breezes at SSE Steered NoyE2E..at 5 PM Saw the Land..supposed it to le the pack of Long Isle. at 6 had 25 fathoms Water Black & White Sand at 7 PM Steered NE yE at 11 AM Saw Montog light a varing NEIN. Steered NE at 4 AM Steered NE. at Day light Block Island poar NNW 7 Leagues Dist at 5 took a Pilot. Latter part Small ares at South Steered down forgay Head

Sunday

May the 2

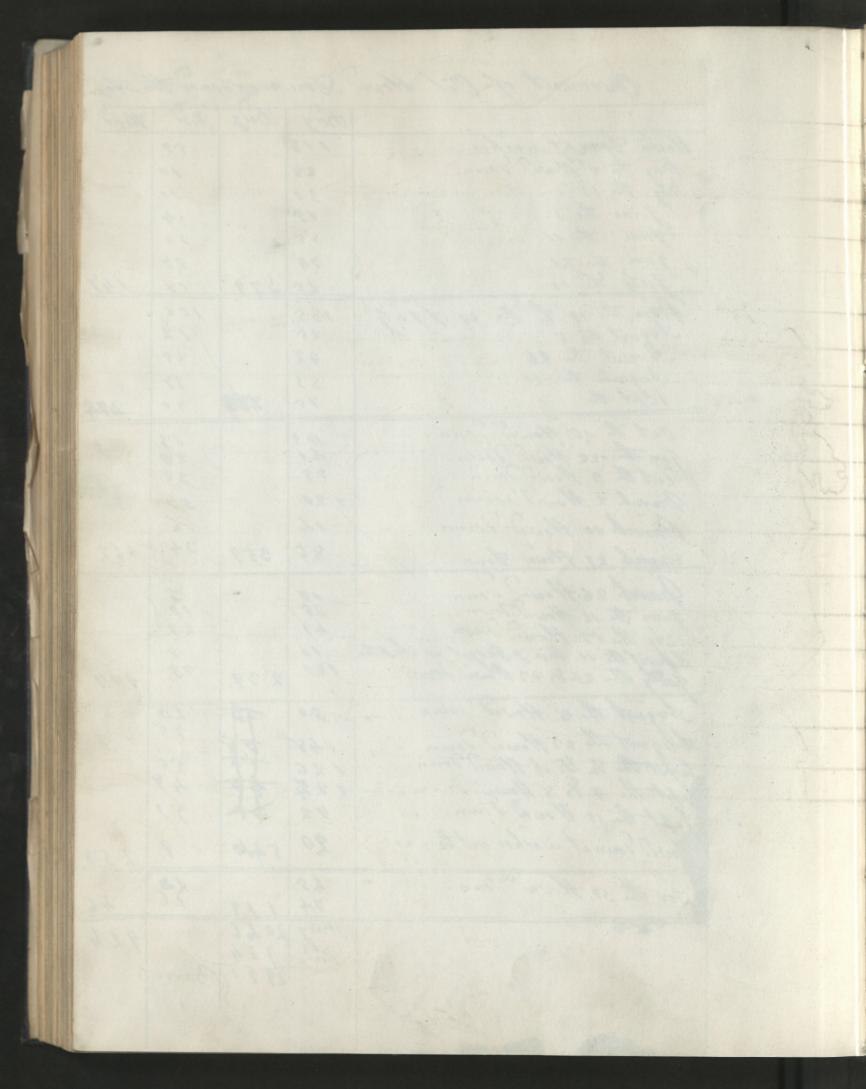
Fore part Small ares at S. . Steered NE at 4 PM got gay Head a bareing South took the Wind at ESE..at 11 PM Anchored in Homes Hole 31 fathoms Water Latter part Small ares at East with fog

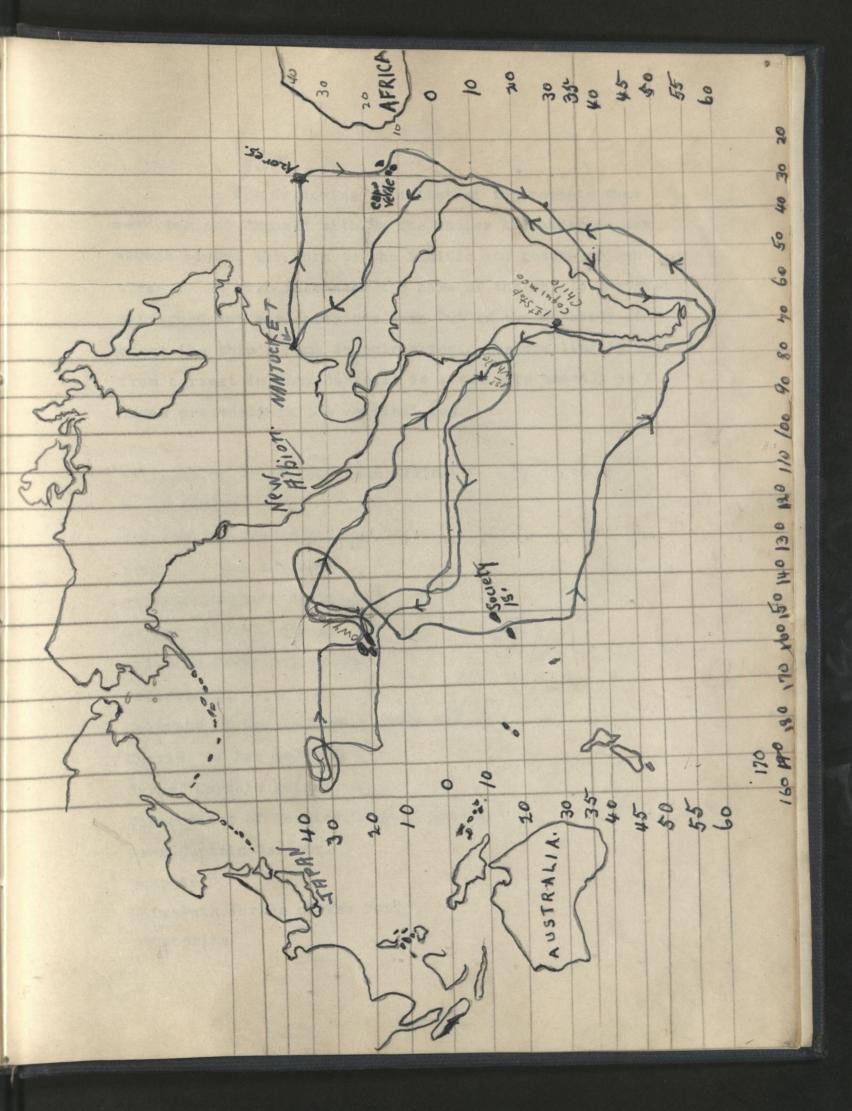
Monday 3 fore part Small ares at East with fog

\*\* 118 days from the Society Islands and 78 days from Cape Horn. \*\*\* 2 years, 8 months and 14 days on this cruise.

Myystr. at 5 PM Saw the Land . . aupposed it to the tack of Long Isle, at 6 had 25 february Water plack & White Sand at 7 PM Steered NEWS at 11 AM Saw Montes light a paring NEW. Steered NE Island work WWW 7 Leagues Dist at 5 took a Pilot. Latter part Small ares at South Steered down forgay Head To bereeft. . S te sera flame trag ero T at 4 PM got gay Head a bareing South took the Wind at ESE. at 11 PM Anchored in Homes Hole 5% fathome Water Latter part Small ares at East with fog Monday 5 fore part Small area at East with fog \*\*\* 2 years, 8 months and 10 days on this cuuise.

Occount of Oil Howa	Done	n on b	earl #	Hexa.
	Body	Body	Theol	Hear &
Hower Soun at warhor	118	-	57	2
May the & Howe Town.	28		10	
My the 13	30		10	
June the 3	19		.4	,
June the 20	85		30	
guly the 11.	25	379	29	147
	185	441	100	
from the of to the 29 of guly	25		12	
August the 16	42		25	
August the 20 :	53		37	
Sept the	75	700	40	214
cet the 16 House from	43		13	
Jan the 22 How Town	41		20	
Branch 2 How Town	120		32	
march so flowed Town -	14		57	
	86	900	34	162
march 21 Hovel Foun.	06	359		164
march 26 Howe Jour.	19		5	
June the 12. How Town	43		22	
by the 13. Horse down	11		3	
April the 10 this & forgot in its place	150	239	75	114
August the of Horse Joun -	1.	-	N a	
	50	74	23	
Latthe & & of How ? down.	148	PF	50	
left the 4 & 8 How I Frem	124	16	- 47	
Left the 15 How I foun.	72	1	31	
Tept the 15 11 out		, ,		
loved foun at worker cet the - 20	20	5410	9	238
Sov the 30 How Jours.	45	,	26	
	74	119	20	46
	//	2046		1924
	That.	2970	Barre	6
		~,		





The following is a list of the vessels that were see and "Spoak" with, by the Whaler Alexander, on her voyage around the Horn to the Pacific and return to Nantucket. In some instances the name of the ship's port is mentioned and her captain's name but in the majority of cases the ship's name is only given. The spelling is far from correct in many cases; it is given here exactly as the names are spelt in the original log.

Alliance, of Bristol. Captain Swain.

Alert. (prig).

Admiral Barkley of London.

Abigal of New Bedford.

Atlantic.Captain Coffin.

Briggs of New Bedford.

Brothers. Captain Brayton.

Criterion.

Columbus of New Bedford. Captain Folger.

Charles of New Bedford.

Cyrus. Captain Folger.

Connecticut of Norwich. Captain Bunker.

Dawn.Captain Gardner.

Dauphin.

Elixabeth Barker of New York

Enterprise

The following is a list of the vessels that were see and "Sposk" with by the Whaler Alexander, on her voyage around the Horn to the Pacific and return to Nantucket. In some instances the name of the ship's port is mentioned and ner captain's name but in the majority of cases the ship's name is only given. The spelling is far from correct in many cases: It is given here exactly as the names are spelt in the original log.

Alliance, of Pristol. Captain Swain.

.(gire).jrefA

Admiral Barkley of London.

Abigal of New Design

Atlantic. Captain Coffin.

Drigge of New Bedford.

Brothers Captain Brayton.

Criterion.

Columnus of New Bedford, Captain Folger.

Charles of New Bedford.

Cyrus. Captain Folger.

Connecticut of Norwich. Captain punker.

Dawn. Captain Cardner.

Dauphin,

Elixabeth Darker of New York

Enterprise

Elizabeth of London.

Equator.

Florida of New Bedford. Captain Price.

Frederic Augustus.

Falcon. Captain Brown.

Factor. Captain Mosby.

Francis.

Gideon.

George and Martha Chase of New Bedford.

Galen.
Ganges of Nantucket.Captain Coffin.
Harriot of London.

Hidasprey of Stonington.

Hyeso.

Henry.

Independance.

Iris. Captain Hathaway.

Juno. (Brig). Captain Long.

Julius Caesar, of New York, Captain Fowler.

Lea & Sally.

Lyon. Captain Clark.

Leo, Captain Cottle.

Liverpool Packet.

Lion.

Loper.

Minerva Smith.

Maryland. Captain Folger.

Ploride of New Bedford, Captain Price, Gamess of Nantucket, Captain Coffin, Hyeso. Independence, - Iris. Captain Hathaway. Juno. (Frig), Captain Long. Joline Cassar, of New York, Captain Fowler. Lover.

Naladin of Boston.

Ontario.

Orfely.

Pacific.

Peru.

Peruvian.

Planter.

Pocahuntus.

Porcia. Captain Ray.

Pollycy(Policy) of London. Captain Meck.

Poladian. (Palinadium ?)

Russell.

Rosco of New Bedford. Captain Swain.

Richmond of New Bedford.

- Roxanna.

States.

Sally.

Spermo.

Sea Lion.

Spartan of Nantucket. Captain Swain.

Tarquin

Thames. Captain Cottle.

Thomas.

Union.

Courtesy Alan Cornwall Smith

MODEL OF A SPERM WHALE, SHOWING SIZE RELATIVE TO A MAN

Sea Lion.

Spartan of Mantucket. Captain Swain.

Themes. Captain Cottle.

This is a 40-barrel bull, "a young whale who has just reached maturity." Sixty-barrel whales were common; 80 barrels from a single whale were not unknown.

Waymouth.

Wilmington.

Winslo Clark.

Whitiak(?) of New York.

The majority of the vessels above listed are Whalers but in several instances are Packet Ships and in one case, a British Man-of War.

On numerous occasions the Alexander would be in company ("in Co") with one or more of these ships for a number of days and on several occasions she met the same ship many times in different places in the South Atlantic and the Pacific.

Men lost.

Jan. 30, 1822- Prince Look, Second Mate, died of injuries received in an encounter with a Whale in which the boat was "stove"in.

June 11,1822-Samuel Steward died; sick 5 days.

June 20,1822-Calvin Medket died; sick 35 days.

June 21,1823-Peleg Joy-fell from the top and was instantly killed.



MODEL OF A WHALER SUNBEAM OF NEW BEDFORD

Ready for cutting in a whale, with cutting falls rigged, cutting stage rigged out, and mainmast unbent. The royals have been sent down, as was usual when cruising on the whaling grounds. (See page 375.)

June 21.1823-Peleg Joy-fell from the top and was instantly killed.



SPERM WHALE AT BAY: ONE OF 24 SEA MAMMAL PAINTINGS BY ELSE BOSTELMANN

Copyright, 1939, National Geographic Society. Printed in U. S. A.

